Systemic quinolones and risk of adverse reactions: Integrating evidence from clinical and epidemiological evidence streams

Mohamed Kadry Taher

A thesis submitted to the University of Ottawa
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy in Epidemiology

School of Epidemiology and Public Health
Faculty of Medicine
University of Ottawa

Abstract

Quinolones are a group of antibiotics that have gained significant popularity on a global scale since the end of the last century. This popularity was predominantly based on their proven potency, broad coverage against a wide range of bacteria, in addition to possessing a favorable pharmacologic profile. Whereas quinolone-associated adverse reactions are generally tolerable and self-limiting, some reactions have generated heightened concerns due to their serious nature, which have resulted in label changes or even market withdrawal in some instances.

This thesis investigates the association between quinolone antibiotics and two adverse reactions of an acute and serious nature: acute liver failure and retinal detachment. Each adverse reaction is investigated through integrating evidence from three studies utilizing different designs based on data from different sources, with each source offering a unique perspective on this issue.

The first study type (chapter 2 for acute liver failure ‘ALF’ and Chapter 5 for retinal detachment ‘RD’) analyzes spontaneous reports submitted to the US Food & Drug Administration (FDA) adverse event reporting system database. Chapters 3 and 6 systematically identified all relevant (published and unpublished) clinical trials for occurrences of ALF and RD, respectively, among trial participants. Finally, chapters 4 (ALF) and 7 (RD) involved case-control analysis of a major US database of electronic health records for nearly 70 million inpatients admitted to more than 500 hospitals between 2000 and 2016.

The FAERS analysis revealed a positive ALF signal with ciprofloxacin and a marginal signal for RD with moxifloxacin. Examination of the evidence from clinical trials

revealed only two cases of ALF, one associated with gemifloxacin and one with moxifloxacin. No cases of RD were reported in any of the identified clinical trials.

Primary analyses of the Health Facts® data revealed no overall association between quinolones and the risk of ALF or RD. However, elevated risk was identified in some subgroups, including African Americans (ALF, RD), Caucasians (ALF), women (ALF, RD), men (ALF), those ≤60 years of age (ALF) or 56-70 years of age (RD), and those with no or few comorbidities (ALF).

Evidence from analyses of data from spontaneous reports and clinical trials provided some evidence for an elevated risk of ALF or RD following the systemic administration of quinolone antibiotics. Some evidence of elevated risk was also identified in the case-control analyses of inpatient EHR records. Findings from our six epidemiologic studies are in line with current advisories by FDA and Health Canada.

To my wonderful kids

To the souls of my great parents

To all my exceptional teachers and professors

& to the Great Lord who blessed me with all of the above

... and beyond!

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

List of Abbreviations

ADE	Adverse drug event
ADR	Adverse drug reaction
AHF	Acute hepatic failure
ALF	Acute liver failure
CMI	Comorbidity index (Elixhauser)
CS	Concomitant suspect
DILI	Drug-induced liver injury
EBGM	Empirical Bayesian geometric mean
EHR	Electronic health records
FAERS	FDA adverse event reporting system
FDA	Food and drug administration
IS	Interacting suspect
MedDRA	Medical dictionary for regulatory activities
MGPS	Multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker
PRISMA	Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses
PRR	Proportional reporting ratio
PS	Primary suspect
PTs	Preferred terms
RD	Retinal detachment
SRS	Spontaneous reporting systems
SS	Secondary suspect
STROBE	Strengthening the reporting of observational studies in epidemiology statement guidelines

Introduction

Chapter 1: Introduction

Background

Although discovered in the early sixties, it took almost two decades for quinolone antibiotics to become one of the most globally prescribed classes of antibiotics [1-3], with a reported one-sixth of worldwide antibiotic sales of US$ 7 billion in 2009 [4]. An earlier study reported fluoroquinolones as the most commonly prescribed antibiotics in emergency and ambulatory settings in the US between 1995-2002 [5].

Such growth in popularity through four generations of quinolones, particularly their fluorinated agents, was based on progressive improvement in potency, coverage against different types of bacteria (including atypicals), and a reasonable safety profile. Offering features such as excellent bioavailability, good tissue penetration, and longer half-lives allowed for fewer dosing courses and subsequently better patient compliance [2, 6-9].

The first quinolone –nalidixic acid– was derived from the antimalarial drug chloroquine [10]. Subsequent manipulations of the nucleus and side chains led to the development of other quinolone antibiotics [6, 7]. Whereas many of these manipulations enhanced the potency and pharmacological features of quinolones, [1, 8, 11-15], others led to increased risk of certain adverse reactions [1, 11, 13, 16].

Reported adverse drug reactions (ADR) in association with quinolones were found to be largely mild to moderate, self-limiting and mostly reversible [7, 12, 17, 18]. However, other reactions were serious enough to draw considerable attention, including neuropsychiatric [7, 8, 11, 18-21], cardiac [3, 7, 8, 18, 21-26], and tendinopathic [7, 8, 18, 21, 22]

responses. Additional concerns were also raised for two acute diseases, specifically acute liver failure and retinal detachment.

Acute liver failure (ALF) is a serious disease involving *de-novo*, rapid, progressive and possibly severe loss of hepatic cells in patients with no prior liver impairment. Although this condition may sometimes be asymptomatic and reversible, it may also deteriorate quickly leading to death if liver transplantation is not performed in a timely manner [27-31]. While ALF can be caused by many factors [27, 28, 32-36], drug-induced liver injury (DILI) represents the most common reason for both ALF [27, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38], and post-approval medication withdrawal [27, 34, 38, 39] in the US and Europe. In the absence of clear-cut diagnostic criteria, a DILI diagnosis remains predominantly a clinical decision requiring judgment by the attending physician [34-36, 39-41].

Retinal detachment (RD) is a serious disease which involves the development of breaks within the retinal layer of the eye that may result in separation of the retina from the underlying tissues, which may lead to loss of vision in the affected eye [42, 43]. It is relatively common, with an annual population incidence of 1 in 10,000 [43].

Many epidemiologic studies with different designs have been conducted to examine the association of quinolones with these two serious adverse events. In this thesis, we examined and reported on current state of evidence based on our assessment of different data sources and different types of studies that examined the association between use of quinolones and ALF and RD.

Objectives

This thesis aimed at comprehensively investigating the association between systemically administered quinolone antibiotics and risk of ALF and RD. The objectives of this research were to:

1. analyze data of spontaneous reports from the US FDA adverse event reporting system (FAERS) database to identify signals for association of systemically administered quinolone antibiotics with
    a. *acute hepatic failure (chapter 2) and*
    b. *retinal detachment (chapter 5);*
2. conduct a systematic review of original published and unpublished trials where a quinolone antibiotic was tested or used as a comparator to other drugs or drug combinations, for evidence on the association of systemically administered quinolone antibiotics with:
    a. *acute liver failure (chapter 3) and*
    b. *retinal detachment (chapter 6);*
3. conduct a case-control study using electronic health records (EHR) from the Cerner Health Facts database® (Health Facts®) for examining the association of systemically administered quinolone antibiotics with:
    a. *acute liver failure (chapter 4) and*
    b. *retinal detachment (chapter 7).*

Methodology

This thesis comprises eight chapters that detail our comprehensive examination of the association of systemically administered quinolones with two outcomes of interest: ALF and RD. Results for ALF are presented in chapters 2-4 with results for RD provided in chapters 5-7. Chapter 1 provides an introduction to the thesis, with a discussion of the main findings and conclusions given in chapter 8.

Analysis of spontaneous reporting data

Spontaneous reporting systems (SRS) such as FAERS are the most common source used by regulatory authorities to identify signals of possible drug-adverse drug event (ADE) associations that were not initially identified prior to drug approval and release for use by the generally public. These ADE signals may be subsequently targeted for confirmation using more sophisticated pharmacoepidemiological studies, possibly leading to risk mitigation actions if warranted [44-48].

Unless otherwise mandated, ADE reporting is voluntary, depending entirely on the reporter's motivation and/or diligence, which can lead to different types of bias due to missed, under, over, untimely, selective, or incomplete reporting on ADE [44, 46-53]. Moreover, SRS cannot provide information on incidence rates, assessment of risk factors, or comparing of different safety profiles [8, 44-47, 54, 55]. Another disadvantage of SRS is the occurrence of both false positive and false negative associations [48, 52, 54]. When drugs other than the primary drug of interest produce the same ADE of interest at higher rates, they tend to inflate the denominator and undermine the true magnitude of

the drug-ADE association [45, 55]. Despite their limitations, SRS continues to be the cornerstone of drug safety, particularly when integrated with other data sources [44, 56].

FAERS is a large-scale surveillance system operated by the US Food & Drug Administration that captures voluntary reports on ADE associated with certain medications and supplements from the US as well as from other countries. While detailed pharmacoepidemiologic studies may more definitive for confirming or denying such associations, a timely ADE signal is invaluable in identifying priority areas for investigation. In the absence of solid evidence from clinical trials and epidemiologic studies, regulatory authorities may utilize evidence from SRS such FAERS to guide their safety-based responses, even without strong evidence of causality [57-59].

I began the analysis by conducting a rigorous cleaning of the raw data downloaded from the FAERS website. Using our cleansed version of the FAERS data, we examine quinolone-associated reports for the outcomes of interest (AHF and RD) compared to those associated with positive controls and reference antibiotics. For each of our major analyses, we first examined reports where the antibiotic is reported as a primary suspect (PS) only, and then as primary suspect/secondary suspect (SS) combined. The proportional reporting ratio (PRR) and multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker (MGPS) were used for signal detection, due to their higher sensitivity and specificity, respectively [60-62].

Systematic review of clinical trials

While acknowledging preclinical and clinical trials as the most rigorous tool for assessing drug safety and effectiveness prior to their market authorization, they are

generally not representative of the general population with respect to demographics, lifestyle and other population characteristics. Clinical studies cannot identify all risk factors and underlying disease determinants, determine how the drug will perform under real-world conditions compared to controlled environments of clinical trials, and are highly likely to miss rare or long-term ADR [44, 48, 63-65].

Our comprehensive, multi-step search strategy identified all original studies related to all quinolone antibiotics from multiple bibliographic databases, clinical trial registries, and major grey literature sources such as drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies, relevant national and international agencies and international conference proceedings. Only primary references were assessed for eligibility, with maximum diligence adopted to link all secondary publications reporting on each primary study, if applicable. The search was conducted according to PRISMA guidelines established by the Cochrane Collaboration.

Eligible studies include trials examining a single systemically-administered quinolone antibiotic compared to a placebo, another non-quinolone antibiotic or non-quinolone-containing antibiotic combination. Exclusion criteria include studies testing quinolones against one another, combined together or with other medications, in topical formulations, or when participants had history of liver impairment. Cross-over trials were also excluded to avoid any possible carry-over effect from the initial intervention. Non-original studies, observational studies and trials where no results were available were also excluded. No publication time, language or other filters were imposed to limit the search.

Analysis of the Health Facts® data

Increasingly, data from large administrative databases such as health insurance claims spanning extended periods of time have been used to support pharmacoepidemiologic research. This approach has opened new horizons for assessment of risk factors and major confounders, particularly with late-onset and rare ADR. Nevertheless, having developed for non-research purposes, these databases are prone to different types of bias, confounding, and data integrity issues. A more powerful approach involves examining data from EHR databases, which were created primarily to streamline the flow of patient medical information among service providers across the care continuum. These EHR databases provide extensive patient-related information such as demographics, socioeconomic determinants, comorbidities, medications, investigations, medical, surgical and other procedures as well as patient outcomes.

We analyzed inpatient EHR data from the Health Facts®, which hosts extensive EHR data on for almost 70 million de-identified patients (approximately 21.6% of the US population[1]) that were generated between 2000-2016 via nearly 450 million encounters in more than 500 US hospitals. Health Facts® contains detailed patient information such as demographics, extensive medical care details, healthcare setting and insurance status.

For each of the two outcomes of interest (ALF and RD), I conducted a robust multistep process to identify a pool of eligible cases. Adopting incidence density sampling, I used an optimal variable matching approach to match each case for a maximum of five unique controls without replacement. For the ALF study (chapter 4),

[1] *US population as of December 31, 2016: 324,070,652 (https://www.census.gov)*

inpatient systemic medication exposure was classified into four groups: quinolones, hepatotoxic medications (excluding quinolones), other antibiotics (excluding quinolones and hepatotoxic antibiotics), and other medications combined (excluding all antibiotics and hepatotoxic medications). In the RD study (chapter 7), we identified three medication groups: quinolones, non-quinolone antibiotics and other medications combined. Data on medication exposure was limited to prescriptions filled during inpatient care. As our study examined inpatient EHR data, we used filled prescriptions identified from the internal pharmacy database as proxy for medication administration.

In addition to providing detailed descriptive statistics on the study population, we generated a series of conditional logistic regression models for each medication group, while adjusting for other medication groups and major confounders and risk factors. For each medication group, we fitted a base model with only matching variables and one medication group. This was followed by a minimally adjusted model including base model variables plus all other medication groups. Finally, we fitted a maximally adjusted model extending the minimally adjusted model to include all remaining variables. To identify the individual quinolone(s) with the strongest possible association for the outcome of interest (ALF or RD), we repeated the same series of regression analyses using exposure to individual quinolones, rather than all quinolones as a class, as predictors of the outcome of interest (ALF or RD). I reported on the analyses of the Health Facts® data in accordance with the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) Statement guidelines.

Contributions of collaborators

The present thesis is written in manuscript format, with chapters 2 through 7 presented as manuscripts suitable for submission for publication in the scientific literature. The contributions of collaborators on each of these manuscripts is given below.

Analysis of FAERS data (chapters 2 and 5):

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented this study design, statistical analysis, interpretation of findings and drafting of this manuscript. Christopher Gravel, Abdallah Alami, and Derek Tsui contributed to statistical analysis, as well as critical review and approval of two chapters/manuscripts.

Systematic reviews (chapters 3 and 6):

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented the review strategy including search methodology, design of study screening and data abstraction forms, reference collation and full-text acquisition, screening and examination of the identified references, data abstraction and drafting of this manuscript. Mohamed Habsah independently assessed all studies examined in these two chapters/manuscripts.

Analysis of the Health Facts® database (chapters 4 and 7):

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented this study including study design, statistical analysis, interpretation of findings and drafting of this manuscript. James Crispo and Yannick Fortin contributed to statistical analysis, as well as critical review and approval of these two chapters/manuscripts.

PhD thesis committee members:

Douglas McNair and Ryan Moog (Cerner Health Facts®), and thesis committee members Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of all studies, as well as critical review and approval of all chapters/manuscripts.

Source of Funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of Interest

All authors who contributed to all chapters/manuscripts in this thesis report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of all chapters/manuscript.

References

1. Appelbaum P, Hunter P. The fluoroquinolone antibacterials: past, present and future perspectives. International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents. 2000;16:5-15.
2. Emmerson A, Jones A. The quinolones: decades of development and use J Antimicrob Chemother. 2003;51:13-20. (in English).
3. Committee on Infectious Diseases. The use of systemic fluoroquinolones. Pediatrics. 2006;118:1287-92. (in eng).

4. Furiex. Novel Fluoroquinolone (JNJ-Q2). retrieved on 28/11/2012 via Furiex Pharmaceuticals Website accessed at: http://wwwfuriexcom/pipeline/discoverydevelopment-pipeline/fluoroquinolone/. 2012.
5. Wong-Beringer A, Nguyen L, Lee M, Shriner K, Pallares J. An antimicrobial stewardship program with a focus on reducing fluoroquinolone overuse. Pharmacotherapy:The Journal of Human Pharmacology & Drug Therapy. 2009;29:736-43. (in English).
6. Oliphant C, Green G. Quinolones: A Comprehensive Review. Am Fam Physician. 2002;65:455-65. (in English).
7. Bolon M. The newer fluoroquinolones. Med Clin North Am. 2011;95:793-817, viii.
8. Liu H. Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin. Drug Safety. 2010;33:353-69. (in English).
9. Mulgaonkar A, Venitz J, Sweet D. Fluoroquinolone disposition: identification of the contribution of renal secretory and reabsorptive drug transporters. Expert Opinion On Drug Metabolism & Toxicology. 2012;8:553-69. (in English).
10. Werner N, Hecker M, Sethi A, Donskey C. Unnecessary use of fluoroquinolone antibiotics in hospitalized patients. BMC Inf Dis. 2011;11:187. (in eng).
11. Tomé AM FA. Quinolones: Review of Psychiatric and Neurological Adverse Reactions. Drug Saf. 2011;34:465-88.
12. Cuzzolin L, Fanos V. Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety. 2002;1:319-24. (in English).

13. Domagala J. Structure-activity and structure-side-effect relationships for the quinolone antibacterials. J Antimicrob Chemother. 1994;33:685-706.
14. Andriole V. The quinolones: past, present, and future. Clinical Infectious Diseases. 2005;41 Suppl 2:S113-9. (in English).
15. Blondeau J. Fluoroquinolones: Mechanism of action, classification, and development of resistance. Survey of Ophthalmology. 2004;49:S73-S8. (in English).
16. Owens R, Ambrose P. Antimicrobial safety: focus on fluoroquinolones. Clinical Infectious Diseases. 2005;41 Suppl 2:S144-57. (in English).
17. Lode H. Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections. American Journal of Medicine. 2010;123:S26-38. (in English).
18. Stahlmann R, Lode H. Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety. 2013;12:497-505. (in English).
19. Rotschafer J, Ullman M, Sullivan C. Optimal use of fluoroquinolones in the intensive care unit setting. Critical Care Clinics. 2011;27:95-106. (in English).
20. Fraunfelder F, Fraunfelder F. Diplopia and fluoroquinolones. Ophthalmology. 2009;116:1814-7. (in English).
21. Van Bambeke F, Tulkens P. Safety Profile of the Respiratory Fluoroquinolone Moxifloxacin: Comparison with Other Fluoroquinolones and Other Antibacterial Classes. Drug Saf. 2009;32:359-78.
22. Etminan M, Forooghian F, Brophy J, Bird ST, Maberley D. Oral Fluoroquinolones and the Risk of Retinal Detachment. JAMA. 2012;307:1414-9. (in English).

23. Pugi A, Longo L, Bartoloni A, Rossolini G, Mugelli A, Vannacci A, et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic safety profiles of the fluoroquinolones. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety. 2012;11:53-69. (in English).
24. Sprandel K, Rodvold K. Safety and tolerability of fluoroquinolones. Clin Cornerstone. 2003;Suppl 3:S29-36. (in eng).
25. Fluoroquinolones [homepage on the Internet]; c2012. Available from: http://www.uptodate.com/contents/fluoroquinolones?source=search_result&search=Fluoroquinolones&selectedTitle=1~150#H527964309
26. Stahlmann R, Lode H. Fluoroquinolones in the elderly: safety considerations. Drugs & Aging. 2003;20:289-302. (in English).
27. Gulen M, Ay MO, Avci A, Acikalin A, Icme F. Levofloxacin-induced hepatotoxicity and death. American Journal of Therapeutics. 2015;22:e93-6. (in English).
28. Lee WM. Drug-induced acute liver failure. Clin Liver Dis. 2013;17:575-86, viii. (in eng).
29. Orman ES, Conjeevaram HS, Vuppalanchi R, Freston JW, Rochon J, Kleiner DE, et al. Clinical and histopathologic features of fluoroquinolone-induced liver injury. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2011;9:517-23.e3. (in eng).
30. Raschi E, Poluzzi E, Koci A, Salvo F, Pariente A, Biselli M, et al. Liver injury with novel oral anticoagulants: assessing post-marketing reports in the US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2015;80:285-93. (in eng).
31. Lee WM. Drug-induced acute liver failure. Clinics in Liver Disease. 2013;17:575-86. (in English).

32. Radovanovic M, Dushenkovska T, Cvorovic I, Radovanovic N, Ramasamy V, Milosavljevic K, et al. Idiosyncratic Drug-Induced Liver Injury Due to Ciprofloxacin: A Report of Two Cases and Review of the Literature. The American Journal of Case Reports. 2018;19:1152-61. (in English).
33. Leitner JM, Graninger W, Thalhammer F. Hepatotoxicity of antibacterials: Pathomechanisms and clinical. Infection. 2010;38:3-11. (in eng).
34. Babai S, Auclert L, Le-Louet H. Safety data and withdrawal of hepatotoxic drugs. Therapie. 2018;21:21. (in English).
35. Katarey D, Verma S. Drug-induced liver injury. Clin Med (Lond). 2016;16:s104-s9. (in eng).
36. Leise MD, Poterucha JJ, Talwalkar JA. Drug-induced liver injury. Mayo Clin Proc. 2014;89:95-106. (in eng).
37. Drug-Induced Liver Injury - Overview [homepage on the Internet]; c2011. Available from: https://dilin.org/for-researchers/dilin-overview/
38. Chalasani N, Fontana RJ, Bonkovsky HL, Watkins PB, Davern T, Serrano J, et al. Causes, clinical features, and outcomes from a prospective study of drug-induced liver injury in the United States. Gastroenterology. 2008;135:1924-34, 34.e1-4. (in eng).
39. Bissell DM, Gores GJ, Laskin DL, Hoofnagle JH. Drug-induced liver injury: mechanisms and test systems. Hepatology. 2001;33:1009-13. (in eng).
40. Ghabril M, Chalasani N, Bjornsson E. Drug-induced liver injury: A clinical update. Current Opinion in Gastroenterology. 2010;26:222-6. (in English).

41. Licata A. Adverse drug reactions and organ damage: The liver. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2016;28:9-16.
42. Retinal detachment [homepage on the Internet]; c2015. Available from: https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/retinal-detachment/symptoms-causes/syc-20351344
43. Raguideau F, Lemaitre M, Dray-Spira R, Zureik M. Association Between Oral Fluoroquinolone Use and Retinal Detachment. JAMA Ophthalmology. 2016;134:415-21. (in English).
44. Harmark L, van Grootheest A. Pharmacovigilance: methods, recent developments and future perspectives. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 2008;64:743-52. (in eng).
45. Meyboom R, Egberts A, Gribnau F, Hekster Y. Pharmacovigilance in perspective. Drug Saf. 1999;21:429-47. (in eng).
46. A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of antimalarial medicines [homepage on the Internet]; c2007. Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/handbook_antimalarialpharmvigilance.pdf
47. Pal S, Duncombe C, Falzon D, Olsson S. WHO strategy for collecting safety data in public health programmes: complementing spontaneous reporting systems. Drug Safety. 2013;36:75-81. (in English).
48. Waller P. An introduction to pharmacovigilance. Chichester, West Sussex, UK. Wiley-Blackwell; 2010.
49. Owens R. QT prolongation with antimicrobial agents: understanding the significance. Drugs. 2004;64:1091-124. (in English).

50. Harpaz R, Vilar S, Dumouchel W, Salmasian H, Haerian K, Shah NH, et al. Combing signals from spontaneous reports and electronic health records for detection of adverse drug reactions. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association. 2013;20:413-9. (in English).
51. Huang Y, Moon J, Segal J. A comparison of active adverse event surveillance systems worldwide. Drug Safety. 2014;37:581-96. (in English).
52. Moore N. The past, present and perhaps future of pharmacovigilance: homage to Folke Sjoqvist. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2013;69 Suppl 1:33-41. (in English).
53. A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of medicines used in the treatment of tuberculosis. Enhancing the safety of the TB patient. [homepage on the Internet]; c2012. Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/publications/Pharmaco_TB_web_v3.pdf
54. Honig P. Advancing the science of pharmacovigilance. Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. 2013;93:474-5. (in English).
55. Institute of Medicine. Pharmacovigilance. Emerging Safety Science: Workshop Summary. Washington DC: National Academy of Sciences.; 2008.
56. The Safety of Medicines in Public Health Programmes: Pharmacovigilance an essential tool [homepage on the Internet]; c2006. Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/Pharmacovigilance_B.pdf?ua=1

57. Chen M, Suzuki A, Thakkar S, Yu K, Hu C, Tong W. DILIrank: the largest reference drug list ranked by the risk for developing drug-induced liver injury in humans. Drug Discov Today. 2016;21:648-53. (in eng).
58. Lode H. Safety and Tolerability of Commonly Prescribed Oral Antibiotics for the Treatment of Respiratory Tract Infections. American Journal of Medicine. 2010;123:S26-S38. (in English).
59. La Rochelle P, Lexchin J, Simonyan D. Analysis of the Drugs Withdrawn from the US Market from 1976 to 2010 for Safety Reasons. Pharmaceutical Medicine. 2016;30:277-89.
60. Poluzzi E, Raschi E, Piccinni C, De Ponti F. Data mining techniques in pharmacovigilance: analysis of the publicly accessible FDA adverse event reporting system (AERS). Data mining applications in engineering and medicine: IntechOpen; 2012. p. 277.
61. Park G, Jung H, Heo S-J, Jung I. Comparison of Data Mining Methods for the Signal Detection of Adverse Drug Events with a Hierarchical Structure in Postmarketing Surveillance. Life. 2020;10:138.
62. Ding Y, Markatou M, Ball R. An evaluation of statistical approaches to postmarketing surveillance. Stat Med. 2020;39:845-74. (in eng).
63. Scurti V, Romero M, Tognoni G. A plea for a more epidemiological and patient-oriented pharmacovigilance. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2012;68:11-9. (in English).

64. Coloma P, Trifiro G, Patadia V, Sturkenboom M. Postmarketing safety surveillance : where does signal detection using electronic healthcare records fit into the big picture? Drug Safety. 2013;36:183-97. (in English).
65. Friedman L, Furberg C, DeMets D, Reboussin D, Granger C. Fundamentals of clinical trials. Fifth edition.. ed. New York. Springer; 2015.

Chapter 2 (ALF-FAERS)

Acute liver failure I: FAERS analysis

This is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publishing by John Wiley & Sons in the JGH Open (the open access journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology) on May 18, 2021.

Citation:
Taher, M. K., Alami, A., Gravel, C., Tsui, D., Bjerre, L., Momoli, F., Mattison, D., and Krewski, D. (2021). Systemic quinolones and risk of acute liver failure I: Analysis of data from the US FDA adverse event reporting system. *JGH Open [in press]*.

Systemic quinolones and risk of acute liver failure I: Analysis of data from the US FDA adverse event reporting system

Abstract

Background: Quinolones are a potent and globally popular group of antibiotics that are used to treat a wide range of infections. Some case reports have raised concern about their possible association with acute hepatic failure (AHF).

Objective: Data from the US FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS) were evaluated for signals of AHF in association with systemically administered quinolone antibiotics.

Methods: AHF reports between 1969 and the end of second quarter of 2019 (2019q2), with a focus on 2010-2019q2, were analyzed. Specifically, AHF reports linked to non-quinolone antibiotics of known hepatotoxicity were compared to reports with non-quinolone, non-hepatotoxic (reference) antibiotics; and AHF reports with quinolones were also compared to reports with the same group of reference antibiotics. Two disproportionality signal detection techniques were used to assess the AHF signal: the proportional reporting ratio (PRR) and multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker (MGPS), which are known for their higher sensitivity and specificity for ADE signal detection, respectively.

Results: Only ciprofloxacin showed a marginal and significant AHF signal [PRR: 1.85 (1.21,2.81); EBGM (1.06,1.81)]; moxifloxacin, levofloxacin and ofloxacin showed weak and non-significant signals.

Conclusion: Further pharmacovigilance studies are required to confirm the association between ciprofloxacin and AHF seen in the present analysis.
Keywords: Quinolones; hepatotoxicity; acute liver failure; acute hepatic failure, FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS).

Introduction

Quinolones are a globally popular class of antibiotics that have been marketed since the 1960s for treatment of a wide range of infection due to their strength, broad coverage and reasonable safety [1-5]. Nevertheless, this popularity was accompanied by the emergence of resistance and some adverse reactions, which led to safety-based labelling revision or market withdrawal [2-6].

AHF is a serious disease involving rapid, progressive and possibly severe loss of hepatic cells without evidence of chronic liver impairment. Although this disease may sometimes be asymptomatic and reversible, it may reflect severe deterioration of hepatic function leading to death if liver transplantation is not undertaken in a timely manner [6-9]. This disease can be caused by many agents, including drugs, toxic substances, nutritional supplements, and bacteria or viruses [7, 8, 10-14].

Drug-induced liver injury (DILI) has been repeatedly reported as the most common cause of AHF [7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16], and medication withdrawal [7, 12, 16] in the US and Europe. An earlier report by the US National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases reported that AHF comprises 3-9% of all reported adverse drug events (ADE) [15]. DILI may be idiosyncratic (unpredictable, not dose-dependent) or non-idiosyncratic (predictable, dose-dependent), with recovery primarily dependent on timely removal of

the causative agent and the capacity of liver to regenerate [8-10, 14]. In the absence of a gold standard, diagnosing DILI depends primarily on medical history, exclusion of other relevant causes, and the physician's judgment .

Of an estimated 2,000 AHF cases in the US annually, DILI accounted for 60% of these cases [8]. The incidence of DILI per 100,000 inhabitants reportedly ranged from as low as 2.3 (Sweden) and 2.4 (England), to 13.1 (France) and 19.1 (Iceland), up to 24 in other parts in the world [15, 17, 18]. Concerns over quinolone-associated AHF led the FDA and other regulators to issue safety updates, and order market withdrawal such as with alatrofloxacin and trovafloxacin [7, 8, 19].

A recent study reported moxifloxacin and levofloxacin-associated AHF at 6.6 and 2.1 reports per 10 million prescriptions, respectively [20]. In the absence of evidence from clinical trials and pharmacovigilance studies, and despite the limitations of spontaneous reporting systems (SRS) reports such as FAERS [1, 21-31], regulators may err on the side of caution and use these reports to guide their safety-based responses, without strong evidence of causality [32-34].

This review represents the first of three studies that comprehensively examine the association of systemically administered quinolones with AHF risk. Subsequent studies will examine results from clinical trials, and electronic health records of a large patient population from the US.

Methods

Data Source

FAERS is a large-scale, publicly available surveillance system that captures unsolicited reports on ADE associated with medications and supplements. Since its launch in 1969, FAERS has collected such information from multiple sources in the US and other countries, and currently represents one of the most commonly used sources for early identification and characterization of ADE [25-27, 29, 35-38].

Whereas ADE reporting is mandatory by pharmaceutical companies, it is done on voluntary basis by healthcare providers and consumers [25-27, 29, 31, 35, 36, 38]. SRS-generated signals usually prompt detailed validation studies, which would provide further evidence on product safety under real-world conditions of use [25-27, 29, 37, 39]. Timely signal generation is particularly valuable with rare or long-term ADE, or with newly introduced drugs [6].

FAERS comprises seven databases that collate detailed and anonymous information on patient demographics, drug/supplement, ADE, patient outcomes, report sources, drug therapy start and end dates, and indications for use/diagnosis [36, 40]. FAERS generates data in a raw format on quarterly basis, which can be downloaded from their website [41]. With drugs listed using both generic and brand names [40, 42], each ADE report points out to a specific drug as a primary suspect (PS), and to others as secondary (SS), concomitant (C) or interacting (I) suspects, whenever applicable [36, 40].

Based on a recent major review [32] that classified drugs according to their hepatotoxicity signals, we used non-quinolone antibiotics with confirmed positive DILI

signal (termed ‘Most DILI’) as positive controls, and non-quinolone antibiotics with no such signal (‘No DILI’) as reference controls (Table 1).

We then extracted all ADE reports for the identified antibiotics between 1969 and the second quarter of 2019 (2019q2). In our study, we focused primarily on reports for PS drugs to maximize the strength of any potential DILI signals and minimize any potential source of bias. We then repeated the same analyses considering drugs as PS/SS combined to make maximum use of all relevant data. We then linked these reports to the different FAERS databases to obtain all relevant information.

Table 1: Antibiotics investigaged in relation to reports of drug-induced acute hepatic failure in the FDA event reporting database (FAERS, 2010-2019q2)

Hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI)	Sulfathiazole, isoniazid, clarithromycin, erythromycin, ethambutol, minocycline, nitrofurantoin, rifampin, sulfasalazine, telithromycin
Reference antibiotics (No DILI)	Amikacin, penicillin, polymyxin, neomycin, paromomycin, streptomycin, kanamycin, bacitracin, chloramphenicol
Quinolone antibiotics	Ciprofloxacin, moxifloxacin, levofloxacin, ofloxacin

ADE are coded in FAERS using the MedDRA (Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities) Preferred Terms (PTs) [43]. We selected our PT of interest as ‘acute hepatic failure’ (AHF) and not ‘hepatic failure’ (HF) for identification of reports relevant to our outcome of interest. AHF is a scientific term that is used specifically and predominantly by health professionals when reporting adverse events in FAERS, which increases the

reliability of such reports for examining possible AHF-drug associations. Reports using HF are only examined as a sensitivity analysis encompassing the interval 1969-2019q2.

Data analysis

We conducted a rigorous data cleaning, including but not limited to deleting duplicate reports, correction of misspelled drug names, removal of reports with no suspected drug, and mapping and linking its different components. Using our cleaned data, we started the present analysis by conducting a detailed validation of the antibiotics in the different DILI groups identified earlier by Chen and colleagues [32]. The first analysis compared AHF reports that are linked to the 'Most DILI' antibiotics, to those linked to the 'No DILI' antibiotics. The second analysis compared quinolone antibiotics to the same group of reference antibiotics; 'No DILI'.

In analyzing these reports, we used two of the most frequently used data mining techniques: the proportional reporting ratio (PRR) and multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker (MGPS) [44], due to their higher sensitivity (PRR) and specificity (MGPS) for ADE signal detection [44-46]. Each technique involves comparing the proportion of ADE reports described in conjunction with each drug in the group of interest, to that reported in the comparison/reference group [47, 48]. A positive and significant observed disproportionality measure may signify higher reporting of the ADE in question than would be expected. This elevated reporting rate may be considered a drug safety signal, which merits further investigation [47, 48].

A higher number of reports or a higher value of the disproportionality signal do not automatically flag a real signal. An observed PRR with a value of 2 or more, a 95%

confidence interval above 1, and a minimum of 3 reports is considered to be significant evidence of disproportionate reporting [44, 48]. An observed MGPS signal with the value of the lower boundary of EBGM[2] to be higher than 2 with a minimum of 1 report [44] is considered to be significant evidence of disproportionate reporting.

For each one of our major analyses (hepatotoxic vs. reference antibiotics, and quinolones vs reference antibiotics), we first examined reports where the antibiotic is reported as a PS only, and then as PS/SS combined. Only results based on the PS are shown in this manuscript; with other results provided in the Supplementary Material. Since both the level of reporting of ADE and quality of reports were of lesser rigor prior to 2010, we reported primarily on results for the time interval 2010-2019q2. However, to make use of all relevant data, we conducted sensitivity analyses using the same strategy for three additional time intervals: 2004-2009, 2004-2019q2 and 1969-2019q2. Only results from the 2010-2019q2 interval were reported in this manuscript, with all other results provided in the Supplementary Material.

Results

The publicly-available FAERS dashboard contains a total of 18,650,676 ADE reports between 1969-2019q2, with almost 76% (14,245,824) reported between 2010-2019q2. In 2010, there were nearly 700,000 ADE reported in FAERS, which increased gradually to more than 2 million in 2018, besides an additional 1.8 million reports during the first 2 quarters of 2019.

[2] EBGM: The Empirical Bayesian Geometric Mean value calculated by the MGPS method

Our cleaned version of the FAERS data showed a total of 13,514,601 reports including 6,980 AHF reports (0.05%) between 1969-2019q2, with 5,955 of them (0.04%) reported between 2010-2019q2 (Figure 1). The annual number of AHF reports increased from around 300 in 2010 to a high of 700-900 reports annually afterwards (Supplementary Material 1).

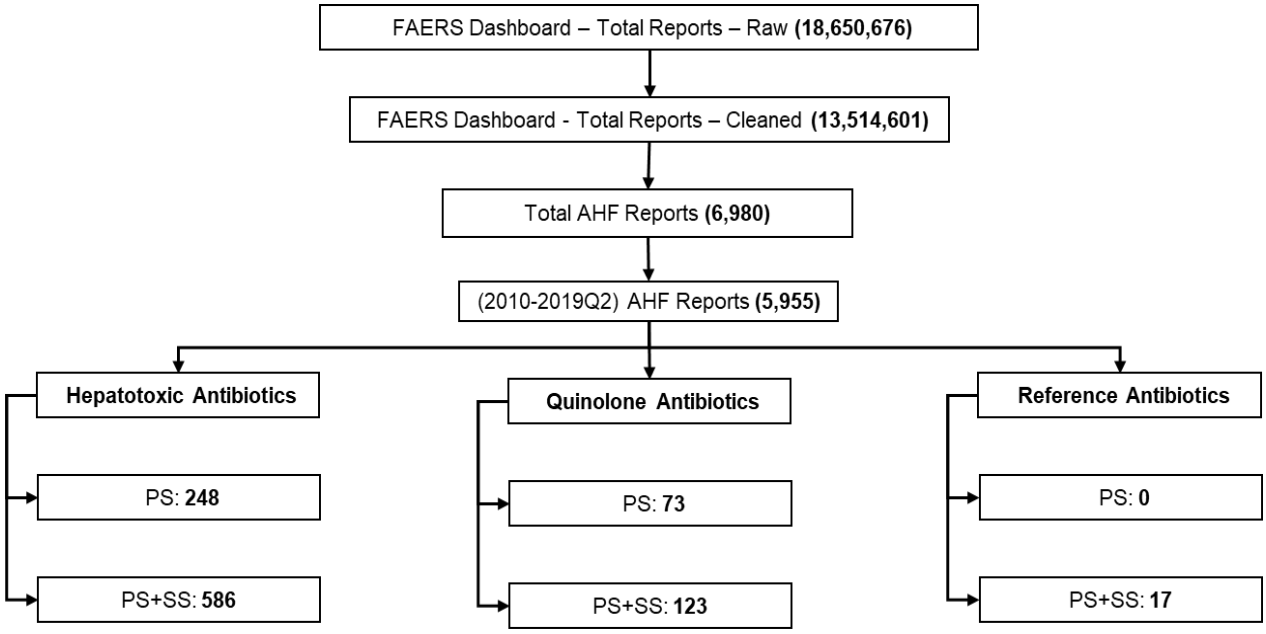


Figure 1: FAERS data cleaning flowchart for identification of 2010-2019Q2 AHF reports

As MedDRA undergoes periodic revisions, this usually involve introduction of new preferred terms (PTs), removing earlier terms, or changing the hierarchy of existing terms. According to the current version, the term ‘AHF’ was reported in FAERS for the first time in 2006. Accordingly, there were only 1,025 confirmed AHF reports, representing 0.07% of all reports between 2004-2009. Of all AHF reports between 2004-2019q2, quinolones accounted for 206 reports (2.95%) compared to hepatotoxic and reference antibiotics, with 749 (10.73%) and 29 (0.12%) reports, respectively. Table

2 provides a detailed listing of AHF reports, for all time-intervals, that are linked to drugs as primary (PS), secondary (SS), concomitant (C) or interacting (I) suspects.

Table 2: Total and AHF ADE reports from 1969-2019q2 using cleaned FAERS data

Adverse Event Reports	**1969-2019**	**2004-2019**	**2004-2009**	**2010-2019**
FAERS, total number of reports	13,514,601	11,082,677	1,589,090	9,493,587
AHF, total number of reports	6,980	6,980	1,025	5,955
AHF, hepatotoxic antibiotics	N/A*	749	65	684
AHF, quinolone antibiotics	N/A*	206	50	156
AHF, reference antibiotics	N/A*	29	3	26

* **N/A:** Since AHF was first reported as a MedDRA preferred term (PT) in 2006.

Description of AHF case reports

Our analysis showed that 35% of all AHF reports were submitted from the US, followed by the UK (15%), Japan (3%) and Canada (4%); 39.4% were reported from other countries and 2.4% had no reported country. Eighty six percent (86%) of all AHF reports were submitted by health professionals, compared to only 11% by consumers and lawyers. AHF reports between 2010-2019q2 were predominantly in women (48%) compared to men (36%), while sex was unreported in 17% of reports. Reports in the first two decades of life ranged between 5%-7%, which increased to 8%-11% per age group between 3rd-8th decades, with more than 22% of reports missing consumer age.

Table 3 shows a detailed listing of the distribution of AHF report characteristics between 2010-2019q2.

Table 3: Characteristcs of all AHF reports as PS, SS, C and I (2010-2019q2)

Characteristics	Number of reports (%)
Gender	
Women	2,833 (47.57%)
Men	2,131 (35.79%)
Missing	991 (16.64%)
Age	
0-10	324 (5.44%)
11-20	412 (6.92%)
21-30	562 (9.44%)
31-40	636 (10.68%)
41-50	676 (11.35%)
51-60	664 (11.15%)
61-70	655 (11.00%)
71-80	484 (8.13%)
81-90	199 (3.34%)
91+	17 (0.29%)
Missing	1,326 (22.27%)
Reported by	
Medical doctors	2,256 (37.88%)

Characteristics	Number of reports (%)
Other Health Professionals	2,549 (42.80%)
Consumers	631 (10.60%)
Pharmacists	285 (4.79%)
Lawyers	35 (0.59%)
Missing	199 (3.34%)
Geographic location	
United States	2,086 (35.03%)
United Kingdom	930 (15.62%)
Japan	192 (3.22%)
Canada	261 (4.38%)
Others	2,346 (39.40%)
Missing	140 (2.35%)

Results (2010 – 2019q2)

Hepatotoxic vs. reference antibiotics

Several AHF reports were reported with eight hepatotoxic (non-quinolone) antibiotics between 2010-2019q2. Despite having the second highest number of reports (76), Isoniazid demonstrated the most powerful signal [PRR: 7.17 (5.52,9.32); EBGM 5.49 (3.86,5.61)], compared to Rifampin with the second most powerful signal [4.65 (3.66,5.91); EBGM 3.22 (2.39,3.27)], while having the highest number of reports (109).

Both ethambutol and nitrofurantoin produced weak and non-significant signals, whereas the remaining four antibiotics produced no signal at all, despite having some reports linking them to risk of AHF. Table 4 shows all results for the examined antibiotics during 2010-2019q2. Cumulative analysis of AHF reports between 2004-2019q2 showed the exact same pattern compared to 2010-2019q2.

Table 4: Reports with AHF signals with hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect (PS) only (2010-2019q2)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB, UB)	EBGM (LB, UB)
Isoniazid	76	15.603	7.17 (5.52,9.32)	5.49 (3.86,5.61)
Rifampin	109	38.137	4.65 (3.66,5.91)	3.22 (2.39,3.27)
Ethambutol	6	3.87	1.77 (0.79,3.96)	1.74 (0.73,2.49)
Nitrofurantoin	15	11.055	1.56 (0.93,2.62)	1.52 (0.86,1.94)
Minocycline	10	12.565	0.89 (0.48,1.68)	0.89 (0.48,1.29)
Erythromycin	8	16.217	0.54 (0.27,1.10)	0.55 (0.30,0.88)
Sulfasalazine	9	33.826	0.28 (0.14,0.54)	0.29 (0.17,0.47)
Clarithromycin	15	100.412	0.12 (0.07,0.20)	0.16 (0.10,0.23)

Quinolones vs. reference antibiotics (non-quinolone, non-hepatotoxic)

Only four quinolones were linked to at least one AHF report. Ciprofloxacin showed the highest number of reports (34) between 2010-2019q2, followed by levofloxacin (23), moxifloxacin (14) and ofloxacin (2). Only ciprofloxacin showed a marginally positive and significant AHF signal [PRR: 1.85 (1.21-2.81); EBGM: 1.54

(1.06-1.81)], whereas moxifloxacin, levofloxacin and ofloxacin showed weak and/or non-significant signals.

Ofloxacin produced the highest, though non-significant, signal [PRR: 2.20 (0.54-8.91); EBGM 2.17 (0.59-2.40)], with only two reports during 2010-2019q2. Cumulative analysis of AHF reports between 2004-2019q2 showed a similar pattern as 2010-2019q2, with a less powerful signal for ofloxacin due to absence of any linked reports between 2004-2009.

As reported earlier [32], and validated in our study, reference antibiotics were not associated with any AHF reports, as PS only, when compared to hepatotoxic or quinolone antibiotics. Table 5 shows results for AHF reports with quinolones compared to reference antibiotics between 2010-1019 (Q2).

Table 5: Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect (PS) only (2010-2019q2)

Comparator	Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB, UB)	EBGM (LB, UB)
Quinolone antibiotics	Ofloxacin	2	0.972	2.20 (0.54,8.91)	2.17 (0.59,2.40)
	Ciprofloxacin	34	23.275	1.85 (1.21,2.81)	1.54 (1.06,1.81)
	Moxifloxacin	14	10.414	1.49 (0.85,2.63)	1.41 (0.84,1.82)
	Levofloxacin	23	35.975	0.57 (0.36,0.91)	0.67 (0.49,0.92)

Comparing AHF reports across the three antibiotic groups when reported as a PS vs PS/SS combined did not show a meaningful change in the magnitude of signal or the level of significance except with the anti-tuberculous antibiotics, Ethambutol, Isoniazid and Rifampin. Since AHF as a MedDRA PT was not reported prior to 2006, we analyzed the interval between 1969-2019q2, as a sensitivity analysis, using the more generic HF term instead.

Compared to reference antibiotics, analysis of data during 1969-2019q2 revealed strong signals for hepatic failure (including AHF) for both trovafloxacin [PRR: 6.06 (9.71,2.27)], and its prodrug alatrofloxacin [PRR: 3.31 (8.27,2.11)], which were both withdrawn from the market in 2001 due to hepatotoxicity concerns [19, 49]. Prior to their market withdrawal, there were 2.5 million trovafloxacin prescriptions written annually, with a monthly average of 300,000 [50].

Both norfloxacin and ofloxacin showed weak and non-significant HF signals. No other quinolones showed a similar signal, despite having more AHF reports.

Table *6* lists the number of HF reports and the corresponding PRR signal linked to any of the quinolone antibiotics as PS only between 1969-2019q2. A complete listing of AHF reports signals for all antibiotics in the three groups for all time intervals is detailed in the Supplementary Material 2-3.

Table 6: Reports with signals for HF (including AHF) with quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect (PS) only (1969-2019q2)

Antibiotic	HF Reports	PRR (LB, UB)	EBGM (LB, UB)
Alatrofloxacin	19	5.24 (3.31,8.29)	4.38 (2.75,6.01)
Ciprofloxacin	62	1.29 (0.99,1.69)	1.19 (0.94,1.43)
Gatifloxacin	4	1.01 (0.38,2.71)	0.97 (0.22,1.72)
Gemifloxacin	2	0.72 (0.18,2.90)	0.73 (0.03,1.50)
Levofloxacin	78	0.51 (0.40,0.65)	0.57 (0.46,0.67)
Moxifloxacin	67	1.11 (0.86,1.44)	1.04 (0.83,1.25)
Norfloxacin	13	1.99 (1.15,3.46)	1.81 (1.00,2.62)
Ofloxacin	33	1.72 (1.21,2.45)	1.57 (1.12,2.01)
Trovafloxacin	85	7.69 (6.07,9.73)	5.91 (4.86,6.96)

Discussion

Our study is the first to examine the association between quinolones and AHF, covering a wide interval between 1969–2019q2. Our focus on reports between 2010-2019q2 covered the interval with the highest quality data, and reporting rates to date (76% of all types of reports and 86% of all AHF reports) added more power to our results. Our sensitivity analyses of three additional intervals (2004-2019q2, 2004-2009 and 1969-2019q2) did not reveal any conflicts with results of our primary interval (2010-2019q2).

Only ciprofloxacin flagged a marginally positive and significant AHF signal, whereas moxifloxacin, levofloxacin and ofloxacin showed weak and non-significant signals. No other quinolones showed any signal, despite showing up in some AHF reports.

Consistent with current evidence, women were more likely than males to report AHF. Those younger than 10 or older than 90 years of age were less likely to report AHF than the other age groups. While FAERS do not allow the calculation of incidence rates, the fact that quinolones were questioned as PS in 1% of reports, compared to 4% with antibiotics of known hepatotoxicity, flags a need for additional epidemiologic examination.

Our identified MedDRA PT of AHF is a precise clinical term that is predominately used by health professionals and pharmaceutical companies, compared to HF, which is a general term encompassing a wide range of diseases that do not necessarily match our outcome of interest. This was confirmed by our analysis, which revealed that 80% of our results were reported by health professionals.

Whereas FAERS reporting might habitually exhibit a spike upon launch of a new drug: The Weber Effect [51], this is not of any concern in our study since the latest quinolone was launched in 2006, prior to our primary interval (2010-2019q2). Additionally, AHF is a serious disease that must be immediately reported, irrespective of the suspected drug or its release/approval date.

Studies mining large databases are valuable in generating timely signals for possible ADE [39], without providing solid evidence of causality. However, in cases of

severe or life-threatening ADE, regulators may use these signals to enforce label changes in the absence of more in-depth epidemiologic evidence [32-34].

The present analysis does not explicitly consider the potential for drug-drug interactions, including interactions among two (or more) drugs within the three antibiotic groups examined in the present analysis. Of the 726 reports of AHF between 2010 and 2019, there were only 32 reports in which more than one drug from the three antibiotic groups was mentioned as either a PS or SS on the same report; as this represents only 4.4% of the total number of AHF cases, the concern of a possible drug-drug interactions is limited.

The exploration of multiple possible signals in this chapter raises the question as to whether a formal adjustment for multiple testing should be applied [52]. As the focus of the chapter is the identification of safety signals to be flagged for further investigation and confirmation using more in-depth focused analyses (see chapter 4), such adjustments were not made.

A major limitation for FAERS relates to its dependency on the reporter's motivation and skills, which generates bias due to missed, under-, over-, untimely, selective, variable or incomplete reporting of ADE [21-29, 39, 53]. Additionally, FAERS cannot provide information on incidence rates since reports lack the required information on drug utilization, which precludes an assessment of ADE risks, or a comparison of safety profiles for multiple drugs [1, 25-27, 30, 31, 37, 39, 53]. As such, significant evidence of disproportionate reporting is primarily thought to be hypothesis generating, requiring confirmation using other data sources, which has been done in part three of this three-part investigation of the association of quinolones with AHF [54].

FAERS does not also give information on important risk factors such as comorbidities, or results of laboratory and other confirmatory investigations. An AHF case report might in reality reflect an acute exacerbation to an already ailing liver, rather than a *de-novo* case of drug-induced AHF.

As an SRS, FAERS have an inherent capacity to generate many false positives, since not all captured drug-ADE associations will prove to be true, as well as false negatives as SRS data are imperfect and would miss some true associations [24, 29, 30, 53]. A common confounder; known as the “innocent bystander effect”, where all medications that are prescribed together for treatment of a specific disease, will inherit the same causal association with an ADE, irrespective of their actual contributions [31].

Since FAERS does not contain information on comorbidities, including possible liver dysfunction, it is not possible to isolate the potential effect of quinolones on patients with no preexisting liver conditions. However, in a companion paper based on EHR, we are able evaluate the safety of quinolones in patients with no prior liver conditions [54].

Conclusion

Although a marginal and significant AHF signal was detected with ciprofloxacin, this signal requires confirmation using additional epidemiologic investigation. Otherwise, we found no evidence of significant signals for quinolone-induced AHF. Our findings on AHF signals with the ‘Most DILI’ antibiotics are in line with previous research [32]. However, these results must be interpreted with caution due to the previously described limitations.

Author contributions

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented this study including statistical analysis, interpretation of findings and drafting of this manuscript. Christopher Gravel, Abdallah Alami, and Derek Tsui contributed to statistical analysis, as well as critical review and approval of this manuscript. Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of the study, as well as critical review and approval of the manuscript.

Source of Funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of Interest

All authors who contributed to both this study and manuscript report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of this manuscript.

References

1 Liu H. Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin. Drug Safety. 2010; 33: 353-69.

2 Bolon M. The newer fluoroquinolones. The Medical clinics of North America. 2011; 95: 793-817, viii.

3 Lode H. Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections. American Journal of Medicine. 2010; 123: S26-38.

4 Cuzzolin L, Fanos V. Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics. Expert opinion on drug safety. 2002; 1: 319-24.

5 Stahlmann R, Lode H. Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones. Expert opinion on drug safety. 2013; 12: 497-505.

6 Raschi E, Poluzzi E, Koci A, et al. Liver injury with novel oral anticoagulants: assessing post-marketing reports in the US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2015; 80: 285-93.

7 Gulen M, Ay MO, Avci A, Acikalin A, Icme F. Levofloxacin-induced hepatotoxicity and death. Am J Ther. 2015; 22: e93-6.

8 Lee WM. Drug-induced acute liver failure. Clin Liver Dis. 2013; 17: 575-86, viii.

9 Lee WM. Drug-induced acute liver failure. Clinics in Liver Disease. 2013; 17: 575-86.

10 Radovanovic M, Dushenkovska T, Cvorovic I, et al. Idiosyncratic Drug-Induced Liver Injury Due to Ciprofloxacin: A Report of Two Cases and Review of the Literature. Am J Case Rep. 2018; 19: 1152-61.

11 Leitner JM, Graninger W, Thalhammer F. Hepatotoxicity of antibacterials: Pathomechanisms and clinical. Infection. 2010; 38: 3-11.

12 Babai S, Auclert L, Le-Louet H. Safety data and withdrawal of hepatotoxic drugs. Therapie. 2018; 21: 21.

13 Katarey D, Verma S. Drug-induced liver injury. Clinical medicine (London, England). 2016; 16: s104-s9.

14 Leise MD, Poterucha JJ, Talwalkar JA. Drug-induced liver injury. Mayo Clin Proc. 2014; 89: 95-106.

15 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases-Bethesda (MD). Drug-Induced Liver Injury - Overview. NIH-DILIN 2011.

16 Chalasani N, Fontana RJ, Bonkovsky HL, et al. Causes, clinical features, and outcomes from a prospective study of drug-induced liver injury in the United States. Gastroenterology. 2008; 135: 1924-34, 34.e1-4.

17 Vega M, Verma M, Beswick D, et al. The incidence of drug- and herbal and dietary supplement-induced liver injury: preliminary findings from gastroenterologist-based surveillance in the population of the State of Delaware. Drug safety. 2017; 40: 783-7.

18 Bjornsson ES, Bergmann OM, Bjornsson HK, Kvaran RB, Olafsson S. Incidence, presentation, and outcomes in patients with drug-induced liver injury in the general population of Iceland. Gastroenterology. 2013; 144: 1419-25, 25.e1-3; quiz e19-20.

19 DrugBank.Ca. Alatrofloxacin. 2015.

20 Alshammari TM, Larrat EP, Morrill HJ, Caffrey AR, Quilliam BJ, LaPlante KL. Risk of hepatotoxicity associated with fluoroquinolones: a national case-control safety study. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2014; 71: 37-43.

21 Owens R. QT prolongation with antimicrobial agents: understanding the significance. Drugs. 2004; 64: 1091-124.

22 Harpaz R, Vilar S, Dumouchel W, et al. Combing signals from spontaneous reports and electronic health records for detection of adverse drug reactions. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association. 2013; 20: 413-9.

23 Huang Y, Moon J, Segal J. A comparison of active adverse event surveillance systems worldwide. Drug Safety. 2014; 37: 581-96.

24 Moore N. The past, present and perhaps future of pharmacovigilance: homage to Folke Sjoqvist. European journal of clinical pharmacology. 2013; 69 Suppl 1: 33-41.

25 Harmark L, van Grootheest A. Pharmacovigilance: methods, recent developments and future perspectives. European journal of clinical pharmacology. 2008; 64: 743-52.

26 Pal S, Duncombe C, Falzon D, Olsson S. WHO strategy for collecting safety data in public health programmes: complementing spontaneous reporting systems. Drug Safety. 2013; 36: 75-81.

27 World Health Organization. A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of antimalarial medicines. WHO 2007.

28 World Health Organization. A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of medicines used in the treatment of tuberculosis. Enhancing the safety of the TB patient. WHO 2012.

29 Waller P. An introduction to pharmacovigilance. Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.

30 Honig P. Advancing the science of pharmacovigilance. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2013; 93: 474-5.

31 Institute of Medicine. Pharmacovigilance. Emerging Safety Science: Workshop Summary. Washington DC: National Academy of Sciences., 2008.

32 Chen M, Suzuki A, Thakkar S, Yu K, Hu C, Tong W. DILIrank: the largest reference drug list ranked by the risk for developing drug-induced liver injury in humans. Drug discovery today. 2016; 21: 648-53.

33 Lode H. Safety and Tolerability of Commonly Prescribed Oral Antibiotics for the Treatment of Respiratory Tract Infections. American Journal of Medicine. 2010; 123: S26-S38.

34 La Rochelle P, Lexchin J, Simonyan D. Analysis of the Drugs Withdrawn from the US Market from 1976 to 2010 for Safety Reasons. Pharmaceutical Medicine. 2016; 30: 277-89.

35 World Health Organization. The Safety of Medicines in Public Health Programmes: Pharmacovigilance an essential tool WHO 2006.

36 Sanagawa A, Hotta Y, Kataoka T, et al. Hepatitis B infection reported with cancer chemotherapy: analyzing the US FDA Adverse Event Reporting System. Cancer Med. 2018; 7: 2269-79.

37 Meyboom R, Egberts A, Gribnau F, Hekster Y. Pharmacovigilance in perspective. Drug safety : an international journal of medical toxicology and drug experience. 1999; 21: 429-47.

38 Maciejewski M, Lounkine E, Whitebread S, et al. Reverse translation of adverse event reports paves the way for de-risking preclinical off-targets. eLife. 2017; 6.

39 Raschi E, Poluzzi E, Koci A, Caraceni P, Ponti FD. Assessing liver injury associated with antimycotics: Concise literature review and clues from data mining of the FAERS database. World journal of hepatology. 2014; 6: 601-12.

40 Patek TM, Teng C, Kennedy KE, Alvarez CA, Frei CR. Comparing Acute Kidney Injury Reports Among Antibiotics: A Pharmacovigilance Study of the FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS). Drug safety : an international journal of medical toxicology and drug experience. 2019.

41 FDA. Quarterly Data Extract Files. FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS) 2019.

42 Teng C, Baus C, Wilson JP, Frei CR. Rhabdomyolysis Associations with Antibiotics: A Pharmacovigilance Study of the FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS). International journal of medical sciences. 2019; 16: 1504-9.

43 FDA. MedDRA - Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities. FDA Adverse Event Reporting System - FAERS 2018.

44 Poluzzi E, Raschi E, Piccinni C, De Ponti F. Data mining techniques in pharmacovigilance: analysis of the publicly accessible FDA adverse event reporting system (AERS). Data mining applications in engineering and medicine: IntechOpen, 2012; 277.

45 Park G, Jung H, Heo S-J, Jung I. Comparison of Data Mining Methods for the Signal Detection of Adverse Drug Events with a Hierarchical Structure in Postmarketing Surveillance. Life. 2020; 10: 138.

46 Ding Y, Markatou M, Ball R. An evaluation of statistical approaches to postmarketing surveillance. Stat Med. 2020; 39: 845-74.

47 Meng L, Huang J, Jia Y, Huang H, Qiu F, Sun S. Assessing fluoroquinolone-associated aortic aneurysm and dissection: Data mining of the public version of the FDA adverse event reporting system. International journal of clinical practice. 2019; 73: e13331.

48 Yildirim P. Association Patterns in Open Data to Explore Ciprofloxacin Adverse Events. Appl Clin Inform. 2015; 6: 728-47.

49 Public Health Advisory-Food and Drug Administration. Trovan (Trovafloxacin/Alatrofloxacin mesylate). FDA. 09 June 1999.

50 Suchard J, Orange C, Suchard J. Wherefore Withdrawal? The Science Behind Recent Drug Withdrawals and War. Int J Med Toxicol. 2001; 4: 15.

51 Weber J. Epidemiology of adverse reactions to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Advances in Inflammation ResearchADV INFLAMMATION RES 1984. 1984.

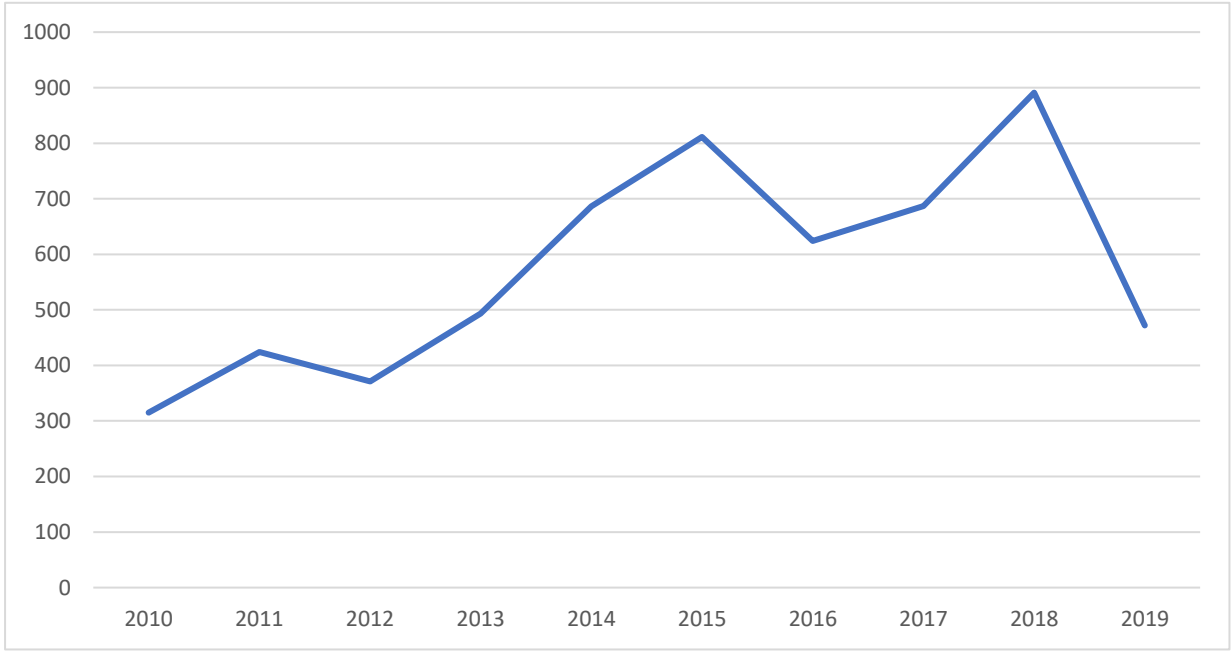
52 Chen S-Y, Feng Z, Yi X. A general introduction to adjustment for multiple comparisons. Journal of thoracic disease. 2017; 9: 1725-9.

53 Cross RK, Chiorean M, Vekeman F, et al. Assessment of the real-world safety profile of vedolizumab using the United States Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system. PLoS One. 2019; 14: e0225572.

54 Taher MK, Crispo JAG, Fortin Y, et al. Systemic Quinolones and Risk of Acute Liver Failure III: A Nested Case-Control Study Using a US Electronic Health Records Database. Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology. 2021 Mar 23. doi: 10.1111/jgh.15504. PubMed PMID: 33755266.

Supplementary Material – Chapter 2

Annual number of AHF reports to FAERS (2010-2019q2)



Drugs reported as primary suspect only

Hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI) vs reference antibiotics (No DILI)

2004 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect only (2004-2019q2)

Drug	AHF Reports	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Isoniazid	80	15.734	**7.27** (5.65-9.34)	**5.71 (4.07-5.86)**
Rifampin	116	38.003	**4.79** (3.82-6.01)	**3.43 (2.55-3.46)**
Nitrofurantoin	16	9.396	*1.96 (1.19-3.24)*	*1.91 (1.06-2.34)*
Ethambutol	6	3.932	*1.73 (0.77-3.87)*	1.71 (0.72-2.41)
Minocycline	14	18.805	0.83 (0.49-1.42)	0.83 (0.49-1.13)
Erythromycin	8	16.511	0.53 (0.27-1.08)	0.54 (0.30-0.86)
Telithromycin	11	27.683	0.43 (0.23-0.78)	0.44 (0.26-0.66)
Sulfasalazine	11	37.441	0.31 (0.17-0.56)	0.33 (0.19-0.49)
Clarithromycin	25	106.999	0.20 (0.13-0.30)	0.26 (0.17-0.33)

2004 – 2009

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect only (2004-2009)

Drug	AHF Reports	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Isoniazid	4	1.547	3.46 (1.24-9.64)	0.96 (0.79-2.96)
Rifampin	7	3.539	2.75 (1.23-6.15)	2.47 (0.88-2.57)
Minocycline	6	3.382	2.41 (1.02-5.69)	2.22 (0.77-2.42)
Clarithromycin	10	13.018	0.95 (0.47-1.92)	0.96 (0.49-1.24)
Telithromycin	10	14.371	0.84 (0.41-1.69)	0.87 (0.45-1.14)
Sulfasalazine	2	5.13	0.47 (0.11-1.92)	0.48 (0.24-1.16)

2010 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect only (2010-2019q2)

Drug	AHF Reports	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Isoniazid	76	15.603	**7.17 (5.52-9.32)**	**5.49 (3.86-5.61)**
Rifampin	109	38.137	**4.65 (3.66-5.91)**	**3.22 (2.39-3.27)**
Ethambutol	6	3.87	*1.77 (0.79-3.96)*	1.74 (0.73-2.49)
Nitrofurantoin	15	11.055	*1.56 (0.93-2.62)*	1.52 (0.86-1.94)
Minocycline	10	12.565	0.89 (0.48-1.68)	0.89 (0.48-1.29)
Erythromycin	8	16.217	0.54 (0.27-1.10)	0.55 (0.30-0.88)
Sulfasalazine	9	33.826	0.28 (0.14-0.54)	0.29 (0.17-0.47)
Clarithromycin	15	100.412	0.12 (0.07-0.20)	0.16 (0.10-0.23)

Quinolone antibiotics vs reference antibiotics (No DILI)

2004 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect only (2004-2019q2)

Drug	AHF Reports	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Ciprofloxacin	34	21.528	*1.95 (1.30-2.91)*	*1.36 (1.14-1.95)*
Moxifloxacin	24	18.473	*1.47 (0.94-2.30)*	1.15 (0.91-1.70)
Ofloxacin	2	1.526	*1.39 (0.34-5.62)*	1.36 (0.51-2.15)
Levofloxacin	27	41.754	0.58 (0.38-0.90)	0.44 (0.49-0.90)

2004 – 2009

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect only (2004-2009)

Drug	AHF Reports	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Moxifloxacin	**10**	**6.35**	**2.60 (1.06-6.40)**	1.75 (0.83-2.02)
Ciprofloxacin	4	2.168	2.34 (0.78-7.05)	2.05 (0.67-2.21)
Levofloxacin	4	6.7	0.58 (0.19-1.74)	0.66 (0.39-1.26)

2010 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect only (2010-2019q2)

Drug	AHF Reports	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Ofloxacin	2	0.972	*2.20 (0.54-8.91)*	*2.17 (0.59-2.40)*
Ciprofloxacin	34	23.275	*1.85 (1.21-2.81)*	1.54 (1.06-1.81)
Moxifloxacin	14	10.414	*1.49 (0.85-2.63)*	1.41 (0.84-1.82)
Levofloxacin	23	35.975	0.57 (0.36-0.91)	0.67 (0.49-0.92)

1969 – 2019q2

Reports with PRR signals for HF (including AHF) with quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary suspect drugs only (1969-2019q2)

Drug	HF Reports	PRR (UB-LB)	EBGM (UB-LB)
Alatrofloxacin	19	5.24 (8.29,3.31)	4.38 (6.01,2.75)
Ciprofloxacin	62	1.29 (1.69,0.99)	1.19 (1.43,0.94)
Gatifloxacin	4	1.01 (2.71,0.38)	0.97 (1.72,0.22)
Gemifloxacin	2	0.72 (2.90,0.18)	0.73 (1.50,0.03)
Levofloxacin	78	0.51 (0.65,0.40)	0.57 (0.67,0.46)
Moxifloxacin	67	1.11 (1.44,0.86)	1.04 (1.25,0.83)
Norfloxacin	13	1.99 (3.46,1.15)	1.81 (2.62,1.00)
Ofloxacin	33	1.72 (2.45,1.21)	1.57 (2.01,1.12)
Trovafloxacin	85	7.69 (9.73,6.07)	5.91 (6.96,4.86)

Drugs reported as primary or secondary suspect

Hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI) vs reference antibiotics (No DILI)

2004 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect (2004-2019q2)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Ethambutol	138	34.274	**5.16 (4.29-6.21)**	**4.36 (3.41-4.51)**
Isoniazid	195	52.343	**5.16 (4.38-6.08)**	**4.04 (3.24-4.10)**
Rifampin	185	62.85	**3.94 (3.34-4.66)**	3.19 (2.57-3.17)
Nitrofurantoin	24	15.976	*1.65 (1.10-2.48)*	1.63 (1.03-1.98)
Streptomycin	3	2.019	*1.62 (0.52-5.01)*	1.61 (0.53-2.77)
Minocycline	19	23.584	0.87 (0.55-1.37)	0.87 (0.62-1.12)
Telithromycin	11	27.912	0.42 (0.23-0.76)	0.43 (0.25-0.65)
Erythromycin	8	30.268	0.28 (0.14-0.56)	0.29 (0.16-0.48)
Clarithromycin	33	125.862	0.25 (0.18-0.36)	0.28 (0.25-0.35)
Sulfasalazine	17	191.303	0.08 (0.05-0.12)	0.1 (0.06-0.14)

2004 – 2009

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect (2004-2009)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Minocycline	6	2.971	**2.69 (1.16-6.25)**	2.53 (0.84-2.63)
Isoniazid	10	5.271	**2.64 (1.34-5.20)**	2.37 (0.97-2.49)
Rifampin	7	4.581	*2.03 (0.92-4.46)*	1.91 (0.75-2.19)
Nitrofurantoin	2	1.255	*2.03 (0.50-8.28)*	1.00 (0.49-2.42)
Clarithromycin	10	11.926	*1.06 (0.54-2.08)*	1.05 (0.52-1.33)
Telithromycin	10	12.832	0.97 (0.49-1.91)	0.97 (0.49-1.25)
Ethambutol	2	2.65	0.94 (0.23-3.85)	0.94 (0.36-1.73)
Sulfasalazine	2	5.713	0.42 (0.10-1.71)	0.44 (0.22-1.08)

2010 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to hepatotoxic antibiotics (Most DILI), compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect (2010-2019q2)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Isoniazid	185	47.146	**5.47 (4.62-6.48)**	**4.23 (3.43-4.36)**
Ethambutol	136	32.768	**5.37 (4.45-6.48)**	**4.48 (3.53-4.68)**
Rifampin	178	60.749	**3.95 (3.33-4.68)**	3.16 (2.56-3.28)
Streptomycin	3	2.226	*1.46 (0.47-4.51)*	1.45 (0.49-2.64)
Nitrofurantoin	23	17.24	*1.45 (0.96-2.20)*	1.44 (0.93-1.82)
Minocycline	18	20.939	0.93 (0.58-1.48)	0.93 (0.58-1.24)
Erythromycin	8	30.171	0.28 (0.14-0.56)	0.29 (0.16-0.48)
Clarithromycin	23	115.139	0.19 (0.12-0.28)	0.22 (0.14-0.28)
Sulfasalazine	15	204.4	0.06 (0.04-0.10)	0.08 (0.05-0.11)

Quinolone antibiotics vs reference antibiotics (No DILI)

2004 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect (2004-2019q2)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Ciprofloxacin	65	38.424	2.13 (1.59-2.84)	*1.80 (1.34-2.00)*
Ofloxacin	6	4.44	1.45 (0.64-3.26)	1.43 (0.67-2.05)
Moxifloxacin	27	28.928	0.99 (0.66-1.48)	0.99 (0.69-1.25)
Levofloxacin	45	74.463	0.55 (0.40-0.76)	0.64 (0.48-0.78)

2004 – 2009

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect (2004-2009)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Moxifloxacin	12	9.17	*1.76 (0.87-3.56)*	1.49 (0.77-1.78)
Ciprofloxacin	6	3.588	*2.10 (0.87-5.07)*	1.91 (0.74-2.15)
Levofloxacin	8	10.968	0.78 (0.35-1.72)	0.83 (0.47-1.23)

2010 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for acute hepatic failure due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect (2010-2019q2)

Drug	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Ciprofloxacin	65	41.262	**2.03 (1.50-2.74)**	1.67 (1.25-1.87)
Ofloxacin	6	3.304	*1.96 (0.87-4.42)*	1.93 (0.80-2.44)
Moxifloxacin	15	17.568	0.90 (0.53-1.52)	0.91 (0.58-1.26)
Levofloxacin	37	65.089	0.51 (0.35-0.73)	0.60 (0.45-0.75)

1969 – 2019q2

Reports with signals for HF (including AHF) with quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No DILI), as primary or secondary suspect drugs (1969-2019q2)

Drug	HF Reports	PRR (UB-LB)	EBGM (UB-LB)
Alatrofloxacin	19	4.83 (7.61, 3.07)	4.09 (5.61, 2.56)
Ciprofloxacin	66	1.03 (1.33, 0.80)	0.97 (1.17, 0.77)
Gatifloxacin	5	0.89 (2.14, 0.37)	0.85 (1.44, 0.25)
Gemifloxacin	2	0.64 (2.56, 0.16)	0.66 (1.34, 0.03)
Levofloxacin	112	0.52 (0.63, 0.42)	0.56 (0.65, 0.47)
Moxifloxacin	77	1.01 (1.28, 0.80)	0.95 (1.13, 0.77)
Norfloxacin	19	1.78 (2.81, 1.13)	1.84 (3.76, 0.07)
Ofloxacin	44	1.64 (2.23, 1.21)	1.50 (1.87, 1.13)
Sparfloxacin	3	3.54 (10.98, 1.14)	2.50 (4.69, 0.30)
Trovafloxacin	85	6.52 (8.18, 5.20)	5.35 (6.30, 4.40)

Comparing PRR signal using primary vs primary or secondary suspect

Change in Signal for primay suspect vs. primary or secondary suspect

Duration	Drug	PS PRR (UB-LB)	PS & SS PRR (UB-LB)	△ PRR
Most DILI vs No DILI				
2004-19	Amikacin	NR	0.62 (0.33-1.15)	–
	Clarithromycin	0.20 (0.13-0.30)	0.25 (0.18-0.36)	↑
	Erythromycin	0.53 (0.27-1.08)	0.28 (0.14-0.56)	↓
	Ethambutol	1.73 (0.77-3.87)	5.16 (4.29-6.21)	↑
	Isoniazid	7.27 (5.65-9.34)	5.16 (4.38-6.08)	↓
	Minocycline	0.83 (0.49-1.42)	0.87 (0.55-1.37)	↑
	Nitrofurantoin	1.96 (1.19-3.24)	1.65 (1.10-2.48)	↓
	Penicillin	NR	0.58 (0.22-1.54)	–
	Rifampin	4.79 (3.82-6.01)	3.94 (3.34-4.66)	↓
	Streptomycin	NR	1.62 (0.52-5.01)	–
	Sulfasalazine	0.31 (0.17-0.56)	0.08 (0.05-0.12)	↓
	Telithromycin	0.43 (0.23-0.78)	0.42 (0.23-0.76)	↓
2004-09	Clarithromycin	0.95 (0.47-1.92)	1.06 (0.54-2.08)	↑
	Ethambutol	NR	0.94 (0.23-3.85)	–
	Isoniazid	3.46 (1.24-9.64)	2.64 (1.34-5.20)	↓
	Minocycline	2.41 (1.02-5.69)	2.69 (1.16-6.25)	↑

Duration	Drug	PS PRR (UB-LB)	PS & SS PRR (UB-LB)	△ PRR
	Nitrofurantoin	NR	2.03 (0.50-8.28)	–
	Rifampin	2.75 (1.23-6.15)	2.03 (0.92-4.46)	↓
	Sulfasalazine	0.47 (0.11-1.92)	0.42 (0.10-1.71)	↓
	Telithromycin	0.84 (0.41-1.69)	0.97 (0.49-1.91)	↑
2010-19	Amikacin	NR	0.62 (0.33-1.15)	–
	Clarithromycin	0.12 (0.07-0.20)	0.19 (0.12-0.28)	↑
	Erythromycin	0.54 (0.27-1.10)	0.28 (0.14-0.56)	↓
	Ethambutol	1.77 (0.79-3.96)	5.37 (4.45-6.48)	↑
	Isoniazid	7.17 (5.52-9.32)	5.47 (4.62-6.48)	↓
	Minocycline	0.89 (0.48-1.68)	0.93 (0.58-1.48)	↑
	Nitrofurantoin	1.56 (0.93-2.62)	1.45 (0.96-2.20)	↓
	Penicillin	NR	0.51 (0.19-1.37)	–
	Rifampin	4.65 (3.66-5.91)	3.95 (3.33-4.68)	↓
	Streptomycin	NR	1.46 (0.47-4.51)	–
	Sulfasalazine	0.28 (0.14-0.54)	0.06 (0.04-0.10)	↓
Quinolones vs No DILI				
2004-19	Amikacin	NR	2.63 (1.39-4.95)	–
	Ciprofloxacin	1.95 (1.30-2.91)	2.13 (1.59-2.84)	↑
	Levofloxacin	0.58 (0.38-0.90)	0.55 (0.40-0.76)	↓
	Moxifloxacin	1.47 (0.94-2.30)	0.99 (0.66-1.48)	↓

Duration	Drug	PS PRR (UB-LB)	PS & SS PRR (UB-LB)	△ PRR
	Ofloxacin	1.39 (0.34-5.62)	1.45 (0.64-3.26)	↑
	Penicillin	NR	2.40 (0.89-6.44)	–
	Streptomycin	NR	6.70 (2.15-20.89)	–
2004-09	Ciprofloxacin	2.34 (0.78-7.05)	2.10 (0.87-5.07)	↓
	Levofloxacin	0.58 (0.19-1.74)	0.78 (0.35-1.72)	↑
	Moxifloxacin	2.60 (1.06-6.40)	1.76 (0.87-3.56)	↓
2010-19	Amikacin	NR	2.74 (1.45-5.19)	–
	Ciprofloxacin	1.85 (1.21-2.81)	2.03 (1.50-2.74)	↑
	Levofloxacin	0.57 (0.36-0.91)	0.51 (0.35-0.73)	↓
	Moxifloxacin	1.49 (0.85-2.63)	0.90 (0.53-1.52)	↓
	Ofloxacin	2.20 (0.54-8.91)	1.96 (0.87-4.42)	↓
	Penicillin	NR	2.22 (0.82-5.97)	–
	Streptomycin	NR	6.27 (2.01-19.58)	–

NR: not reported as a primary suspect

Chapter 3 (ALF-SR)

Acute liver failure II: Systematic review of clinical trials

Chapter 3: Systemic quinolones and risk of acute liver failure II: Systematic review of clinical trials

Abstract

Background: Quinolones are a class with four generations of synthetic antibiotics characterized by a unique mechanism of action, broad spectrum, potent pharmacologic properties and reasonable safety profile. Their global and growing popularity has been accompanied by an increase in the emergence of antimicrobial resistance and occurrence of unexpected adverse reactions. Nevertheless, physicians continue to prescribe these drugs on an increasing scale, irrespective of the availability of other treatment alternatives.

Objective: To systematically review all clinical trials where a quinolone antibiotic was tested or used as a comparator to other drugs or drug combinations, for evidence on quinolones' association with ALF risk.

Methods: We examined 4 major bibliographic databases, 8 clinical trial registries, and major grey literature sources including international conference proceedings, drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies for ongoing or unpublished studies. We also examined the bibliographies of publications selected for inclusion in our review for other relevant studies. PROSPERO registration number: CRD42020148742.

Results: We identified 1,370 original clinical trials conducted between 1974 and 2020, in many countries around the world, enlisting men and women from almost all

ethnicities, backgrounds, age groups and with different comorbidity burdens. Only two trials reported a single ALF case with each of gemifloxacin and moxifloxacin.
Conclusion: There is inadequate evidence from clinical trials to implicate quinolone antibiotics as a cause of acute liver failure.
Keywords: Quinolones; acute liver failure; clinical trials; systematic review

Introduction

Quinolones are synthetic antibiotics that continue to gain popularity on a global scale since they were introduced in the mid-1960s [1]. The popularity of quinolones may be attributed to their potency, broad spectrum, unique mechanism of action and strong pharmacologic profile relative to other antibiotic classes [2-8]. Despite the development of adverse events, emergence of resistance, and the availability of other treatment alternatives [2], this favored status persisted. Whereas many researchers consider quinolones as having a reasonable safety profile, with most adverse reactions being mild to moderate and self-limiting, some quinolones have been withdrawn from the market and others have sustained restricted usage advisories [8-11].

Acute liver failure (ALF) is a serious disease involving rapid, progressive and severe loss of hepatic cells without evidence of current or previous liver impairment [12-14]. While this loss is sometimes reversible, it is more likely to progress rapidly to patient death unless liver transplantation is carried out in a timely manner [12-14]. This loss of hepatic cell occurs within 4-6 weeks of a triggering factor [15-17]. These factors including viruses, bacteria, toxins, drugs, and herbal and nutritional supplements [12-14, 18-24]. In the US, a recent study reported ALF incidence between 1-6 per million every year, in

addition to encompassing 7% of liver-related transplants and 6% of liver-related deaths [15].

Drug induced liver injury (DILI) has been repeatedly reported as the most common cause of ALF in Europe and United States, while also representing the most common cause for drug withdrawal by regulatory agencies due to its life-threatening repercussions [12, 18, 20, 21, 24-27].

DILI is a diagnosis of exclusion and depends, due to absence of a credible gold standard, on physician judgment, careful medical and medication histories, and exclusion of all other possible risk factors [20-22, 27-29]. In 2014, the American College of Gastroenterology released their revised criteria for diagnosing DILI, with the hope of establishing a gold standard test for diagnosing this condition [30].

In the absence of solid evidence from clinical trials and pharmacoepidemiology studies, regulators such as FDA and EMA often use spontaneous adverse event and case reports to guide their safety-based responses, irrespective of the existence of solid evidence of causality [2, 31-43].

This review represents the second of three studies that examine the association of systemically administered quinolone antibiotics with the risk of acute liver failure, which focuses on examining results from clinical trials. The first part provides summary of evidence based on data mining of reports recorded in the US FDA adverse event reporting system (FAERS). The third part involves a nested case-control study based on a major US electronic health records database

Table 7: Four generations of quinolone antibotics

Generation	Quinolone Antibiotic
First	Nalidixic acid, cinoxacin, flumequine, oxolinic acid, piromidic acid, pipemidic acid, rosoxacin
Second	Lomefloxacin, norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, fleroxacin, pefloxacin, rufloxacin
Third	Levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, grepafloxacin, balofloxacin, pazufloxacin, tosufloxacin
Fourth	Moxifloxacin, gemifloxacin, trovafloxacin, gatifloxacin, clinafloxacin, garenoxacin, sitafloxacin, prulifloxacin, finafloxacin

Methods

Review strategy

We implemented a comprehensive, multi-step search strategy to identify original studies that examined the association between quinolone antibiotics with the risk of acute liver failure. The search was conducted in accordance with the PRISMA guidelines (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses), and following the specific guidance provided by the Cochrane Collaboration [44].

The search strategy was designed and implemented between April 16-22, 2017, and updated on April 1-3, 2020 to identify all relevant original studies related to each of the 30 members of the quinolone class of antibiotics shown in Table 7.

We searched multiple bibliographic databases, clinical trial registries and major grey literature sources such as drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies, relevant national and international agencies and international conference proceedings. Experts were consulted on all components of the review strategy and implementation. We also inspected the bibliographies of examined studies for additional relevant studies not already identified via the original search. This review has been registered in the international prospective register of systematic reviews PROSPERO under reference number CRD42020148742.

Criteria for considering studies for this review

This review focuses on the safety rather than efficacy of quinolone antibiotics. The outcome measure of interest is the number of cases with a de-novo diagnosis of acute liver failure within 30 days of systemic administration of a quinolone antibiotic in an otherwise liver disease-free individual.

Eligibility criteria for inclusion in this review comprise original clinical trials examining a single systemically-administered quinolone antibiotic compared to a placebo, another non-quinolone antibiotic or non-quinolone-containing antibiotic combination. Trials with multiple arms, which include a single quinolone on one arm and a placebo on one of the other arms, would be considered eligible.

Trials where participants had prior or existing liver impairment, trials testing topical/non-systemically administered quinolones, a combination of quinolones, or a combination of quinolones and other drugs, and trials testing efficacy of different doses of a quinolone antibiotic, or testing a quinolone against another quinolone were excluded from this review. Cross-over trials were also excluded to avoid any possible

carry-over effect from the initial intervention. Non-original studies, observational studies and trials where no results were available were also excluded. We enforced no restrictions on participants' age, sex, racial/ethnicity or any other background characteristics.

Search methods for identification of studies

Bibliographic databases searched included Medline (Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to Present), EMBASE (Embase Classic + Embase 1947 to 2017 May 02), Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), and CINAHL (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature).

Search terms included medical subject headings and text word search for quinolone antibiotics both as a class and as individual agents, in addition to acute liver failure as the outcome of interest. The search integrated a specialized search algorithm with reported high efficiency for identifying clinical trials in MEDLINE Ovid, EMBASE and CINAHL [45]. We also used another specialized algorithm for identifying adverse reactions [46] with the MEDLINE and EMBASE databases only. No language, time or other filters were used to limit the search output. A detailed description of the used search terms is given in Supplementary Material I. Complete listings of included studies, excluded studies and reason for exclusion are given in Supplementary Material II, III & IV, respectively.

A more extensive search was done for all clinical trials conducted on any of the quinolone antibiotics documented in any of the major international clinical trial registries, including the World Health Organization Clinical Trials Registry (ICTRN) and United

States Clinical Trials Database (Clinicaltrials.gov), as well as similar registries from the European Union, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Japan, China, South Korea, India, Iran, Australia and South Africa.

We also searched major grey literature sources including international conference proceedings, drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies for ongoing or unpublished studies. Some relevant background publications were used to support this review process.

Duplicate screening of titles and abstracts (Level 1) and full-text examination (Level 2) were performed independently by two reviewers (MT and MH) to identify studies eligible for inclusion in the review, based on the predetermined eligibility criteria. Conflicts identified in each step were resolved via consensus between the reviewers or via a panel of senior scientists (FM, LB, DM, DK), prior to moving to the next step.

In the event where multiple publications report on an original study/trial, only the primary publication/record was assessed in the review. All studies which reported on, or have been indexed to a specific original study/trial, were listed under the original study/trial record. Maximum diligence was adopted to include all papers reporting on each of the included clinical trials. A complete listing of original studies and their reporting/indexed publications is included in Supplementary Material IV.

Data collection and analysis

We collated the references identified from all sources using EndNote [47] reference management application version 8.2, which was used to flag potential duplicates, with manual resolution employed to remove actual duplicates.

We used Review Manager application version 5.3.[48] to collate and classify all examined studies, tabulate the reasons for study exclusion, and compile the information required for generating the PRISMA flow diagram [49].

Data abstraction spreadsheets were developed using Microsoft Office Excel, and used to abstract the following information study (design, year, country), tested quinolone antibiotic (name, dose, route of administration, frequency, duration), control agent/group (type, name, dose, route of administration, frequency, duration), participant characteristics (total sample size, age, sex, race), comorbidities (prior liver conditions, diabetes, alcohol abuse), treatment period and follow-up (average, range, years), main result(s), and authors' reported conclusion. Reviewers' comments, if any, are also included.

Results

Flow of studies

The search strategy resulted in retrieval of 3,560 records, including 3,521 records from bibliographic databases and clinical trial registries, 30 records from the databases of pharmaceutical companies, and 1 record from an international conference. Electronic and manual de-duplication resulted in removal of 774 records. An additional 260 non-quinolone-related studies were excluded, leaving 2,526 studies for full-text examination. Examined studies spanned across 5 decades (1974 – 2020), peaking between 2008 – 2012 (Figure 2). These studies were conducted in many countries around the world, enlisting participants from all sexes, ethnicities, age groups and with different types and levels of comorbidities

Whereas only 2 eligible studies reported on the outcome of interest, acute liver failure, 2,709 studies were excluded for different reasons. A summary of the reasons for exclusion in provided in Table 2, with details given in a Supplementary Materials III & IV. A detailed PRISMA flow diagram [49] is shown in Figure 3.

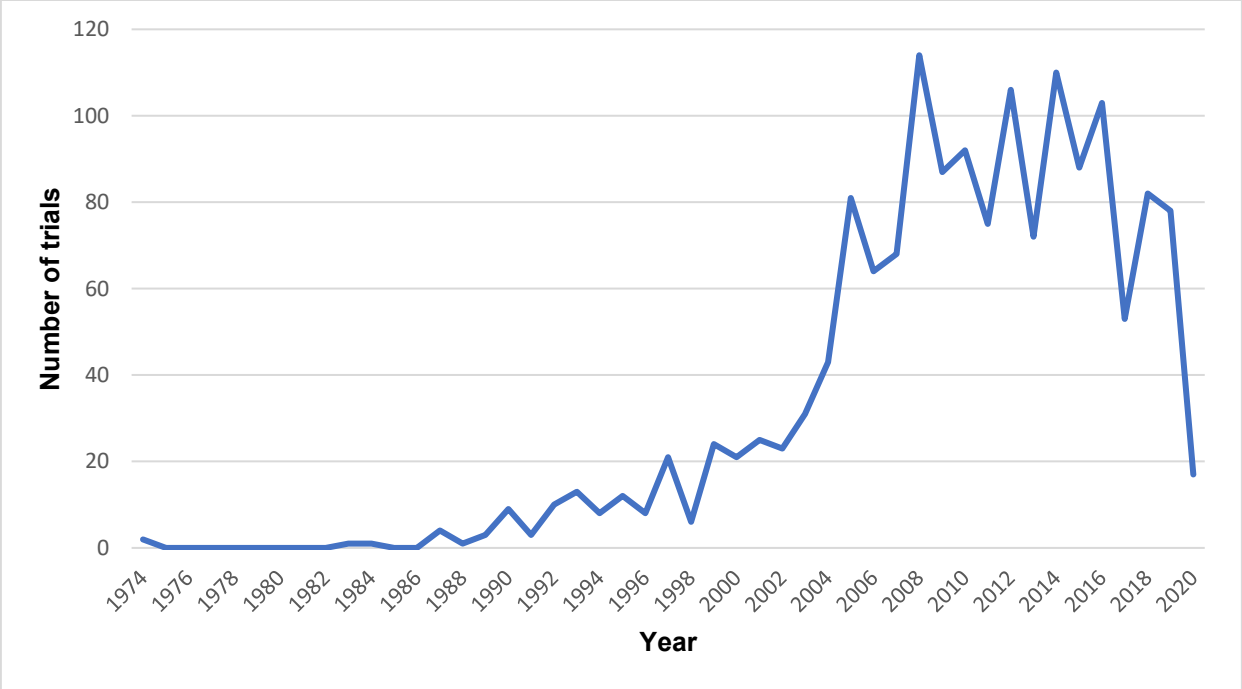


Figure 2: Temporal distribution of clinical trials on quinolone antibiotics

Characteristics of included studies

Among all 1,555 original quinolone-related clinical trials, only 2 trials [50, 51] clearly reported on the incidence of acute liver failure in participants who received a systemically administered mono-quinolone antibiotic, with no history of apparent, current or prior liver conditions/diseases. Accordingly, we were unable to retain enough number of studies to conduct a quantitative analysis. In a 2004 multicenter, randomized, double-blinded trial, 1 case of hepatocellular damage was reported in the gemifloxacin group compared to 2 cases in the amoxicillin/clavulanate (control) group [50].

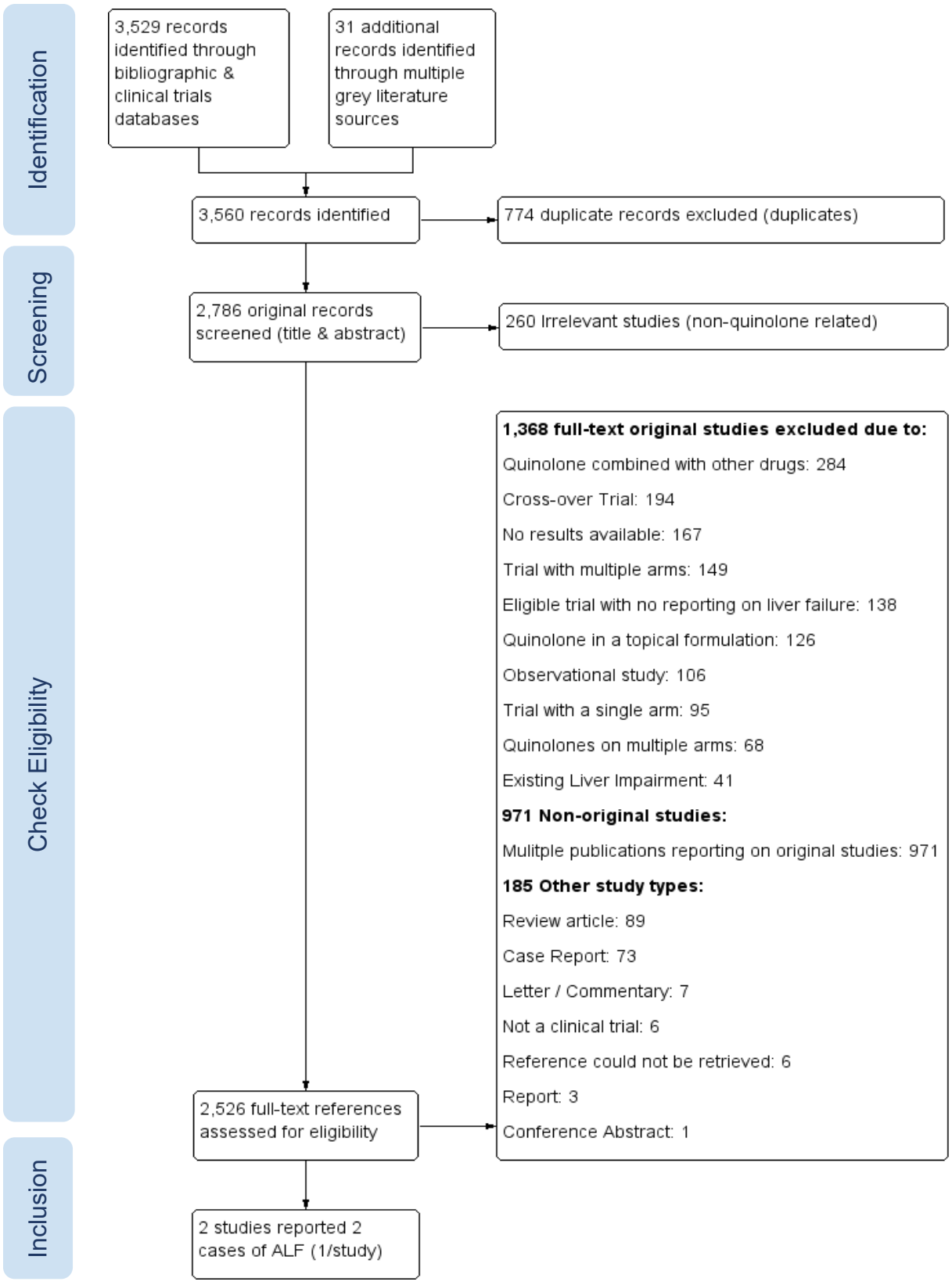


Figure 3: PRISMA flow diagram for studies conducted on/using quinolone antibiotics

Another 2007 prospective, randomized, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter, non-inferiority trial was conducted in 52 centers in Argentina, Belgium, Bulgaria, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, Russia, South Africa, and Spain [51]. This study reported one case of acute liver failure in the moxifloxacin group, compared to none in the ertapenem group. Characteristics of included studies are summarized in Table 8. Further details on these studies, including the Cochrane risk of bias tables, are included in Supplementary Material II.

Summary of excluded studies

Almost all the examined studies (2,524 out of 2,526) were excluded from any further qualitative or quantitative analysis based on the predetermined inclusion criteria. Whenever a trial had more than one reason for exclusion, we reported on the most compelling reason. A summary list of the reasons for exclusion of these trials is shown in Table 9. A detailed listing of the full citations of all excluded studies is given in Supplementary Material III. There were 138 other eligible trials with no reporting on the occurrence of ALF in the systemic mono-quinolone group arm. Results from an additional 167 trials were not available at the time of completion of this review.

Table 8: Characteristics of studies reporting on acute liver failure

Study Name duration, location funding	**Study Design, Sample size** completed study/group total **Follow up**	**Intervention** dose, route, frequency, duration	**Participant Characteristics**	**Age**: mean (SD), [range] **Sex**: number (%) **Race:** number (%)	**Prior liver conditions, alcohol abuse, diabetes**	**ALF** number, (%) Type	**Authors' reported conclusion**
Leophonte 2004 [50] September 1998 - July 1999,	Multicenter, double-blind, randomized, active controlled, parallel-group	**Gemifloxacin** 320 mg, oral, once/day (qd), 7 days	Persons 18 years or older, diagnosed with bacterial community acquired	**Gemifloxacin:** 53.3 (20.4) [18–97] years Men: 107 (64.1%) Caucasian: 138 (82.6%)	Not reported	**Gemifloxacin:** 1 (1%) Hepatocellular damage:	Gemifloxacin is well tolerated and is an effective alternative

	trial	**Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid** 1 g/125 mg, oral, 3 times/day (tid), 10 days	pneumonia (CAP), and showing fever and at least 2 of the following: • New or increased cough, • Purulent sputum or a change in sputum characteristics, • Rales and/or evidence of pulmonary consolidation, or • Dyspnea	**Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid**: 55.3 (19.8) Range: 18–87 Men: 96 (62.7%) Caucasian: 120 (78.4%)	**Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid:** 2 (1%) Hepatocellular damage:	to amoxicillin/ clavulanic acid and offers a more convenient dosing regimen
102 centers in France, Poland and South Africa Funding not reported	**Gemifloxacin**:134/167 **Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid**: 120/153 **Follow up:** 24-30 days after end of treatment					

NCT00492726 **2007** [51] July 2006 - February 2009 52 centers in Argentina, Belgium, Bulgaria,	Prospective, randomised, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter, non-inferiority study **Moxifloxacin:** 408/430	**Moxifloxacin:** 400 mg IV once daily (qd) placebo for 30 min immediately followed by moxifloxacin 400 mg in 250 mL over 60 min every 24 h 5–14 days	Patients who are ≥18 years with a confirmed or suspected complicated intraabdominal infection (cIAI requiring surgery and parenteral antibiotic therapy	**Moxifloxacin:** 46.7 (17.8) Men: 218 (61.9 %) Race: Not reported	Prior liver conditions: No history of severe hepatic insufficiency (Child–Pugh C) Alcohol & diabetes:	**Moxifloxacin:** 1 (0.25%) Acute liver failure	Hepatotoxicity and cardiac toxicity were not observed witheither moxifloxacin or

Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, Russia, South Africa, and Spain Bayer HealthCare AG	Ertapenem: 380/394 **Follow up:** 21-28 days after end of treatment	**Ertapenem:** 1 gm, IV once daily (qd), 1.0 gm in 50 mL over 30 min, followed by placebo for 60 min every 24 h, for 5–14 days	**Ertapenem:** 46.1 (17.7) Men: 231 (66.6 %) Race: not reported	Not reported	**Ertapenem:** 0 (0.0%) Acute liver failure:	ertapenem therapy.

Table 9: Reasons for study exclusion

Rationale for Exclusion	No. of Studies
Eligible clinical trials with no reporting on acute liver failure	**138**
Original clinical trials excluded	**1,230**
Quinolone combined with other drugs	284
Cross-over trial	194
No results available	167
Trial with multiple arms	149
Quinolone in a topical formulation	126
Observational study	106
Trial with a single arm	95
Quinolones on multiple arms	68
Current or prior liver impairment	41
Other study designs excluded	**185**
Review article	89
Case report / case series	73
Letter / commentary	7
Not a clinical trial	6
Reference could not be retrieved	6
Report	3
Conference abstract	1
All examined original studies	**1,553**

Discussion

Interpretation of findings

Acute liver failure is a serious adverse drug reaction that develops quickly, signaling rapid deterioration of liver function, and requiring immediate medical attention, predominantly, if not exclusively, in hospital and/or emergency room settings. Although ALF may resolve in some cases, this potentially fatal condition is often severe enough to mandate timely liver transplantation. Only 2 original clinical trials reported a single case of acute liver failure, one with gemifloxacin [50] and one with moxifloxacin [51]. This result constitutes an insufficient evidence to implicate systemically administered quinolone antibiotics as being associated with acute liver failure.

Prior reviews

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first systematic review that examined all original studies reporting on clinical trials that tested any of the quinolone antibiotics, in relation to their association with the risk of acute liver failure.

Strengths and limitations of review

This review covers all publicly available original, peer-reviewed publications, as well as other grey literature sources for unpublished clinical trials conducted with quinolone antibiotics. Clinical trials represent the most rigorous assessment of human drug safety, that is used to examine the association between a specific drug(s) and specific adverse reactions (ADRs) [35, 52].

However, clinical trials may be subject to a lack of representativeness since the characteristics of the selected participants will not mirror all possible demographics, risk factors, and underlying determinants in the general population who will be using the approved drug under real-life situations [35, 39, 52-54]. By design, clinical trials might miss rare ADRs such as ALF due to the limited number of participants [35, 39, 52, 55, 56].

Conclusion

As acute liver failure (ALF) is a serious medical emergency that requires immediate medical attention, cases with suspected diagnosis cannot be handled in physician offices and must be immediately admitted to a hospital for further assessment and/or intervention. Although it might not have been one of the outcomes of interest in a clinical trial, any occurrence of ALF in a trial participant cannot go unnoticed. In the event of a case of ALF, treatment must be stopped and the patient managed immediately, while reporting the incident to the relevant regulatory authorities. The unequivocal lack of reporting on incidence of quinolone-related ALF by almost all trials from 1974 to date, across different jurisdictions, enlisting participants from both sets, almost all ethnicities, backgrounds, age groups and with/without different comorbidities, leaves little room for any undetected/unreported incidence of quinolone-associated ALF.

The absence of an abundance of cases of ALF in the clinical trials included in the present review, while reassuring, does not rule out the possibility of an increased risk in the general public under real world conditions of use. Observational Pharmacovigilance studies based on large and diverse patient populations are needed to confidently confirm or reject an association between use of quinolones and increased risk of acute liver failure.

Author contributions

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented the review strategy including search methodology, design of study screening and data abstraction forms, reference collation and full-text acquisition, screening and examination of the identified references, data abstraction and drafting of this manuscript. Mohamed Habsah independently assessed all studies examined in this review. Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of the review design and implementation, as well as critical review and approval of the manuscript.

Source of funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of interest

All authors who contributed to both this study and manuscript report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of this manuscript.

References

1. Committee on Infectious Diseases, *The use of systemic fluoroquinolones.* Pediatrics, 2006. **118**(3): p. 1287-92.

2. Liu, H., Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin. Drug Safety, 2010. **33**(5): p. 353-69.
3. Transparency Market Research. *Antibacterial Drugs Market Expected to Reach USD 45.09 Billion Globally in 2019: Transparency Market Research*. 2014 [cited 2018 17 October]; Available from: https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/antibacterial-drugs-market-expected-to-reach-usd-4509-billion-globally-in-2019-transparency-market-research-251423211.html.
4. Appelbaum, P. and P. Hunter, *The fluoroquinolone antibacterials: past, present and future perspectives.* International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 2000. **16**(1): p. 5-15.
5. Emmerson, A. and A. Jones, *The quinolones: decades of development and use* J Antimicrob Chemother, 2003. **51**(Suppl. S1): p. 13-20.
6. Furiex, *Novel Fluoroquinolone (JNJ-Q2).* retrieved on 28/11/2012 via Furiex Pharmaceuticals Website accessed at: http://www.furiex.com/pipeline/discoverydevelopment-pipeline/fluoroquinolone/, 2012.
7. Heeb, S., et al., *Quinolones: from antibiotics to autoinducers.* FEMS Microbiology Reviews, 2011. **35**(2): p. 247-74.
8. Bolon, M., *The newer fluoroquinolones.* Med Clin North Am, 2011. **95**(4): p. 793-817, viii.
9. Lode, H., Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections. American Journal of Medicine, 2010. **123**(4 Suppl): p. S26-38.
10. Cuzzolin, L. and V. Fanos, *Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2002. **1**(4): p. 319-24.
11. Stahlmann, R. and H. Lode, *Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2013. **12**(4): p. 497-505.

12. Gulen, M., et al., *Levofloxacin-induced hepatotoxicity and death.* American Journal of Therapeutics, 2015. **22**(3): p. e93-6.
13. Lee, W.M., *Drug-induced acute liver failure.* Clin Liver Dis, 2013. **17**(4): p. 575-86, viii.
14. Orman, E.S., et al., *Clinical and histopathologic features of fluoroquinolone-induced liver injury.* Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol, 2011. **9**(6): p. 517-523.e3.
15. Montrief, T., A. Koyfman, and B. Long, *Acute liver failure: A review for emergency physicians.* Am J Emerg Med, 2019. **37**(2): p. 329-337.
16. O'Grady, J.G., S.W. Schalm, and R. Williams, *Acute liver failure: redefining the syndromes.* Lancet, 1993. **342**(8866): p. 273-5.
17. Bernal, W. and J. Wendon, *Acute liver failure.* N Engl J Med, 2013. **369**(26): p. 2525-34.
18. Radovanovic, M., et al., Idiosyncratic Drug-Induced Liver Injury Due to Ciprofloxacin: A Report of Two Cases and Review of the Literature. The American Journal of Case Reports, 2018. **19**: p. 1152-1161.
19. Leitner, J.M., W. Graninger, and F. Thalhammer, *Hepatotoxicity of antibacterials: Pathomechanisms and clinical.* Infection, 2010. **38**(1): p. 3-11.
20. Babai, S., L. Auclert, and H. Le-Louet, *Safety data and withdrawal of hepatotoxic drugs.* Therapie, 2018. **21**: p. 21.
21. Katarey, D. and S. Verma, *Drug-induced liver injury.* Clin Med (Lond), 2016. **16**(Suppl 6): p. s104-s109.
22. Leise, M.D., J.J. Poterucha, and J.A. Talwalkar, *Drug-induced liver injury.* Mayo Clin Proc, 2014. **89**(1): p. 95-106.
23. Raschi, E., et al., Liver injury with novel oral anticoagulants: assessing post-marketing reports in the US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system. Br J Clin Pharmacol, 2015. **80**(2): p. 285-93.

24. Lee, W.M., *Drug-induced acute liver failure.* Clinics in Liver Disease, 2013. **17**(4): p. 575-586.
25. National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases-Bethesda (MD). *Drug-Induced Liver Injury - Overview*. NIH-DILIN 2011 [cited 2019 1 December]; Available from: https://dilin.org/for-researchers/dilin-overview/.
26. Chalasani, N., et al., Causes, clinical features, and outcomes from a prospective study of drug-induced liver injury in the United States. Gastroenterology, 2008. **135**(6): p. 1924-34, 1934.e1-4.
27. Bissell, D.M., et al., *Drug-induced liver injury: mechanisms and test systems.* Hepatology, 2001. **33**(4): p. 1009-13.
28. Ghabril, M., N. Chalasani, and E. Bjornsson, *Drug-induced liver injury: A clinical update.* Current Opinion in Gastroenterology, 2010. **26**(3): p. 222-226.
29. Licata, A., *Adverse drug reactions and organ damage: The liver.* European Journal of Internal Medicine, 2016. **28**: p. 9-16.
30. Chalasani, N.P., et al., ACG Clinical Guideline: the diagnosis and management of idiosyncratic drug-induced liver injury. Am J Gastroenterol, 2014. **109**(7): p. 950-66; quiz 967.
31. Owens, R., QT prolongation with antimicrobial agents: understanding the significance. Drugs, 2004. **64**(10): p. 1091-124.
32. Harpaz, R., et al., Combing signals from spontaneous reports and electronic health records for detection of adverse drug reactions. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association, 2013. **20**(3): p. 413-9.
33. Huang, Y., J. Moon, and J. Segal, *A comparison of active adverse event surveillance systems worldwide.* Drug Safety, 2014. **37**(8): p. 581-96.

34. Moore, N., *The past, present and perhaps future of pharmacovigilance: homage to Folke Sjoqvist.* European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 2013. **69 Suppl 1**: p. 33-41.
35. Harmark, L. and A. van Grootheest, *Pharmacovigilance: methods, recent developments and future perspectives.* Eur J Clin Pharmacol, 2008. **64**(8): p. 743-52.
36. Pal, S., et al., WHO strategy for collecting safety data in public health programmes: complementing spontaneous reporting systems. Drug Safety, 2013. **36**(2): p. 75-81.
37. World Health Organization. *A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of antimalarial medicines*. WHO 2007 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/handbook_antimalarialpharmvigilance.pdf.
38. World Health Organization. A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of medicines used in the treatment of tuberculosis. Enhancing the safety of the TB patient. WHO 2012 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/publications/Pharmaco_TB_web_v3.pdf.
39. Waller, P., *An introduction to pharmacovigilance*. 2010, Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
40. Honig, P., *Advancing the science of pharmacovigilance.* Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 2013. **93**(6): p. 474-5.
41. Institute of Medicine, *Pharmacovigilance*, in *Emerging Safety Science: Workshop Summary*. 2008, National Academy of Sciences.: Washington DC.
42. Lode, H., Safety and Tolerability of Commonly Prescribed Oral Antibiotics for the Treatment of Respiratory Tract Infections. American Journal of Medicine, 2010. **123**(4 SUPPL.): p. S26-S38.

43. La Rochelle, P., J. Lexchin, and D. Simonyan, *Analysis of the Drugs Withdrawn from the US Market from 1976 to 2010 for Safety Reasons.* Pharmaceutical Medicine, 2016. **30**(5): p. 277-289.
44. Higgins, J. and S. Green. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. Cochrane Collaboration, 2011 March 2011; Version 5.1.0:[Available from: www.cochrane-handbook.org.
45. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. *SIGN Search Filters Guidelines*. 2014 [cited 2017 June 1]; Available from: https://www.sign.ac.uk/search-filters.html.
46. Golder, S. and Y.K. Loke, Sensitivity and precision of adverse effects search filters in MEDLINE and EMBASE: a case study of fractures with thiazolidinediones. Health Info Libr J, 2012. **29**(1): p. 28-38.
47. Clarivate Analytics, *Endnote [Computer Program]* 2018: Philadelphia, PA, USA.
48. Review Manager (RevMan), *[Computer program] Version 5.3*. 2014, The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Copenhagen.
49. Moher, D., et al., Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. PLoS Med, 2009. **6**(7): p. e1000097.
50. Leophonte, P., T. File, and C. Feldman, Gemifloxacin once daily for 7 days compared to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid thrice daily for 10 days for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia of suspected pneumococcal origin. Respiratory Medicine, 2004. **98**(8): p. 708-720.
51. NCT00492726, A prospective, randomized, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter trial comparing the safety and efficacy of intravenous (IV) moxifloxacin 400 mg IV QD 24 hours to that of ertapenem 1.0 g IV QD 24 hours for 5 to 14 days for the treatment of

subjects with complicated intra-abdominal infections (PROMISE study), in Therapy of Complicated Intra-Abdominal Infections With Moxifloxacin or Ertapenem. 2007.

52. Coloma, P., et al., Postmarketing safety surveillance : where does signal detection using electronic healthcare records fit into the big picture? Drug Safety, 2013. **36**(3): p. 183-97.

53. Scurti, V., M. Romero, and G. Tognoni, *A plea for a more epidemiological and patient-oriented pharmacovigilance.* European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 2012. **68**(1): p. 11-9.

54. Friedman, L., et al., *Fundamentals of clinical trials*. Fifth edition.. ed. 2015, New York: Springer.

55. Moses, C., L. Celi, and J. Marshall, Pharmacovigilance: an active surveillance system to proactively identify risks for adverse events. Population Health Management, 2013. **16**(3): p. 147-9.

56. FDA (CDER and CBER). *Guidance for Industry: Good Pharmacovigilance Practices and Pharmacoepidemiologic Assessment*. FDA 2005 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/RegulatoryInformation/Guidances/UCM126834.pdf.

Supplementary Material – Chapter 3

Supplementary Material I: The literature search strategy

Medline (Ovid)

1. quinolones/
2. quinolones.tw.
3. 4-quinolones/
4. 4-quinolones.tw.
5. fluoroquinolones/
6. fluoroquinolones.tw.
7. nalidixic acid/
8. nalidixic acid.tw.
9. cinoxacin/
10. cinoxacin.tw.
11. flumequine.tw.
12. oxolinic acid/
13. oxolinic acid.tw.
14. piromidic acid/
15. piromidic acid.tw.
16. rosoxacin.tw.
17. lomefloxacin.tw.
18. norfloxacin/
19. norfloxacin.tw.
20. enoxacin/
21. enoxacin.tw.
22. ciprofloxacin/
23. ciprofloxacin.tw.
24. ofloxacin/
25. ofloxacin.tw.
26. fleroxacin/
27. fleroxacin.tw.
28. pefloxacin/
29. pefloxacin.tw.
30. rufloxacin.tw.
31. levofloxacin/
32. levofloxacin.tw.
33. sparfloxacin.tw.
34. temafloxacin.tw.
35. grepafloxacin.tw.
36. balofloxacin.tw.
37. pazufloxacin.tw.

38. tosufloxacin.tw.
39. moxifloxacin.tw.
40. gemifloxacin.tw.
41. trovafloxacin.tw.
42. gatifloxacin.tw.
43. clinafloxacin.tw.
44. garenoxacin.tw.
45. sitafloxacin.tw.
46. prulifloxacin.tw.
47. finafloxacin.tw.
48. or/1-47
49. Aripiprazole.tw.
50. 48 not 49
51. (ae or co or de).fs. or (safe or safety or side effect* or undesirable effect* or treatment emergent or tolerability or toxicity or adrs or (adverse adj2 (effect or effects or reaction or reactions or event or events or outcome or outcomes))).ti,ab.
52. Liver Failure/
53. liver failure.tw.
54. hepatic failure.tw.
55. Liver Failure, Acute/
56. acute liver failure.tw.
57. acute hepatic failure.tw.
58. hepatic necrosis.tw.
59. Massive Hepatic Necrosis/
60. massive hepatic necrosis.tw.
61. Hepatic Insufficiency/
62. hepatic insufficiency.tw.
63. severe liver impairment.tw.
64. severe hepatic impairment.tw.
65. liver dysfunction.tw.
66. hepatic dysfunction.tw.
67. fulminant liver failure.tw.
68. severe hepatic impairment.tw.
69. "Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury"/
70. drug-induced Liver Injury.tw.
71. or/52-70
72. Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic/
73. randomized controlled trial/
74. Random Allocation/
75. Double Blind Method/
76. Single Blind Method/
77. clinical trial/
78. clinical trial, phase i.pt.

79. clinical trial, phase ii.pt.
80. clinical trial, phase iii.pt.
81. clinical trial, phase iv.pt.
82. controlled clinical trial.pt.
83. randomized controlled trial.pt.
84. multicenter study.pt.
85. clinical trial.pt.
86. exp Clinical Trials as topic/
87. or/72-86
88. (clinical adj trial$).tw.
89. ((singl$ or doubl$ or treb$ or tripl$) adj (blind$3 or mask$3)).tw.
90. PLACEBOS/
91. placebo$.tw.
92. randomly allocated.tw.
93. (allocated adj2 random$).tw.
94. or/88-93
95. 87 or 94
96. case report.tw.
97. letter/
98. historical article/
99. or/96-98
100. 95 not 99
101. 50 and 51
102. 50 and 71
103. 50 and 51 and 71
104. 50 and 51 and 71 and 100
105. 50 and 71 and 100

EMBASE

1. quinolone derivative/
2. 4 quinolone derivative/
3. quinolones.tw.
4. fluoroquinolones.tw.
5. nalidixic acid/
6. nalidixic acid.tw.
7. cinoxacin/
8. cinoxacin.tw.
9. flumequine/
10. flumequine.tw.
11. oxolinic acid/
12. oxolinic acid.tw.
13. piromidic acid/
14. piromidic acid.tw.
15. rosoxacin/
16. rosoxacin.tw.
17. lomefloxacin/
18. lomefloxacin.tw.
19. norfloxacin/
20. norfloxacin.tw.
21. enoxacin/
22. enoxacin.tw.
23. ciprofloxacin/
24. ciprofloxacin.tw.
25. ofloxacin/
26. ofloxacin.tw.
27. fleroxacin/
28. fleroxacin.tw.
29. pefloxacin/
30. pefloxacin.tw.
31. rufloxacin/
32. rufloxacin.tw.
33. levofloxacin/
34. levofloxacin.tw.
35. sparfloxacin/
36. sparfloxacin.tw.
37. temafloxacin/
38. temafloxacin.tw.
39. grepafloxacin/
40. grepafloxacin.tw.
41. balofloxacin/
42. balofloxacin.tw.
43. pazufloxacin/
44. pazufloxacin.tw.
45. tosufloxacin/

46. tosufloxacin.tw.
47. moxifloxacin/
48. moxifloxacin.tw.
49. gemifloxacin/
50. gemifloxacin.tw.
51. trovafloxacin/
52. trovafloxacin.tw.
53. gatifloxacin/
54. gatifloxacin.tw.
55. clinafloxacin/
56. clinafloxacin.tw.
57. garenoxacin/
58. garenoxacin.tw.
59. sitafloxacin/
60. sitafloxacin.tw.
61. prulifloxacin/
62. prulifloxacin.tw.
63. finafloxacin/
64. finafloxacin.tw.
65. or/1-64
66. Aripiprazole.tw.
67. 65 not 66
68. (ae or co or de).fs. or (safe or safety or side effect* or undesirable effect* or treatment emergent or tolerability or toxicity or adrs or (adverse adj2 (effect or effects or reaction or reactions or event or events or outcome or outcomes))).ti,ab.
69. liver failure/
70. liver failure.tw.
71. hepatic failure.tw.
72. liver insufficiency.tw.
73. hepatic insufficiency.tw.
74. liver dysfunction/
75. liver dysfunction.tw.
76. hepatic dysfunction.tw.
77. acute liver failure/
78. acute liver failure.tw.
79. acute hepatic failure.tw.
80. fulminant hepatic failure/
81. fulminant hepatic failure.tw.
82. fulminant liver failure.tw.
83. severe hepatic impairment/
84. severe hepatic impairment.tw.
85. severe liver impairment.tw.
86. or/69-85
87. Clinical trial/
88. Randomized controlled trial/
89. Randomization/
90. Double blind procedure/

91. Crossover procedure/
92. Placebo/
93. Randomi?ed controlled trial$.tw.
94. Rct.tw.
95. Random allocation.tw.
96. Randomly allocated.tw.
97. Allocated randomly.tw.
98. (allocated adj2 random).tw.
99. Single blind$.tw.
100. Double blind$.tw.
101. ((treble or triple) adj blind$).tw.
102. Placebo$.tw.
103. Prospective study/
104. or/87-103
105. Case study/
106. Case report.tw.
107. Abstract report/ or letter/
108. or/105-107
109. 104 not 108
110. 67 and 68
111. 67 and 68 and 86
112. 67 and 86
113. 67 and 86 and 109
114. 67 and 68 and 86 and 109

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

1. Quinolones/
2. quinolones.tw.
3. 4-Quinolones/
4. 4-quinolones.tw.
5. Fluoroquinolones/
6. fluoroquinolones.tw.
7. Nalidixic acid/
8. nalidixic acid.tw.
9. Cinoxacin/
10. cinoxacin.tw.
11. flumequine.tw.
12. Oxolinic acid/
13. oxolinic acid.tw.
14. Piromidic acid/
15. piromidic acid.tw.
16. rosoxacin.tw.
17. lomefloxacin.tw.
18. Norfloxacin/
19. norfloxacin.tw.
20. Enoxacin/
21. enoxacin.tw.
22. Ciprofloxacin/
23. ciprofloxacin.tw.
24. Ofloxacin/
25. ofloxacin.tw.
26. Fleroxacin/
27. fleroxacin.tw.
28. Pefloxacin/
29. pefloxacin.tw.
30. rufloxacin.tw.
31. Levofloxacin/
32. levofloxacin.tw.
33. sparfloxacin.tw.
34. temafloxacin.tw.
35. grepafloxacin.tw.
36. balofloxacin.tw.
37. pazufloxacin.tw.
38. tosufloxacin.tw.
39. moxifloxacin.tw.
40. gemifloxacin.tw.
41. trovafloxacin.tw.
42. gatifloxacin.tw.
43. clinafloxacin.tw.
44. garenoxacin.tw.
45. sitafloxacin.tw.

46. prulifloxacin.tw.
47. finafloxacin.tw.
48. or/1-47
49. aripiprazole.tw.
50. 48 not 49
51. Liver Failure/
52. liver failure.tw.
53. hepatic failure.tw.
54. Liver Failure, Acute/
55. acute liver failure.tw.
56. acute hepatic failure.tw.
57. fulminant liver failure.tw.
58. fulminant hepatic failure.tw.
59. severe liver impairment.tw.
60. severe hepatic impairment.tw.
61. liver necrosis.tw.
62. hepatic necrosis.tw.
63. Hepatic Insufficiency/
64. hepatic insufficiency.tw.
65. liver insufficiency.tw.
66. liver dysfunction.tw.
67. hepatic dysfunction.tw.
68. or/51-67
69. 50 and 68

CINAHL (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature)

1. (MM "Antiinfective Agents, Quinolone+") OR "quinolones"
2. (MM "Antiinfective Agents, Fluoroquinolone+") OR "fluoroquinolones"
3. "nalidixic acid"
4. (MM "Cinoxacin") OR "cinoxacin"
5. "flumequine"
6. "oxolinic acid"
7. "piromidic acid"
8. "rosoxacin"
9. "lomefloxacin"
10. (MM "Norfloxacin") OR "norfloxacin"
11. (MM "Enoxacin") OR "enoxacin"
12. (MM "Ciprofloxacin") OR "ciprofloxacin"
13. (MM "Ofloxacin") OR "ofloxacin"
14. "fleroxacin"
15. "pefloxacin"
16. "rufloxacin"
17. "levofloxacin"
18. "sparfloxacin"
19. "temafloxacin"
20. "grepafloxacin"
21. "balofloxacin"
22. "pazufloxacin"
23. "tosufloxacin"
24. "moxifloxacin"
25. "gemifloxacin"
26. (MM "Trovafloxacin+") OR "trovafloxacin"
27. (MM "Alatrofloxacin")
28. "gatifloxacin"
29. "clinafloxacin"
30. "garenoxacin"
31. "sitafloxacin"
32. "prulifloxacin"
33. "finafloxacin"
34. S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33
35. (MM "Liver Failure+") OR "liver failure"
36. (MM "Liver Failure, Acute+") OR "acute liver failure"
37. "liver dysfunction"
38. "liver impairment"
39. S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38
40. S34 AND S39
41. S34 AND S39 AND S51

Other sources

Other sources include: World Health Organization Clinical Trials Registry (ICTRN), United States Clinical Trials Database (ClinicalTrials.gov). Additionally, major grey literature sources were searched including international conference proceedings, drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies for ongoing or unpublished studies. Names of the individual quinolone antibiotics were the only terms used to search these resources to ensure inclusivity of all possible studies that examined quinolones for all outcomes including those other than the outcome of interest for this current review.

Characteristics of included studies

Leophonte 2004

Study characteristics

Trial	Study	Leophonte, P., File, T., & Feldman, C. (2004). Gemifloxacin once daily for 7 days compared to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid thrice daily for 10 days for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia of suspected pneumococcal origin. Respir Med, 98(8), 708-720. *[Other: 0954-6111]*
	Year	September 1998 - July 1999
	Design	multicenter, double-blind, randomized, active controlled, parallel-group trial
	Country	102 centers in France, Poland and South Africa.
	Funding	NR
Tested quinolone antibiotic	Quinolone	Gemifloxacin
	Dose	320 mg
	Route	oral
	Frequency	once/day
	Duration	7 days
Control	Type	antibiotic
	Name	amoxicillin/clavulanic acid
	Dose	1 g/125 mg
	Route	oral
	Frequency	3 times/ day
	Duration	10 days
Participant	Sample size (completed/ original)	254 patients completed the study: • Gemifloxacin gp:134/167 • Amoxicillin/clavulanate gp: 120/153
	characteristics	Patients => 18 years diagnosed with bacterial community acquired pneumonia (CAP), with fever and at least two of the following signs and symptoms: new or increased cough, purulent sputum or a change in sputum characteristics, rales and/or evidence of pulmonary consolidation, or dyspnea.
	Age (yrs.)	Gemifloxacin: • Mean (sd): 53.3 (20.4) • Range 18–97 Amoxicillin/clavulanate: • Mean (sd): 55.3 (19.8) • Range: 18–86

	Sex	• Gemifloxacin: male 107 (64.1%) • amoxicillin/clavulanate: male 96 (62.7%)
	Race	• Gemifloxacin: Caucasian: 138 (82.6%) • Amoxicillin/clavulanate: Caucasian 120 (78.4%)
Exclusion	Current condition	• Allergy or severe adverse reactions to carboxyquinolone derivatives, penicillin or other beta-lactam derivatives; pregnancy or lactating • History of tendonitis with fluoroquinolones; phenylketonuria or sensitivity to aspartame; severe respiratory tract infections requiring parenteral antimicrobial therapy; pretherapy • Patients with hospital-acquired or aspiration pneumonia; patients with localized bronchial obstruction or a history of post-obstructive pneumonia • Patients with cystic fibrosis, active tuberculosis, bronchiectasis, or active pulmonary malignancies or any other complicating infection or disease that would compromise treatment evaluation of the study medication • Evidence of significant liver or renal impairment • Concomitant antibacterial agent with a spectrum of activity similar to the study drugs • History of immunocompromising condition • Concomitant sucralfate, probenecid or systemic steroids • Previous therapy with a systemic antibiotic for more than 24 h prior to enrollment.
	Prior liver conditions	No history of significant liver impairment
	Diabetes	NR
	Alcohol abuse	NR
Follow-up	Range	24-30 days
Main result(s)		Hepatocellular damage: • Gemifloxacin group: 1 (1%) • Amoxicillin/ clavulanate group: 2 (1%)
Authors' reported conclusion		Gemifloxacin is well tolerated and is an effective alternative to amoxicillin/clavulanate and offers a more convenient dosing regimen

Authors' comments	• Premature discontinuation: mainly due to adverse events (gemifloxacin: 9.6%; amoxicillin/clavulanate: 9.8%). • Poor compliance, ambiguous clinical outcome, or meeting exclusion criteria; a further 71 patients (39 gemifloxacin; 32 amoxicillin/clavulanate) • A total of 185 patients (95 in the gemifloxacin group and 90 in the amoxicillin/clavulanate group) were excluded from the Bacteriology ITT population as they did not have at least one respiratory pathogen identified at screening. • 135 patients (72 in the gemifloxacin group and 63 patients in the amoxicillin/clavulanate group comprised the Bacteriology ITT population. • 103 patients with a pre-therapy organism identified at pre-therapy were valid for the efficacy analysis (54 in the gemifloxacin group, 49 in the amoxicillin/clavulanate group). These patients comprise the Bacteriology PP population.

Risk of bias table

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	**Comment:** Insufficient information to permit judgement of 'Low risk' or 'High risk'.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	**Comment:** Insufficient information to permit judgement of 'Low risk' or 'High risk'.
Blinding of participants and	Low risk	**Quote:** "double-blind, randomized, active controlled, parallel-group trial"

personnel (performance bias)		**Comment:** Probably done
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	**Quote:** "double-blind, randomized, active controlled, parallel-group trial" **Comment:** Probably done
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	**Gemifloxacin gp** · 168 participants were randomized to this group · 167 participants (99%) comprised the intent-to-treat (ITT) population · 1 participant did not receive the first dose and was excluded from the ITT population · 134 participants completed the study · 9.6% of participants have prematurely discontinued the trial due to adverse reactions · Additional 39 participants were excluded from the Clinical PP population as a result of poor compliance with the study medication or visits, treatment with another systemic antibiotic for concurrent illnesses, or an undeterminable clinical outcome · 95 participants were excluded from the Bacteriology ITT population as they did not have at least one respiratory pathogen identified at screening · The remaining 72 participants comprised the Bacteriology ITT population · 54 participants with a pre-therapy identified organism comprised the Bacteriology PP population and were valid for the efficacy analysis. Exclusion from this analysis was determined by the same reasons mentioned with the clinical PP analysis. **Amoxicillin/clavulanate group**

		· 156 participants were randomized to this group · 153 participants (98%) comprised the intent-to-treat (ITT) population · 3 participants did not receive the first dose and was excluded from the ITT population · 120 participants completed the study · 9.8% of participants have prematurely discontinued the trial due to adverse reactions · Additional 32 participants were excluded from the Clinical PP population · 90 participants were excluded from the Bacteriology ITT population · The remaining 63 participants comprised the Bacteriology ITT population · 49 participants with a pre-therapy identified organism comprised the Bacteriology PP population **Comment:** Probably no loss of outcome data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement of ‘Low risk’ or ‘High risk’.
Other bias	Unclear risk	

NCT00492726 2007

Study characteristics

Trial	Study	**Original Record:** NCT00492726. (2007). A prospective, randomized, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter trial comparing the safety and efficacy of intravenous (IV) moxifloxacin 400 mg IV QD 24 hours to that of ertapenem 1.0 g IV QD 24 hours for 5 to 14 days for the treatment of subjects with complicated intra-abdominal infections (PROMISE study). In Therapy of Complicated Intra-Abdominal Infections With Moxifloxacin or Ertapenem. [Other: Trial ID: 11976] **Publications reporting on this study** De Waele, J.; Tellado, J.; Alder, J.; Reimnitz, P.; Jensen, M.; Hampel, B.; Arvis, P. Randomised clinical trial of moxifloxacin versus ertapenem in complicated intra-abdominal infections: results of the PROMISE study. International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents 2013;41(1):57-64.
	Year	2007
	Design	Prospective, randomised, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter, non-inferiority study
	Country	52 centers in Argentina, Belgium, Bulgaria, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, Russia, South Africa, and Spain
	Funding	Bayer HealthCare AG
Tested quinolone antibiotic	Quinolone	Moxifloxacin (Avelox®, BAY12-8039)
	Dose	400 mg once daily
	Route	Intravenous
	Frequency	Participants received placebo for 30 min immediately followed by moxifloxacin 400 mg in 250 mL over 60 min every 24 h
	Duration	5–14 days
Control	Type	Antibiotic
	Name	Ertapenem
	Dose	1 gm once daily
	Route	Intravenous

	Frequency	Participants received ertapenem 1.0 gm in 50 mL over 30 min followed by placebo for 60 min every 24 h
	Duration	5–14 days
Participant	Total sample size	• Moxifloxacin: 408/430 • Ertapenem: 380/394
	characteristics	Patients who are ≥18 years with a confirmed or suspected complicated intraabdominal infections (cIAI requiring surgery and parenteral antibiotic therapy
	Age (yrs.)	• Moxifloxacin: 46.7 (17.8) • Ertapenem: 46.1 (17.7)
	Sex	• Moxifloxacin: male: 218 (61.9 %) • Ertapenem: male: 231 (66.6 %)
	Race	• Not reported
Exclusion	Current condition	• hypersensitivity to study drugs, pregnancy or breastfeeding, fluoroquinolone-related tendon disorder, clinically relevant cardiac conditions or QT interval prolonging drugs, severe hepatic insufficiency (Child–Pugh C), creatinine clearance ≤30 mL/min/1.73 m2, need for other systemic antibacterial therapy or use for >24 h within 7 days prior to randomisation, indwelling peritoneal catheter or vascular shunt, pre-existing ascites and presumed spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, perforation of the stomach or duodenum (duration <24 h), small or large bowel perforation due to trauma lasting <12 h, all pancreatic processes or an IAI secondary to pancreatitis, liver or splenic abscess, transmural bowel ischaemia or necrosis without perforation or established peritonitis or abscess, non-perforated cholecystitis, acute cholangitis, non-perforated appendicitis, requirement for antibiotic irrigations of the abdominal cavity or surgical wound, treatment with ‘open abdomen’ or marsupialisation, or multiple planned relaparotomies, infections of the female genital tract, perinephric infections, septic shock requiring vasopressors (>12 h), • Known underlying fatal disease (death expected within 6 months), immunological compromise (including drug-induced), and body mass index ≥45 kg/m2.

	Prior liver conditions	No history of severe hepatic insufficiency (Child–Pugh C)
	Diabetes	Not reported
	Alcohol abuse	Not reported
Follow-up	Range	21-28 days after end of treatment
Main result(s)		Acute liver failure: • Moxifloxacin:1 (0.25%) • Ertapenem: 0 (0.0%)
Authors' reported conclusion		Hepatotoxicity and cardiac toxicity were not observed with either moxifloxacin or ertapenem therapy.
Comments		Publication reporting on study (De Waele 2013) did not report on the incidence of 1 case of acute liver failure and 1 case of portal vein thrombosis (as documented on the trial record on ClinicalTrials.Gov)

Risk of bias table

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The randomisation code was generated by the Department of Biometry at Bayer HealthCare AG. Investigators called an interactive voice response system for treatment group assignment." Comment: Probably done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement of 'Low risk' or 'High risk'.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Low risk	Quote:"randomized, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter, non-inferiority study" Comment: probably done

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Quote:"randomized, double-dummy, double-blind, multicenter, non-inferiority study" Comment: probably done
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Moxifloxacin group: 410 started the trial, 387 continued until end of treatment, and 360 completed the follow up. Participants who did not complete the treatment in the moxifloxacin gp were 50/410: adverse event (10), death (7), lack of efficacy (0), lost to follow-up (27), physician decision (0), withdrawal by subject (6), and non-compliance with study medication (0). Control group: 394 started the trial, 377 continued until end of treatment, and 358 completed the follow up. Participants who did not complete the treatment in the moxifloxacin gp were 36/394: adverse event (6), death (2), lack of efficacy (2), lost to follow-up (19), physician decision (1), withdrawal by subject (3), and non-compliance with study medication (3). Comment: Probably no loss of outcome data.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement of ‘Low risk’ or ‘High risk’.
Other bias	Unclear risk	

Supplementary Material III:

Reasons for study exclusion

(sorted by reason for exclusion)

Case reports

1. Airey 2003
2. Alan 2011
3. Alcalde 1995
4. Alegre 1990
5. Amitrano 1992
6. Assy 2007
7. Barcena 2005
8. Bataille 2002
9. Bhagirath 2008
10. Bjornsson 2000
11. Blum 1991
12. Bussieres 1995
13. Carrascosa 2009
14. Chen 2000
15. Cheung 2004
16. Çoban 2005
17. Coelho 2011
18. Coleman 2002
19. Colucci 2012
20. Contreras 2001
21. Davoren 1993
22. Elliott 2016
23. Figueira-Coelho 2010
24. Franco 2009
25. Fuchs 1994
26. Garcia 2014
27. Garcia-Aparicio 2010
28. Gauffre 1997
29. Goertz 2010
30. Goetz 2003
31. Gonzalez 2000
32. Grassmick 1992
33. Gulen 2015
34. Hautekeete 1995a
35. Heluwaert 2003
36. Henann 2001
37. Hofer 1992
38. Hsu 2014
39. Idilman 2006
40. Karim 2001
41. Khan 2006
42. Kilincalp 2012
43. Lazarczyk 2001
44. Lee 2015
45. Levine 2014
46. Li 2015
47. Lopez-Navidad 1990
48. Lucena 2000
49. Marra 2004
50. Miftode 2008
51. Mitra 2009
52. Nicholson 2002
53. Nisly 2007
54. Nori 2004
55. Odeh 1992
56. Palmero 2013
57. Pubill-Fondevila 2013
58. Puerto 2010
59. Rached-Mohassel 1974
60. Ravenscroft 2005
61. Ridzon 1997
62. Roberts 2011
63. Romero-Gomez 1999
64. Scherer 2005
65. Schwalm 2003

66. Soto 2002
67. Spahr 2001
68. Titos-Arcos 2011
69. Tunuguntla 2005
70. Vazquez 2008
71. Villeneuve 1995
72. Zaidi 2003
73. Zimpfer 2004

B. Conference abstract

74. Prescott 2006

C. Cross-over trial

75. ACTRN12609000544279 2009
76. ACTRN12616001558415 2016
77. Biering-Sorensen 1994
78. CTRI/2009/091/000332 2009
79. CTRI/2012/03/002497 2012
80. EUCTR2008-007647-14-FI 2008
81. EUCTR2009-011044-20-GB 2009
82. EUCTR2013-001976-39-NL 2013
83. Garcia-Calvo 2001
84. Johannesen 2016
85. JPRN-UMIN000005924 2011
86. JPRN-UMIN000007489 2012
87. JPRN-UMIN000009117 2012
88. JPRN-UMIN000015502 2014
89. Kawahara 1995
90. NCT00164112 2005
91. NCT00257452 2005
92. NCT00310596 2006
93. NCT00419783 2007
94. NCT00485667 2007
95. NCT00499642 2007
96. NCT00601432 2008
97. NCT00602589 2008
98. NCT00649155 2008
99. NCT00649662 2008
100. NCT00650351 2008
101. NCT00672399 2008
102. NCT00672984 2008
103. NCT00686179 2008
104. NCT00688493 2008
105. NCT00699504 2008
106. NCT00713336 2008
107. NCT00721344 2008
108. NCT00769041 2008
109. NCT00777595 2008
110. NCT00795145 2008
111. NCT00809289 2008
112. NCT00874237 2009
113. NCT00936871 2009
114. NCT00992329 2009
115. NCT00996021 2009
116. NCT01014247 2009
117. NCT01073891 2010
118. NCT01135680 2010
119. NCT01140425 2010
120. NCT01168895 2010
121. NCT01191723 2010
122. NCT01195675 2010
123. NCT01209026 2010
124. NCT01232413 2010
125. NCT01265641 2010
126. NCT01287793 2011
127. NCT01290900 2011
128. NCT01297062 2011
129. NCT01325415 2011
130. NCT01327066 2011
131. NCT01353729 2011
132. NCT01372345 2011
133. NCT01372358 2011

134. NCT01386593 2011
135. NCT01398293 2011
136. NCT01406262 2011
137. NCT01449188 2011
138. NCT01461460 2011
139. NCT01487135 2011
140. NCT01514929 2012
141. NCT01516372 2012
142. NCT01518699 2012
143. NCT01521377 2012
144. NCT01525394 2012
145. NCT01532115 2012
146. NCT01536951 2012
147. NCT01552928 2012
148. NCT01606436 2012
149. NCT01642485 2012
150. NCT01643889 2012
151. NCT01653990 2012
152. NCT01674218 2012
153. NCT01702376 2012
154. NCT01721135 2012
155. NCT01743677 2012
156. NCT01756495 2012
157. NCT01756521 2012
158. NCT01787357 2013
159. NCT01790087 2013
160. NCT01803399 2013
161. NCT01854710 2013
162. NCT01860703 2013
163. NCT01862887 2013
164. NCT01871701 2013
165. NCT01874314 2013
166. NCT01876316 2013
167. NCT01913002 2013
168. NCT01936480 2013
169. NCT01941446 2013
170. NCT01965431 2013
171. NCT01984827 2013
172. NCT01986894 2013
173. NCT02015507 2013
174. NCT02027454 2014
175. NCT02040987 2014
176. NCT02050802 2014
177. NCT02056392 2014
178. NCT02062203 2014
179. NCT02073084 2014
180. NCT02084953 2014
181. NCT02117830 2014
182. NCT02119091 2014
183. NCT02152332 2014
184. NCT02155205 2014
185. NCT02165332 2014
186. NCT02170987 2014
187. NCT02172144 2014
188. NCT02182310 2014
189. NCT02183467 2014
190. NCT02207699 2014
191. NCT02212795 2014
192. NCT02217930 2014
193. NCT02222324 2014
194. NCT02236026 2014
195. NCT02248883 2014
196. NCT02256735 2014
197. NCT02257398 2014
198. NCT02262546 2014
199. NCT02271438 2014
200. NCT02283788 2014
201. NCT02293148 2014
202. NCT02307864 2014
203. NCT02308748 2014
204. NCT02322619 2014
205. NCT02344303 2015

206. NCT02359331 2015
207. NCT02389036 2015
208. NCT02436486 2015
209. NCT02508753 2010
210. NCT02515864 2015
211. NCT02537288 2015
212. NCT02581072 2015
213. NCT02616913 2015
214. NCT02637193 2015
215. NCT02650479 2016
216. NCT02651623 2016
217. NCT02658825 2016
218. NCT02661594 2016
219. NCT02680080 2016
220. NCT02735603 2016
221. NCT02737605 2016
222. NCT02785770 2016
223. NCT02789579 2016
224. NCT02807207 2016
225. NCT02816853 2016
226. NCT02820311 2016
227. NCT02833831 2016
228. NCT02910635 2016
229. NCT02911870 2016
230. NCT02924337 2016
231. NCT03021616 2017
232. NCT03150082 2017
233. NCT03162900 2017
234. NCT03164109 2017
235. NCT03187301 2017
236. NCT03258515 2017
237. NCT03386279 2018
238. NCT03408392 2018
239. NCT03432884 2018
240. NCT03489005 2018
241. NCT03494907 2018
242. NCT03510663 2018
243. NCT03516630 2018
244. NCT03541564 2018
245. NCT03554304 2018
246. NCT03564158 2018
247. NCT03577275 2018
248. NCT03606057 2018
249. NCT03613649 2018
250. NCT03656952 2018
251. NCT03657264 2018
252. NCT03657446 2018
253. NCT03696459 2018
254. NCT03709927 2018
255. NCT03777761 2018
256. NCT03808298 2019
257. NCT03822520 2019
258. NCT03868657 2019
259. NCT03934203 2019
260. NCT03985410 2019
261. NCT04019574 2019
262. NCT04045769 2019
263. NCT04126343 2019
264. NCT04168723 2019
265. NCT04175808 2019
266. NCT04225078 2020
267. NCT04238195 2020
268. Thongraung 2012

D. Eligible trial with no reporting on liver fai

269. Arata 2005
270. Arrieta 2007
271. Bayer 1989
272. Bayer 1991
273. Bayer 1991a
274. Bayer 1993
275. Bayer 1998

276. Bayer 1999a
277. Bayer 2002
278. Bayer 2003b
279. Bayer 2009d
280. Burke 1999
281. Church 1997
282. Cruciani 1989
283. Dawe 2003
284. DeAbate 1997
285. DeAbate 1999a
286. DeAbate 2000
287. EUCTR2004-002988-24-ES 2005
288. EUCTR2007-001486-15-ES 2007
289. EUCTR2009-015578-37-DE 2009
290. EUCTR2010-023452-87-DE 2011
291. EUCTR2011-000531-88-IT 2011
292. EUCTR2011-001063-43-GB 2011
293. EUCTR2012-002198-72-GB 2013
294. EUCTR2013-004071-13-SK 2015
295. EUCTR2013-004659-19-DE 2014
296. EUCTR2013-005366-19-HU 2014
297. EUCTR2015-004782-92-LV 2016
298. Finch 2002
299. Gentry 1990
300. Giordano 2005
301. Grassi 2002
302. Greenberg 1987
303. Gruber 1997
304. Harazim 1987
305. Heystek 2009
306. Hibberd 1992
307. Hoffken 2007
308. Huovinen 1994
309. Islam 1994
310. ISRCTN00470468 2007
311. ISRCTN37802560 2004
312. ISRCTN74386719 2004
313. ISRCTN85291415 2004
314. KCT0000374 2012
315. Kohno 2004
316. Kreis 2000
317. Leibovitz 2000
318. Lipsky 2007
319. Lode 2002
320. Lode 2004
321. Lode 2004a
322. Madsen 1995
323. Malangoni 2006
324. Moyses 1997
325. Mullen 1999
326. NCT00002249 2001
327. NCT00042718 2002
328. NCT00081575 2004
329. NCT00142272 2005
330. NCT00194532 2005
331. NCT00229944 2005
332. NCT00236834 2005
333. NCT00249197 2005
334. NCT00254566 2005
335. NCT00257140 2005
336. NCT00292227 2006
337. NCT00398411 2006
338. NCT00402727 2006
339. NCT00473460 2007
340. NCT00492024 2007
341. NCT00493038 2007
342. NCT00596453 2008
343. NCT00609973 2008
344. NCT00645788 2008
345. NCT00656747 2008
346. NCT00739648 2008
347. NCT00761462 2008

348. NCT00769171 2008
349. NCT00779532 2008
350. NCT00821782 2009
351. NCT00840294 2009
352. NCT00903747 2009
353. NCT00930982 2009
354. NCT01018420 2009
355. NCT01034176 2009
356. NCT01069900 2010
357. NCT01148537 2010
358. NCT01168713 2010
359. NCT01208922 2010
360. NCT01263808 2010
361. NCT01345929 2011
362. NCT01398072 2011
363. NCT01524302 2012
364. NCT01749605 2012
365. NCT01756339 2012
366. NCT01764841 2013
367. NCT01789203 2013
368. NCT01839279 2013
369. NCT01929460 2013
370. NCT01968733 2013
371. NCT01978938 2013
372. NCT01999114 2013
373. NCT02068846 2014
374. NCT02223702 2014
375. NCT02247960 2014
376. NCT02531438 2015
377. NCT02813694 2016
378. Noel 2008
379. O'Doherty 1997
380. Ott 2008
381. Petitpretz 2001
382. Pullman 2003
383. Richard 1997
384. Rubio 1990
385. Saez 2002
386. Salam 1998
387. Schaberg 2001
388. Secmeer 1997
389. Siami 2001
390. Siegert 2000
391. Skerk 2003
392. Starakis 2004
393. Tokimatsu 2017
394. Torres 2003
395. Valtonen 1989
396. Vick-Fragoso 2007
397. Weiss 2009
398. Welte 2005
399. Wilson 1999
400. Wilson 2002
401. Wilson 2004
402. Yan 1995
403. Yasuda 2013
404. Zavala 1993
405. Kusachi 2012
406. NCT00034736 2002

E. Existing Liver Impairment

407. Angeli 2006
408. Blouin 1992
409. CTRI/2019/10/021548 2019
410. Efthymiopoulos 1997
411. EUCTR2008-005503-26-ES 2008
412. EUCTR2010-022302-41-ES 2010
413. EUCTR2013-003727-11-FI 2013
414. Facciorusso 2020
415. Fernandez 2007
416. Fernandez 2019
417. Grange 2004

418. Grasela 2000
419. Grishin 1998
420. Henrion 1992
421. Ho 2009
422. Hoover 2017
423. ISRCTN25761503 2007
424. ISRCTN52008589 2006
425. Juanola 2016
426. Kamath 2000
427. Kojima 2002
428. Li 2004
429. Lv 2019
430. Manjula 2016
431. Navasa 2006
432. NCT00760032 2008
433. NCT00895089 2009
434. NCT01037959 2009
435. NCT01265173 2010
436. NCT01302951 2011
437. NCT01542801 2012
438. NCT01723150 2012
439. NCT02011841 2013
440. NCT02326103 2014
441. NCT03027635 2017
442. Rasaratnam 2003
443. Salmeron 1992
444. Sathish Kumar 2019
445. Srivastava 2016
446. Yew 1992
447. Yew 1995

F. Letter / Commentary

448. Anonymous 2002
449. Artymowicz 2002
450. Dronda 2000
451. Gebhart 2004
452. Hayashi 2012
453. Pfeiffer 1994
454. Silvestri 2012

G. No results available

455. ACTRN12609000578202 2009
456. ACTRN12611000750987 2011
457. ACTRN12613001305718 2013
458. ACTRN12616000215426 2016
459. ACTRN12617000127303 2017
460. Bayer 2009
461. Bayer 2010a
462. ChiCTR-IOR-15006769 2015
463. CTRI/2008/091/000024 2008
464. CTRI/2010/091/000144 2010
465. CTRI/2011/091/000207 2011
466. CTRI/2011/10/002079 2011
467. CTRI/2012/11/003155 2012
468. EUCTR2004-000805-23-IT 2006
469. EUCTR2004-001633-42-GB 2005
470. EUCTR2004-004003-38-HU 2004
471. EUCTR2005-000771-18-DE 2006
472. EUCTR2005-002239-29-LT 2005
473. EUCTR2005-003271-21-DE 2006
474. EUCTR2005-003312-29-ES 2006
475. EUCTR2005-004455-35-AT 2005
476. EUCTR2005-004851-37-DE 2007
477. EUCTR2006-000369-12-DE 2006
478. EUCTR2006-004122-90-DE 2006
479. EUCTR2006-006318-14-ES 2007
480. EUCTR2006-006398-26-DE 2007
481. EUCTR2007-001701-19-FR 2007
482. EUCTR2007-005865-37-DE 2007
483. EUCTR2008-000207-28-GB 2008
484. EUCTR2008-000264-17-GB 2008
485. EUCTR2008-001081-80-NL 2008
486. EUCTR2008-001769-27-GB 2008

487. EUCTR2008-005796-10-DE 2008
488. EUCTR2008-006502-42-IT 2010
489. EUCTR2009-010810-31-ES 2009
490. EUCTR2009-011159-29-ES 2009
491. EUCTR2009-016476-67-IT 2009
492. EUCTR2010-023889-52-SE 2010
493. EUCTR2012-001031-31-ES 2012
494. EUCTR2013-000511-24-ES 2013
495. EUCTR2013-001647-32-FR 2015
496. EUCTR2013-005536-17-ES 2014
497. EUCTR2014-002999-83-SE 2014
498. EUCTR2014-005611-16-NL 2015
499. EUCTR2015-003634-26-FI 2016
500. EUCTR2016-001427-30-FI 2016
501. EUCTR2016-002207-26-AT 2016
502. EUCTR2016-002823-27-DE 2016
503. IRCT2012101311101N1 2012
504. IRCT2014010816141N1 2014
505. IRCT2014060818004N1 2014
506. IRCT2015061117985N2 2015
507. IRCT2015062422897N1 2015
508. ISRCTN02734162 2009
509. ISRCTN31806847 2009
510. ISRCTN43262969 2009
511. ISRCTN66534807 2005
512. ISRCTN75232398 2008
513. ISRCTN88750971 2008
514. ISRCTN90588401 2008
515. ISRCTN92634082 2016
516. JPRN-UMIN000004387 2010
517. NCT00003824 2004
518. NCT00020865 2004
519. NCT00035347 2002
520. NCT00051753 2003
521. NCT00126698 2005
522. NCT00137787 2005
523. NCT00153634 2005
524. NCT00158093 2005
525. NCT00164463 2005
526. NCT00169585 2005
527. NCT00199225 2005
528. NCT00215007 2005
529. NCT00249210 2005
530. NCT00253955 2005
531. NCT00257049 2005
532. NCT00269932 2005
533. NCT00323219 2006
534. NCT00324324 2006
535. NCT00360425 2006
536. NCT00429975 2007
537. NCT00480376 2007
538. NCT00593567 2008
539. NCT00643409 2008
540. NCT00643734 2008
541. NCT00644449 2008
542. NCT00645073 2008
543. NCT00675701 2008
544. NCT00717561 2008
545. NCT00719056 2008
546. NCT00741052 2008
547. NCT00752414 2008
548. NCT00789568 2008
549. NCT00791505 2008
550. NCT00828971 2009
551. NCT00850746 2009
552. NCT00884533 2009
553. NCT00952796 2009
554. NCT00961038 2009
555. NCT01045902 2010
556. NCT01072942 2010
557. NCT01090661 2010
558. NCT01091493 2010

559. NCT01107054 2010
560. NCT01124799 2010
561. NCT01173536 2010
562. NCT01180634 2010
563. NCT01243437 2010
564. NCT01259141 2010
565. NCT01270347 2011
566. NCT01291563 2011
567. NCT01298336 2011
568. NCT01322139 2011
569. NCT01353339 2011
570. NCT01363323 2011
571. NCT01515007 2012
572. NCT01689116 2012
573. NCT01706679 2012
574. NCT01762839 2012
575. NCT01873690 2013
576. NCT01874561 2013
577. NCT01888822 2013
578. NCT01928914 2013
579. NCT02064348 2014
580. NCT02098486 2014
581. NCT02114671 2014
582. NCT02173262 2014
583. NCT02176005 2014
584. NCT02241759 2014
585. NCT02243241 2014
586. NCT02252978 2014
587. NCT02261896 2014
588. NCT02264015 2014
589. NCT02300220 2014
590. NCT02358993 2015
591. NCT02458781 2015
592. NCT02479308 2015
593. NCT02693574 2016
594. NCT02724046 2016
595. NCT02800785 2016
596. NCT02809131 2016
597. NCT02816112 2016
598. NCT02839421 2016
599. NCT02917200 2016
600. NCT02944825 2016
601. NCT02981615 2016
602. NCT03178292 2017
603. NCT03354598 2017
604. NCT03527069 2018
605. NCT03540355 2018
606. NCT03609099 2018
607. NCT03692715 2018
608. NCT03697993 2018
609. NCT03832452 2019
610. NCT03854929 2019
611. NCT04147260 2019
612. NCT04159870 2019
613. NCT04168099 2019
614. NCT04212403 2019
615. NCT04250506 2020
616. NCT04255277 2020
617. NCT04268342 2020
618. NCT04270786 2020
619. NCT04281342 2020
620. NTR6058 2016
621. RBR-3h33wy 2016

H. Not a clinical trial

622. ACTRN12616000167460 2016
623. ChiCTR-ICQ-15006798 2015
624. Cosgrove 2009
625. EUCTR2006-006334-18-BE 2006
626. Matsuoka 2006
627. NTR1725 2009

I. Observational study

628. Ahmad 2016
629. Alshammari 2014
630. Alvarez-Lerma 2004
631. Arata 1999
632. Bastides 2015
633. Bayer 1990
634. Bayer 2003c
635. Bayes 2003
636. Bolia 2018
637. Boral 2019
638. ChiCTR-IOC-14005392 2014
639. ChiCTR-OOC-16007930 2016
640. ChiCTR-OPC-16009523 2016
641. ChiCTR-OPh-16010029 2016
642. Cholongitas 2009
643. Church 2000
644. Clark 2001
645. Culley 2001
646. Dubois 1983
647. Esposito 2006
648. EUCTR2007-003898-42-DE 2007
649. EUCTR2007-004941-13-DE 2007
650. EUCTR2007-006051-39-DE 2009
651. EUCTR2008-003484-39-BE 2008
652. EUCTR2010-019691-70-BE 2010
653. EUCTR2010-021369-66-DE 2010
654. EUCTR2010-022150-16-AT 2010
655. EUCTR2014-004193-41-FR 2015
656. Fontana 2009
657. Gavin 2004
658. Gayatri 2007
659. Horsmans 1990
660. Hosseinpoor 2019
661. ISRCTN52722850 2011
662. Jacolot 1999
663. Janchawee 2005
664. Jansson 2004
665. Jeon 2009
666. Jick 1993
667. Jick 1997
668. Kaneko 2008
669. Kaye 2014
670. KCT0000593 2012
671. Keller 2016
672. Kitagawa 1993
673. Kleiner 2014
674. Kljucar 2002
675. Kwon 2012
676. Lee 2010
677. Meyers 2000
678. NCT00210639 2005
679. NCT00214331 2005
680. NCT00621933 2008
681. NCT00840333 2009
682. NCT00846911 2009
683. NCT00876577 2009
684. NCT00879008 2009
685. NCT00930488 2009
686. NCT00932802 2009
687. NCT00987792 2009
688. NCT00997997 2009
689. NCT01090908 2010
690. NCT01096511 2010
691. NCT01434173 2011
692. NCT01670435 2012
693. NCT01690533 2012
694. NCT01690559 2012
695. NCT01983839 2013
696. NCT02068170 2014
697. NCT02456974 2015
698. NCT02555059 2015
699. NCT02711943 2016

700. NCT02712502 2016
701. NCT03016845 2017
702. NCT03216642 2017
703. NCT03280004 2017
704. NCT03409315 2018
705. NCT03479736 2018
706. NCT03535558 2018
707. NCT03625739 2018
708. NCT03627338 2018
709. NCT03631108 2018
710. NCT03666520 2018
711. NCT03819374 2019
712. NCT03975790 2019
713. NCT04127305 2019
714. NCT04196608 2019
715. NCT04239326 2020
716. NCT04319328 2020
717. NTR3623 2012
718. Orman 2011
719. Paterson 2012
720. Safi 2018
721. San-Juan 2011
722. Schnippel 2016
723. Schutz 2012
724. Shimomura 2015
725. Suzuki 1999
726. Thongraung 2012a
727. Trecarichi 2019
728. Weil 2019
729. Wells 2004
730. Westerholm 1974
731. Yagawa 2001
732. Yamaguchi 2007
733. Zhu 2014

I. Quinolone combined with other drugs

734. Abdullaev 2009
735. ACTRN12612000833864 2012
736. ACTRN12615000493549 2015
737. ACTRN12616000788471 2016
738. Agalar 1999
739. Akova 1993
740. ChiCTR-TRC-14004739 2014
741. Cohn 2000
742. CTRI/2010/091/002927 2010
743. CTRI/2011/05/001745 2011
744. CTRI/2011/091/000243 2011
745. CTRI/2011/11/002131 2011
746. CTRI/2012/05/002645 2012
747. CTRI/2013/02/003340 2013
748. CTRI/2013/02/003366 2013
749. CTRI/2013/03/003481 2013
750. CTRI/2016/03/006713 2016
751. Ersoy 2005
752. EUCTR2005-002634-35-DE 2005
753. EUCTR2005-004905-27-GB 2007
754. EUCTR2006-006245-14-FR 2007
755. EUCTR2006-006984-21-DE 2007
756. EUCTR2007-001863-31-ES 2008
757. EUCTR2007-007749-11-DE 2009
758. EUCTR2008-001137-99-GB 2008
759. EUCTR2008-001892-31-ES 2008
760. EUCTR2008-003284-39-FR 2008
761. EUCTR2008-006765-82-IT 2009
762. EUCTR2008-008452-17-ES 2010
763. EUCTR2011-006171-19-IT 2012
764. EUCTR2014-002345-21-ES 2014
765. EUCTR2014-005169-63-NL 2015
766. EUCTR2015-003446-45-ES 2015
767. Hashemi 2012
768. IRCT201101245681N1 2011
769. IRCT201103011155N11 2011

770. IRCT201103146056N1 2012
771. IRCT2012080310482N1 2012
772. IRCT2012102011054N2 2013
773. IRCT201310221155N17 2014
774. IRCT201311049936N7 2014
775. IRCT2014042817474N1 2015
776. IRCT201406141155N19 2015
777. IRCT2015030820178N2 2015
778. IRCT2015081818124N2 2015
779. IRCT2015082323736N1 2016
780. IRCT2015110124823N1 2015
781. IRCT2015110224825N1 2016
782. IRCT2015113025292N1 2016
783. IRCT2015120823743N1 2015
784. IRCT2015123025770N1 2016
785. ISRCTN08131903 2010
786. ISRCTN11871179 2004
787. ISRCTN13670619 2005
788. ISRCTN22426306 2005
789. ISRCTN31053647 2006
790. ISRCTN31976779 2006
791. ISRCTN32121857 2006
792. ISRCTN36321686 2014
793. ISRCTN43697583 2015
794. ISRCTN44153044 2007
795. ISRCTN51767272 2005
796. ISRCTN61649292 2009
797. ISRCTN63818313 2010
798. ISRCTN73698240 2005
799. ISRCTN78372190 2010
800. ISRCTN84288963 2015
801. ISRCTN85595810 2007
802. Jacobson 1993
803. JPRN-UMIN000000578 2007
804. JPRN-UMIN000002096 2009
805. JPRN-UMIN000004778 2011
806. JPRN-UMIN000006483 2012
807. JPRN-UMIN000007971 2012
808. JPRN-UMIN000008010 2012
809. JPRN-UMIN000008375 2012
810. JPRN-UMIN000013194 2014
811. JPRN-UMIN000015375 2014
812. JPRN-UMIN000016336 2015
813. JPRN-UMIN000018835 2015
814. JPRN-UMIN000022235 2016
815. Kalita 2016
816. Kalo 1996
817. KCT0000601 2012
818. KCT0000805 2013
819. Kennedy 1996
820. Kumazawa 1993
821. Maroto 2003
822. Mohanty 1993
823. Narayanan 2002
824. NCT00000641 2001
825. NCT00000778 2001
826. NCT00000796 2001
827. NCT00001033 2001
828. NCT00042289 2002
829. NCT00082173 2004
830. NCT00097773 2004
831. NCT00138411 2005
832. NCT00140309 2005
833. NCT00144417 2005
834. NCT00236912 2005
835. NCT00250718 2005
836. NCT00257699 2005
837. NCT00330824 2006
838. NCT00331084 2006
839. NCT00367913 2006
840. NCT00431028 2007
841. NCT00438269 2007

842. NCT00548002 2007
843. NCT00621387 2008
844. NCT00629135 2008
845. NCT00723502 2008
846. NCT00728507 2008
847. NCT00736983 2008
848. NCT00789997 2008
849. NCT00816426 2008
850. NCT00864383 2009
851. NCT00926263 2009
852. NCT00926796 2009
853. NCT00964561 2009
854. NCT01074554 2010
855. NCT01110408 2010
856. NCT01110421 2010
857. NCT01131026 2010
858. NCT01137903 2010
859. NCT01154959 2010
860. NCT01163435 2010
861. NCT01169038 2010
862. NCT01241110 2010
863. NCT01279252 2011
864. NCT01376076 2011
865. NCT01400750 2011
866. NCT01498419 2011
867. NCT01500837 2011
868. NCT01519310 2012
869. NCT01537055 2012
870. NCT01544517 2012
871. NCT01575899 2012
872. NCT01589497 2012
873. NCT01667718 2012
874. NCT01733966 2012
875. NCT01742429 2012
876. NCT01768663 2013
877. NCT01772615 2013
878. NCT01785186 2013
879. NCT01785641 2013
880. NCT01792700 2013
881. NCT01910415 2013
882. NCT01952444 2013
883. NCT02024555 2013
884. NCT02114684 2014
885. NCT02118909 2014
886. NCT02127749 2014
887. NCT02128308 2014
888. NCT02164812 2014
889. NCT02168816 2014
890. NCT02193776 2014
891. NCT02196740 2014
892. NCT02340182 2015
893. NCT02342886 2015
894. NCT02368470 2015
895. NCT02373280 2015
896. NCT02375295 2015
897. NCT02410772 2015
898. NCT02422706 2015
899. NCT02424461 2015
900. NCT02454205 2015
901. NCT02466919 2015
902. NCT02559310 2015
903. NCT02563327 2015
904. NCT02589782 2015
905. NCT02596620 2015
906. NCT02619994 2015
907. NCT02620007 2015
908. NCT02682485 2016
909. NCT02701608 2016
910. NCT02726269 2016
911. NCT02741414 2016
912. NCT02754765 2016
913. NCT02765256 2016

914. NCT02787057 2016
915. NCT02789865 2016
916. NCT02790138 2016
917. NCT02901288 2016
918. NCT02935010 2016
919. NCT02935010 2016
920. NCT02947763 2016
921. NCT02958709 2016
922. NCT02975570 2016
923. NCT03003273 2016
924. NCT03021590 2017
925. NCT03021590 2017
926. NCT03032510 2017
927. NCT03080103 2017
928. NCT03084601 2017
929. NCT03087162 2017
930. NCT03087656 2017
931. NCT03139253 2017
932. NCT03155893 2017
933. NCT03159754 2017
934. NCT03169114 2017
935. NCT03234296 2017
936. NCT03237182 2017
937. NCT03262142 2017
938. NCT03322488 2017
939. NCT03326050 2017
940. NCT03327844 2017
941. NCT03338621 2017
942. NCT03357614 2017
943. NCT03358576 2017
944. NCT03395769 2018
945. NCT03397680 2018
946. NCT03409679 2018
947. NCT03474198 2018
948. NCT03476317 2018
949. NCT03491995 2018
950. NCT03504332 2018
951. NCT03504982 2018
952. NCT03555526 2018
953. NCT03556254 2018
954. NCT03565484 2018
955. NCT03571230 2018
956. NCT03594149 2018
957. NCT03604848 2018
958. NCT03613389 2018
959. NCT03619252 2018
960. NCT03630081 2018
961. NCT03643198 2018
962. NCT03656328 2018
963. NCT03658746 2018
964. NCT03690960 2018
965. NCT03716804 2018
966. NCT03739528 2018
967. NCT03779074 2018
968. NCT03779087 2018
969. NCT03802318 2019
970. NCT03827811 2019
971. NCT03828201 2019
972. NCT03830671 2019
973. NCT03840811 2019
974. NCT03862248 2019
975. NCT03866369 2019
976. NCT03867136 2019
977. NCT03939273 2019
978. NCT03942354 2019
979. NCT03969758 2019
980. NCT03985514 2019
981. NCT04030741 2019
982. NCT04031664 2019
983. NCT04035785 2019
984. NCT04039412 2019
985. NCT04062201 2019

986. NCT04067011 2019
987. NCT04081077 2019
988. NCT04082559 2019
989. NCT04083833 2019
990. NCT04090021 2019
991. NCT04107194 2019
992. NCT04122287 2019
993. NCT04161599 2019
994. NCT04171466 2019
995. NCT04182490 2019
996. NCT04187469 2019
997. NCT04207112 2019
998. NCT04238091 2020
999. NCT04308473 2020
1000. NCT04310930 2020
1001. NCT04319575 2020
1002. NCT04332848 2020
1003. NTR3629 2012
1004. NTR4549 2014
1005. NTR64 2005
1006. PACTR2008060000861040 2008
1007. PACTR201205000383208 2012
1008. PACTR201409000848428 2014
1009. PACTR201608001754356 2016
1010. Philpott-Howard 2003
1011. Prantera 1996
1012. Saigal 2001
1013. Saltoglu 2002
1014. Turunen 1998
1015. Tweed 2018
1016. Watanabe 1994
1017. Watanabe 2003

J. Quinolone in a topical formulation

1018. ACTRN12610000920099 2010
1019. ACTRN12614000234617 2014
1020. ChiCTR-TRC-12002693 2012
1021. CTRI/2010/091/000279 2010
1022. CTRI/2010/091/000280 2010
1023. CTRI/2010/091/001121 2010
1024. CTRI/2012/07/002784 2012
1025. CTRI/2013/12/004214 2013
1026. EUCTR2010-023238-22-ES 2011
1027. EUCTR2010-023239-40-ES 2011
1028. EUCTR2012-001665-33-FI 2012
1029. EUCTR2012-003664-41-BG 2013
1030. EUCTR2013-005623-16-FI 2014
1031. EUCTR2014-003595-23-PL 2014
1032. Fradis 1997
1033. IRCT2013112315496N1 2014
1034. IRCT2013112615558N1 2016
1035. IRCT2015020120892N1 2015
1036. ISRCTN43661922 2011
1037. JPRN-UMIN000001005 2008
1038. JPRN-UMIN000001942 2009
1039. JPRN-UMIN000002260 2010
1040. JPRN-UMIN000002983 2010
1041. JPRN-UMIN000009454 2012
1042. JPRN-UMIN000013501 2014
1043. JPRN-UMIN000018481 2015
1044. JPRN-UMIN000021186 2016
1045. NCT00136344 2005
1046. NCT00312338 2006
1047. NCT00324168 2006
1048. NCT00332293 2006
1049. NCT00335088 2006
1050. NCT00347828 2006
1051. NCT00347932 2006
1052. NCT00348348 2006
1053. NCT00350363 2006
1054. NCT00392275 2006
1055. NCT00407017 2006

1056. NCT00410891 2006
1057. NCT00414011 2006
1058. NCT00419380 2007
1059. NCT00464438 2007
1060. NCT00466570 2007
1061. NCT00491049 2007
1062. NCT00509873 2007
1063. NCT00518089 2007
1064. NCT00564447 2007
1065. NCT00565123 2007
1066. NCT00575367 2007
1067. NCT00575380 2007
1068. NCT00578773 2007
1069. NCT00579020 2007
1070. NCT00581542 2007
1071. NCT00584155 2007
1072. NCT00622908 2008
1073. NCT00630019 2008
1074. NCT00651586 2008
1075. NCT00703313 2008
1076. NCT00758199 2008
1077. NCT00759148 2008
1078. NCT00764582 2008
1079. NCT00798577 2008
1080. NCT00824070 2009
1081. NCT00840580 2009
1082. NCT00870103 2009
1083. NCT00872209 2009
1084. NCT00874887 2009
1085. NCT00892918 2009
1086. NCT00905762 2009
1087. NCT00924729 2009
1088. NCT00956748 2009
1089. NCT00972777 2009
1090. NCT00980876 2009
1091. NCT01071902 2010
1092. NCT01108601 2010
1093. NCT01157819 2010
1094. NCT01175590 2010
1095. NCT01330355 2011
1096. NCT01359098 2011
1097. NCT01431170 2011
1098. NCT01478256 2011
1099. NCT01515826 2012
1100. NCT01573910 2012
1101. NCT01577342 2012
1102. NCT01603030 2012
1103. NCT01740388 2012
1104. NCT01859702 2013
1105. NCT01908803 2013
1106. NCT01910155 2013
1107. NCT01928693 2013
1108. NCT01949155 2013
1109. NCT01994642 2013
1110. NCT02028754 2014
1111. NCT02216071 2014
1112. NCT02223338 2014
1113. NCT02373137 2015
1114. NCT02515045 2015
1115. NCT02528123 2015
1116. NCT02573610 2015
1117. NCT02590523 2015
1118. NCT02595359 2015
1119. NCT02719158 2016
1120. NCT02770729 2016
1121. NCT03303677 2017
1122. NCT03347461 2017
1123. NCT03363295 2017
1124. NCT03472144 2018
1125. NCT03519516 2018
1126. NCT03578276 2018
1127. NCT03580473 2018

1128. NCT03640650 2018
1129. NCT03655665 2018
1130. NCT03673956 2018
1131. NCT03675841 2018
1132. NCT03696342 2018
1133. NCT03933631 2019
1134. NCT03935828 2019
1135. NCT04005079 2019
1136. NCT04200651 2019
1137. NCT04204954 2019
1138. NCT04205916 2019
1139. NCT04212078 2019
1140. NCT04212429 2019
1141. NCT04214821 2020
1142. NCT04273282 2020
1143. Ooishi 1999

K. Quinolones on multiple arms

1144. Anzueto 2006
1145. Arnold 1993
1146. Bayer 1987
1147. Bayer 2000
1148. Bayer 2004
1149. ChiCTR-IPD-17010408 2017
1150. Chodosh 1998
1151. DeAbate 1999
1152. EUCTR2005-004992-39-SE 2005
1153. EUCTR2009-014412-35-GB 2009
1154. EUCTR2011-004208-39-DE 2012
1155. Hien 1995
1156. ISRCTN42685776 2008
1157. KCT0001343 2015
1158. Kim 2003
1159. Klossek 2003
1160. Lang 1990
1161. Langan 1997
1162. Miyazaki 2019
1163. NCT00002850 2003
1164. NCT00236522 2005
1165. NCT00294749 2006
1166. NCT00362869 2006
1167. NCT00376376 2006
1168. NCT00402688 2006
1169. NCT00453349 2007
1170. NCT00481689 2007
1171. NCT00503490 2007
1172. NCT00645437 2008
1173. NCT00668044 2008
1174. NCT00668122 2008
1175. NCT00677365 2008
1176. NCT00719810 2008
1177. NCT00785980 2008
1178. NCT00873626 2009
1179. NCT00889967 2009
1180. NCT01049022 2010
1181. NCT01052298 2010
1182. NCT01125098 2010
1183. NCT01918397 2013
1184. NCT01944774 2013
1185. NCT02304822 2014
1186. NCT02724046 2016
1187. NCT03012360 2017
1188. NCT03160807 2017
1189. NCT03173053 2017
1190. NCT03228108 2017
1191. NCT03236961 2017
1192. NCT03257423 2017
1193. NCT03431675 2018
1194. NCT03440060 2018
1195. NCT03458663 2018
1196. NCT03549325 2018
1197. NCT03630250 2018

1198. NCT03658291 2018
1199. NCT03702426 2018
1200. NCT03740659 2018
1201. NCT03757234 2018
1202. NCT03832465 2019
1203. NCT03833908 2019
1204. NCT03850379 2019
1205. NCT04110340 2019
1206. NCT04161768 2019
1207. NCT04204382 2019
1208. Rayman 1996
1209. Schaad 1997
1210. Vinh 1996
1211. Wei 1995

L. Reference could not be retrieved

1212. Irimajiri 1999
1213. Kawada 1999
1214. Kobayashi 1999
1215. Matsuda 1999
1216. Sasaki 1999
1217. Takifuji 1999

M. Report

1218. Meadows 2001
1219. WHO 2007
1220. WHO 2008

N. Review article

1221. Alghasham 2000
1222. Amin 2015
1223. Andrade 2011
1224. Andriole 2005
1225. Anonymous 2000
1226. Anonymous 2003
1227. Anonymous 2004
1228. Arnow 2001
1229. Baba 1999
1230. Baker 2005
1231. Baker 2005a
1232. Ball 1999
1233. Ball 2003
1234. Ball 2004
1235. Bataller 1997
1236. Beggs 2014
1237. Beggs 2015
1238. Bhushan 2014
1239. Blondeau 2004
1240. Blondeau 2005
1241. Borlak 2009
1242. Bradley 2011
1243. Brown 2008
1244. Burkhardt 1997
1245. Burkhardt 2009
1246. Chidiac 2015
1247. Falagas 2006
1248. Fujiwara 2015
1249. Fung 2012
1250. Gendrel 2003
1251. Gin 2007
1252. Grady 2005
1253. Guay 2006
1254. Hautekeete 1995
1255. Heidelbaugh 2006
1256. Jackson 2016
1257. Jaillon 1996
1258. Jawahar 2004
1259. Jones 1997
1260. Keating 2004
1261. Kojima 2002a
1262. La Rochelle 2016
1263. Lee 2013
1264. Leise 2014

1265. Leitner 2010
1266. Lewis 2006
1267. Licata 2012
1268. Liss 2009
1269. Lode 2003
1270. Lode 2008
1271. Lode 2010
1272. Loveday 2006
1273. Mafukidze 2016
1274. Makinose 1994
1275. Manes 2004
1276. Mayoral 2000
1277. Mimoz 2004
1278. Muijsers 2002
1279. Navasa 1997
1280. Noreddin 2011
1281. O'Donnell 2004
1282. Oncu 2007
1283. Paladino 2001
1284. Pan 2008
1285. Patou 2005
1286. Pieracci 2007
1287. Pillans 2008
1288. Powell 2006
1289. Raghavan 2004
1290. Robles 2008
1291. Robles 2010
1292. Saukkonen 2006
1293. Seiter 2005
1294. Sejev 1999
1295. Sousa 2014
1296. Sprandel 2003
1297. Stahlmann 2010
1298. Stein 2005
1299. Thiim 2003
1300. Trivedi 2012
1301. Tsochatzis 2012
1302. Velissariou 2006
1303. Vial 1997
1304. Walgren 2005
1305. Wang 2006
1306. Wattal 2008
1307. Wintenberger 2011
1308. Yoo 2004
1309. Yousefi-Nooraie 2012

O. Trial with a single arm

1310. Ariza 2006
1311. Ball 2001
1312. Barth 2008
1313. Bayer 1984
1314. Bayer 1992
1315. Bayer 1996
1316. Bayer 1999
1317. Bayer 2003a
1318. Bayer 2004a
1319. Bayer 2005
1320. Bayer 2005a
1321. Bayer 2010
1322. ChiCTR-BOC-16010238 2016
1323. Chiu 1990
1324. CTRI/2012/09/002989 2012
1325. CTRI/2015/01/005354 2015
1326. CTRI/2016/07/007120 2016
1327. DRKS00000098 2009
1328. EUCTR2005-003837-42-GB 2005
1329. EUCTR2007-002912-24-DE 2007
1330. EUCTR2010-019955-23-GB 2010
1331. EUCTR2011-000366-35-GB 2011
1332. EUCTR2012-002093-31-FI 2012
1333. EUCTR2014-002555-26-DK 2014
1334. EUCTR2014-004638-24-BE 2015

1335. EUCTR2016-001785-29-IE 2016
1336. Gehanno 2003
1337. Guyon 1994
1338. ISRCTN31079753 2008
1339. JPRN-UMIN000002968 2010
1340. JPRN-UMIN000003897 2010
1341. JPRN-UMIN000004831 2011
1342. JPRN-UMIN000008677 2012
1343. JPRN-UMIN000011837 2013
1344. JPRN-UMIN000014258 2014
1345. JPRN-UMIN000014994 2014
1346. JPRN-UMIN000016373 2015
1347. Kajiki 1993
1348. Kobayashi 2005
1349. Naber 2000
1350. NCT00044473 2002
1351. NCT00176306 2005
1352. NCT00190151 2005
1353. NCT00236652 2005
1354. NCT00239161 2005
1355. NCT00245791 2005
1356. NCT00277511 2006
1357. NCT00306319 2006
1358. NCT00355602 2006
1359. NCT00458900 2007
1360. NCT00460759 2007
1361. NCT00495339 2007
1362. NCT00596167 2008
1363. NCT00668304 2008
1364. NCT00669994 2008
1365. NCT00676533 2008
1366. NCT00688272 2008
1367. NCT00832286 2009
1368. NCT00910351 2009
1369. NCT01017731 2009
1370. NCT01039610 2009
1371. NCT01329250 2011
1372. NCT01561794 2012
1373. NCT01729195 2012
1374. NCT02016157 2013
1375. NCT02018081 2013
1376. NCT02563197 2015
1377. NCT02600806 2015
1378. NCT02621359 2015
1379. NCT02661438 2015
1380. NCT02661438 2016
1381. NCT02699658 2016
1382. NCT02773732 2016
1383. NCT02884713 2016
1384. NCT02961751 2016
1385. NCT02967341 2016
1386. NCT03220074 2017
1387. NCT03366207 2017
1388. NCT03378427 2017
1389. NCT03405168 2018
1390. NCT03413020 2018
1391. NCT03425123 2018
1392. NCT03506256 2018
1393. NCT03708848 2018
1394. NCT03891979 2019
1395. NCT04044573 2019
1396. NCT04089345 2019
1397. NCT04090684 2019
1398. NCT04165850 2019
1399. Ono 1993
1400. Shetty 2000
1401. Topkis 1997
1402. Yamasaki 2014
1403. Yew 1995a
1404. Zueva 2012

P. Trial with multiple arms

1405. Bayindir 2003
1406. Baz 1999
1407. Bhattacharya 1997
1408. Black 1990
1409. ChiCTR-IPR-15006189 2015
1410. ChiCTR-TRC-09000301 2009
1411. ChiCTR-TRC-12002372 2012
1412. ChiCTR-TRC-13003256 2013
1413. ChiCTR-TRC-13003883 2013
1414. ChiCTR-TRC-14004567 2014
1415. Chodosh 2000
1416. CTRI/2010/091/000154 2010
1417. CTRI/2010/091/000524 2010
1418. CTRI/2011/10/002055 2011
1419. CTRI/2012/01/002347 2012
1420. CTRI/2012/03/002478 2012
1421. CTRI/2012/10/003060 2012
1422. CTRI/2014/10/005086 2014
1423. CTRI/2016/04/006843 2016
1424. CTRI/2016/06/007012 2016
1425. CTRI/2016/08/007208 2016
1426. DeAbate 1998
1427. EUCTR2004-002619-10-CZ 2004
1428. EUCTR2005-002888-88-IT 2007
1429. EUCTR2006-001837-16-IT 2006
1430. EUCTR2006-004167-56-IT 2007
1431. EUCTR2006-004323-10-DE 2007
1432. EUCTR2006-005252-32-IT 2008
1433. EUCTR2006-006168-46-NL 2006
1434. EUCTR2007-007742-35-DE 2008
1435. EUCTR2008-001728-30-DE 2008
1436. EUCTR2008-003842-27-IT 2009
1437. EUCTR2008-004571-22-FR 2008
1438. EUCTR2009-011865-10-LT 2009
1439. EUCTR2010-018628-14-BE 2010
1440. EUCTR2010-019060-37-IT 2010
1441. EUCTR2010-021574-11-DE 2010
1442. EUCTR2010-022518-16-GB 2011
1443. EUCTR2010-023254-36-GB 2011
1444. EUCTR2010-024644-15-IT 2012
1445. EUCTR2011-003176-36-IT 2011
1446. EUCTR2011-006041-14-PL 2012
1447. EUCTR2012-001716-30-ES 2012
1448. EUCTR2013-003378-28-DK 2014
1449. EUCTR2014-003757-33-IT 2015
1450. EUCTR2015-002340-14-NL 2015
1451. EUCTR2015-002501-11-DK 2016
1452. EUCTR2015-003026-14-HU 2015
1453. EUCTR2015-003399-58-DK 2016
1454. EUCTR2015-003633-10-FI 2015
1455. EUCTR2015-004219-19-ES 2016
1456. EUCTR2015-004814-84-NL 2016
1457. EUCTR2016-001246-26-LV 2016
1458. File 2001
1459. Hata 2014
1460. Hautamaki 2001
1461. Hoeffken 2001
1462. IRCT2013041713043N1 2013
1463. ISRCTN07062956 2005
1464. ISRCTN41238928 2004
1465. ISRCTN55945881 2008
1466. ISRCTN63006567 2008
1467. JPRN-UMIN000005515 2011
1468. JPRN-UMIN000011518 2013
1469. JPRN-UMIN000012421 2013
1470. JPRN-UMIN000012627 2014
1471. KCT0000125 2011
1472. Kern 2013
1473. Kobayashi 2005a
1474. Krcmery 1996
1475. Miao 2006
1476. Miyagata 1993

1477. NCT00062231 2003
1478. NCT00210886 2005
1479. NCT00236808 2005
1480. NCT00236821 2005
1481. NCT00257036 2005
1482. NCT00257062 2005
1483. NCT00258089 2005
1484. NCT00258102 2005
1485. NCT00396084 2006
1486. NCT00431678 2007
1487. NCT00563394 2007
1488. NCT00563433 2007
1489. NCT00659646 2008
1490. NCT00663806 2008
1491. NCT00665327 2008
1492. NCT00670215 2008
1493. NCT00683865 2008
1494. NCT00722735 2008
1495. NCT00752947 2008
1496. NCT00805558 2008
1497. NCT00809913 2008
1498. NCT00861029 2009
1499. NCT01055145 2010
1500. NCT01059890 2010
1501. NCT01081964 2010
1502. NCT01096849 2010
1503. NCT01103830 2010
1504. NCT01109823 2010
1505. NCT01130922 2010
1506. NCT01158755 2010
1507. NCT01198626 2010
1508. NCT01215851 2010
1509. NCT01283581 2011
1510. NCT01296191 2011
1511. NCT01344512 2011
1512. NCT01402947 2011
1513. NCT01423916 2011
1514. NCT01529476 2012
1515. NCT01537250 2012
1516. NCT01538667 2012
1517. NCT01613040 2012
1518. NCT01618591 2012
1519. NCT01658020 2012
1520. NCT01659866 2012
1521. NCT01753115 2012
1522. NCT01799356 2013
1523. NCT02067780 2014
1524. NCT02091310 2014
1525. NCT02104648 2014
1526. NCT02136888 2014
1527. NCT02157571 2014
1528. NCT02166476 2014
1529. NCT02205112 2014
1530. NCT02206204 2014
1531. NCT02236078 2014
1532. NCT02349685 2015
1533. NCT02357407 2015
1534. NCT02371681 2015
1535. NCT02423759 2015
1536. NCT02439632 2015
1537. NCT02618057 2015
1538. NCT02903836 2016
1539. NCT02913118 2016
1540. NCT02988089 2016
1541. NCT03038321 2017
1542. NCT03098485 2017
1543. Noel 2003
1544. NTR341 2005
1545. NTR4047 2013
1546. Ross 2006
1547. Rugendorff 1987
1548. Salam 1988

1549. Sethi 2004

1550. Shah 1999

1551. Stass 2004

1552. Torres 2008

1553. Vinh 2011

PRISMA Checklist – Chapter 3

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	3-4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	3-4
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	PROSPERO #: CRD42020148742
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	5, line 111
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	6, line 131
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Supplementary Material I
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	8, line 186
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	7, line 172
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	7, line 175
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	Supplementary Material II
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	N/A

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis.	N/A
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	N/A
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	N/A
RESULTS			
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	- 8, line 186 - Supplementary Material III & IV
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	11-12, table 2
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	Supplementary Material II
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	N/A
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	N/A
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	N/A
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	N/A
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	- 10, line 220 - 11-12, table 2
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	14, line 256
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	15, line 263
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	16, line 292

Chapter 4 (ALF-Health Facts)

Acute liver failure III: Health Facts® analysis

This is an accepted manuscript of an article published by John Wiley & Sons in the Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology on March 14, 2021.

Citation:
Taher, M. K., Crispo, J. A. G., Fortin, Y., Moog, R., McNair, D., Bjerre, L. M., Momoli, F., Mattison, D., and Krewski, D. (2021) Systemic quinolones and risk of acute liver failure III: A nested case–control study using a US electronic health records database. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, https://doi.org/10.1111/jgh.15504.

Systemic quinolones and risk of acute liver failure III: A nested case-control study using a US electronic health records database

Abstract

Background: Quinolones are globally popular antibiotics with proven potency, broad coverage and reasonable safety. However, some concerns were raised as to their possible association with acute liver failure (ALF).

Objective: To assess ALF risk within 30 days of receiving a systemically administered quinolone antibiotic, in individuals with no history of liver/diseases**.**

Methods: We conducted a nested case-control study using electronic health records from the Cerner Health Facts®. The initial cohort (n= 35,349,943) included all patients who were admitted between 2000-2016, with no history of liver diseases, and had a minimum medical history of one year. Eligible cases were inpatients who were first diagnosed with ALF between 2010-2015. Using incidence density sampling, each case was matched with up to five unique controls by sex, race, age at index encounter, and period-at-risk. We used conditional logistic regression to calculate the ORs and 95% CI for ALF risk, upon adjusting for exposure to other medications, and major confounders (diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse). We used the STROBE Statement for reporting on our study.

Results: We identified 3,151 cases and 15,657 controls. Our primary analysis did not reveal an association between quinolones and ALF risk. However, some risk was identified

among those with no or few comorbidities, those ≤60 years of age, women, men, African Americans and Caucasians.

Conclusion: Although our study does not suggest an overall association between quinolones and ALF, elevated risks seen in some subgroups warrant further investigation.

Keywords: Quinolones, acute liver failure, nested case-control, electronic health record.

Introduction

Quinolones are potent antibiotics characterized by broad coverage, favorable pharmacologic properties and a reasonable safety profile [1-12]. These attributes enhanced their popularity against a wide range of infections, despite the development of resistance, adverse reactions, and the availability of other alternatives. Whereas adverse reactions to quinolones are predominantly mild to moderate and self-limiting, some have generated serious safety concerns, resulting in revised labeling and even market withdrawal [7-16].

Drug-induced liver injury (DILI) is reportedly the most common reason for the pre- and post-marketing withdrawal of medications [14, 17-19], and the most common cause of ALF in the US and Europe [14, 19-23], with a reported annual incidence of 44,000 cases in the US alone [24]. As one of the most widely used medication groups, antibiotics, including quinolones, may play a role in the development of DILI [12, 25, 26]

Acute liver failure (ALF) is a serious disease involving rapid, progressive, and likely severe loss of hepatic cells, which may involve transient elevations of liver enzymes up to severe liver damage requiring transplantation *[14-16]*. Such deterioration takes place within 4-6 weeks [27-29] following exposure to different factors such as

medications, nutritional and herbal supplements, bacteria, viruses, and toxins [14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 30, 31]. Annual ALF incidence in the US reportedly ranges between 1-6 per million, while comprising 7% and 6% of liver-related transplants and deaths, respectively [27].

Possible mechanisms for hepatotoxicity include production of reactive metabolites [1, 10, 12, 16, 32], or triggering an immunologic response to the administered quinolone [10, 33]. However, a definitive pathophysiology remains to be confirmed [12, 16].

Whereas quinolone-associated ALF risk has been investigated in some epidemiological studies [12, 16, 34, 35], and spontaneous adverse event reports [12, 14-16, 36], only 2 clinical trials reported such a risk. Our study represents the third part of a multi-pronged investigation of quinolone-associated ALF risk, which analyzes a major US Electronic health records (EHR) database.

Methods

Study design

Using a nested case-control design, we analyzed inpatient EHR data from the Cerner Corporation's Health Facts Datawarehouse® (Health Facts®), Kansas City, Missouri, US. This large surveillance system hosts extensive EHR for almost 70 million deidentified patients (approximately 21.6% of the US population[3]) that were generated between 2000-2016 via nearly 450 million encounters from more than 500 US hospitals. Health Facts® contain detailed patient information such as demographics, extensive medical care details, health care setting and insurance status.

[3] *US population as of December 31, 2016: 324,070,652 (https://www.census.gov)*

Information on number of cases and used ICD codes are shown in Supplementary Material I. All liver diseases leading to exclusion of cases or controls from our study, and a list of hepatotoxic medications are shown in Supplementary Material II & III, respectively. Complete listings of the ORs, 95% CI and p-value for all regression analyses are provided in Supplementary Material IV, V & VI. Characteristics of recent similar studies are detailed in Supplementary Material VII.

Identification of case and matched controls

Upon examining all unique encounters, we were able to identify an initial cohort comprising all registered inpatients who were admitted at any time to any of the Health Facts® participating hospitals, with no history of liver diseases[4].

Using this initial cohort, we excluded all patients with a medical history of less than one year in the Health Facts®. We then restricted our pool to those with the date of index encounter between 2010-2015. This date for a case represents the date of the first encounter where a patient was admitted based on a first-time diagnosis of ALF. Meanwhile, for a control, this date represents the date of the latest inpatient encounter without being diagnosed with ALF.

Subsequently, we excluded all patients with missing or inconsistent information on any of the matching variables (sex, race and age at index encounter). To identify ALF cases, we used specific ICD9[5] and ICD10[6] codes, which were reported earlier as

[4] *Except for acute liver failure (outcome of interest)*
[5] *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision (ICD-9)*
[6] *International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM)*

demonstrating a high positive predictive value for drug-induced hepatotoxicity [34]. We then calculated the period-at-risk for all cases and possible controls, which represents the time spanning between date of the first recorded inpatient encounter, and date of the index encounter.

An optimal variable matching approach [37] was used for matching controls to cases without replacement, where each control was matched to a single case. Each case was matched to up to five controls based on four variables with equal weights: sex, race, age on day of the index encounter (±1 year), and the period-at-risk (±1 year).

Medication exposure

As we are interested in exposure to systemic quinolones, all non-systemic formulations were excluded. Inpatient medication exposure was grouped into four classes: quinolones, hepatotoxic medications (excluding quinolones) [38, 39], other antibiotics (excluding quinolones and hepatotoxic antibiotics), and other medications (excluding all antibiotics and hepatotoxic medications). Data on medication exposure was limited to prescriptions filled during inpatient care.

Data analysis

Descriptive analysis

We reported categorical variables as frequencies and percentages, and continuous variables as means with standard deviations. Categorical variables included sex, race (Caucasian, African American, Asian, Hispanic, other); socioeconomic indicators included census region and division; hospital setting (urban/rural); health insurance (insured, non-insured, missing/unknown); and thirty-day exposure to each of

the four medication groups and individual quinolones (ever/never). Additional variables included ever/never concurrent diabetes mellitus (complicated, uncomplicated), and alcohol abuse.

Continuous variables included age at index encounter and comorbidity status, with the age stratified into 10-year groups (0-10, 11-20, 21-30, 31-40, 41-50, 51-60, 61-70, 71-80, 81-90). Comorbidity as measured by the score generated via the Hude Quan version [40] of the Elixhauser comorbidity index (CMI) [41] was stratified into 5 groups according to the CMI score (0, 1-5, 6-10, 11-15, and 16+). The number of inpatient medication prescriptions filled during the thirty-day period preceding the index date was stratified into five groups (0, 1-3, 4-6, 7-10, 11+).

Regression analysis

We generated a series of conditional logistic regression models to identify the best estimate for quinolone-associated ALF risk, upon adjusting for other medication exposures and major confounders. For each medication group, we fitted a base model with only sex, race, age at index encounter, and the selected medication group (ever/never). This was followed by a minimally adjusted model including all variables in the base model plus all other medication groups (ever/ never). Finally, we fitted a maximally adjusted model extending the minimally adjusted model to include all remaining variables. To identify the quinolone(s) with the strongest possible association with ALF risk, we repeated the same series of regression models using exposure to individual quinolones, rather than a class, as predictors of ALF.

Potential confounding

To avoid any possible confounding effect, we a priori excluded all patients with history of any liver disease/condition. We also adjusted for other major confounders, including health status, recognized risk factors (diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse), socioeconomic status (health insurance and care setting), and concurrent exposure to other medications.

Sensitivity analysis

To isolate the effect of notable differences in comorbidity and inpatient medications between cases and controls, we fitted a third series of regression models to different subgroups of our study population via stratifying by sex, race, comorbidity status (tertiles) and age at index encounter (tertiles).

This study was approved by the Office of Ethics and Research Integrity of the University of Ottawa, Canada (H02-18-05). All analyses were conducted using SAS statistical software version 9.4 (SAS Institute, NC, USA). We hereby report on our study in accordance with the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) Statement guidelines [42].

Results

Identification of ALF cases

Upon searching all encounters registered in the entire Health Facts®, we were able to identify a total of 69,117,801 unique patients. By excluding all inpatients with history of liver diseases, we identified an initial cohort of 66,352,931 patients, which included a pool of 17,890 unique ALF cases.

By removing all patients with a medical history of less than one year, we reduced our case pool to 3,820 cases (21.4%), which was then restricted to those with an index date between 2010-2015 (n=3,356, 18.8%). Excluding those with missing or inconsistent data on any of the matching variables resulted in a final pool of 3,151 eligible cases (17.6%). Based on our criteria, we were able to match a total of 15,657 unique controls to the 3,151 eligible cases. A total of 29 cases could not be matched to the maximum of 5 controls sought by our matching algorithm (see Figure 4).

Characteristics of study population

As summarized in Table 10, study population was comprised mainly of Caucasian race (n=2,374; 75.3%), with slightly more women (n=1,677; 53.2%). Incidence of ALF was low (1.1-1.5%) in the early decades of life, increased steadily until the age of 60 years, then plateaued afterwards.

Cases were generally less healthy than controls, with a mean (±SD) CMI score of 7.9 (±3.3) and 3.3 (±3.4), respectively. Most cases (56%) were in the mid-range (CMI: 6-10), with the remainder distributed fairly equally on either side of this middle zone. Only 1.5% of cases showed no comorbidities other than ALF. Whereas most controls (49%) were in a healthier zone (CMI: 1-5), 26% showed no comorbidities (CMI: 0), with the remaining controls (26%) were scattered along the higher zones of the index.

Cases showed a higher prevalence of uncomplicated (44% vs 23%) and complicated (20% vs 8%) diabetes mellitus compared to controls, respectively. Similarly, alcohol abuse in cases (6%) was more than double that in controls (2.5%). Both cases (n=2,695; 85.5%) and controls (n=13,236; 84.0%) were equally covered by health insurance.

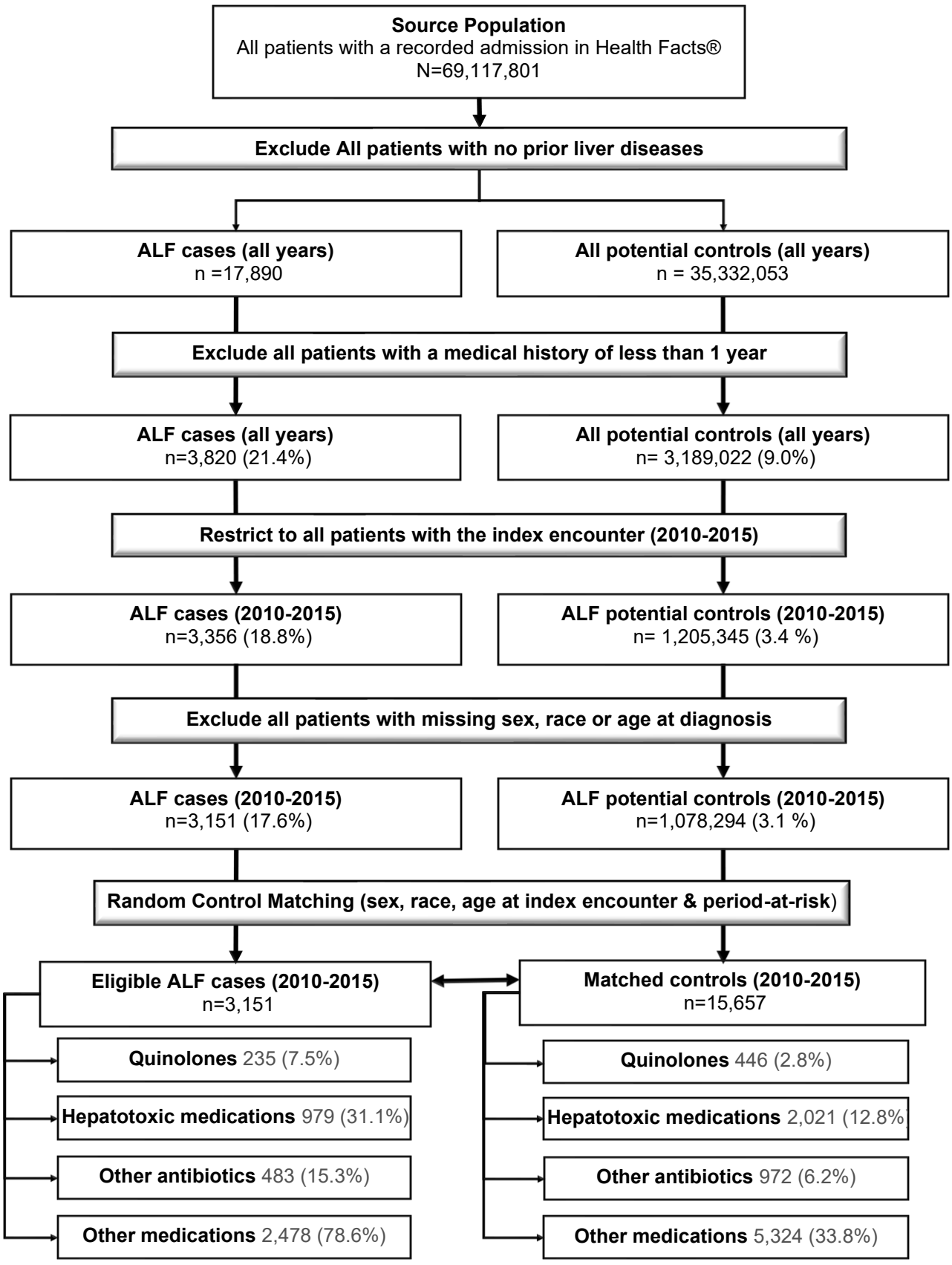


Figure 4: Identification of eligible ALF cases and matching controls (2010-2015)

Table 10: Characteristics of cases and matched controls

Characteristics	No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
Total no. of participants	3,151	15,755	
Sex*			**0.97**
Women	1,677 (53.2%)	8,391 (53.3%)	
Men	1,474 (46.8%)	7,364 (46.7%)	
Race class*			**0.98**
Caucasians	2,374 (75.3%)	11,910 (75.6%)	
African Americans	589 (18.7%)	2,925 (18.6%)	
Asians	44 (1.4%)	217 (1.4%)	
Hispanics	10 (0.3%)	41 (0.3%)	
Others	134 (4.3%)	662 (4.2%)	
Age group*			**1.0000**
0 – 10	46 (1.5%)	230 (1.5%)	
11 – 20	35 (1.1%)	175 (1.1%)	
21 – 30	83 (2.6%)	414 (2.6%)	
31 – 40	137 (4.4%)	686 (4.4%)	
41 – 50	228 (7.2%)	1,137 (7.2%)	
51 – 60	526 (16.7%)	2,632 (16.7%)	
61 – 70	707 (22.4%)	3,537 (22.5%)	
71 – 80	758 (24.1%)	3,788 (24.0%)	

Characteristics	No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
81 – 90	631 (20.0%)	3,156 (20.0%)	
Census region			**<.0001**
South	1,141 (36.2%)	5,333 (33.9%)	
North East	947 (30.1%)	3,646 (23.2%)	
Midwest	568 (18.0%)	4564 (29.0%)	
West	495 (15.7%)	2207 (14.0%)	
Missing	0 (0.0%)	5 (0.1%)	
Hospital setting			**0.0049**
Urban	2543 (80.7%)	12,358 (78.5%)	
Rural	608 (19.3%)	3,392 (21.5%)	
Missing	0	5 (0.09%)	
Health insurance			**0.0131**
Insured	2,695 (85.5%)	13,236 (84.0%)	
Non-insured	72 (2.3%)	504 (3.2%)	
Unknown/missing	384 (12.2%)	2,015 (12.8%)	
Payer group			**<.0001**
Government	2,090 (66.3%)	8,751 (55.5%)	
HMO/managed care	604 (19.2%)	4,483 (28.5%)	
Self-pay	72 (2.3%)	502 (3.2%)	
Other	1 (0.0%)	4 (0.0%)	

Characteristics	No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
Unknown/missing	384 (12.2%)	2,015 (12.8%)	
Comorbidity score	**7.90 (±3.3)**	**3.35 (±3.5)**	**<.0001**
0	65 (2.1%)	4,098 (25.7%)	
1-5	664 (21.1%)	7,710 (49.0%)	
6 – 10	1,753 (55.7%)	3,282 (20.8%)	
11 – 15	647 (20.6%)	689 (4.4%)	
16 – 20	19 (0.6%)	19 (0.12%)	
Confounders			
Diabetes – uncomplicated	1,397 (44.4%)	3,785 (24.0%)	<.0001
Diabetes – complicated	651 (20.7%)	1,372 (8.7%)	<.0001
Alcohol abuse	176 (5.6%)	383 (2.4%)	<.0001

***** Matching variables

During the 30-days preceding the index encounter, average medication prescriptions filled was 2-3 times higher among cases compared to controls for all medication groups, reflecting a less favorable health profile for cases relative to controls. Whereas a large majority of cases (93%) and controls (97%) were prescribed no quinolones during the thirty-day window, they were prescribed other non-quinolone antibiotics (85% vs 93%) or hepatotoxic medications (69% vs 87%) during the same period (Table 11).

Table 11: Thirty-day exposure, by medication group, prior to the index date

Medication group		**Mean (±SD); *p-value*** or No. (%) of filled prescriptions		**p-value**
		Cases	**Controls**	
Quinolones		**0.11 (±0.44); < *.0001***	**0.04 (±0.27); < *.0001***	
	0	2,916 (92.5%)	15,164 (97.2%)	<.0001
	1-3	229 (7.3%)	440 (2.8%)	
	4-6	6 (0.2%)	6 (0.1%)	
	7-10	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
	11+	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	
Hepatotoxic		**0.76 (±1.59); < *.0001***	**0.27 (±0.91); < *.0001***	
	0	2,172 (68.9%)	13,734 (87.2%)	<.0001
	1-3	777 (24.7%)	1,744 (11.1%)	
	4-6	163 (5.2%)	226 (1.4%)	
	7-10	31 (1.0%)	44 (0.3%)	
	11+	8 (0.3%)	7 (0%)	
Other antibiotics		**0.32 (±0.91); < *.0001***	**0.13 (±0.62); <*.0001***	
	0	2,668 (84.7%)	14,783 (93.8%)	<.0001
	1-3	418 (13.3%)	833 (5.3%)	
	4-6	61 (1.9%)	121 (0.8%)	
	7-10	4 (0.1%)	17 (0.1%)	
	11+	0 (0%)	1 (0%)	
Other medications		**10.11 (±17.50); < .0001**	**3.77 (±11.01); < .0001**	

Medication group		Mean (±SD); *p-value* or No. (%) of filled prescriptions		p-value
		Cases	**Controls**	
	0	673 (21.4%)	10,431 (66.2%)	<.0001
	1-3	1,528 (48.5%)	3,322 (21.1%)	
	4-6	92 (2.9%)	239 (1.5%)	
	7-10	62 (2.0%)	176 (1.1%)	
	11+	796 (25.3%)	1,587 (10.1%)	

Levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin were the most commonly filled quinolones for both cases and controls during the thirty days preceding the index date, whereas moxifloxacin had a remarkably low proportion (Table 12).

Table 12: Thirty-day exposure by the individual quinolones

Medication group	No. (%) of filled prescriptions		p-value
	Cases	**Controls**	
Ciprofloxacin	101 (3.2%)	167 (1.1%)	<.0001
Levofloxacin	125 (4.0%)	262 (1.7%)	<.0001
Moxifloxacin	27 (0.9%)	40 (0.3%)	<.0001

Regression analysis

Entire study population

Primary analysis of the entire study population showed that systemically administered quinolones are not associated with ALF risk [aOR: 1.05 (95% CI: 0.87-1.28)], after adjusting for exposure to other medications, uncomplicated and complicated diabetes mellitus, alcohol abuse, health care setting and insurance status.

Repeating the same regression analyses based on individual quinolones produced similar results to multi-medication model including all quinolones simultaneously. Our risk estimates reported herein were generated using the multi-medication model. Among the individual quinolones, an increased, non-significant ALF risk was detected with moxifloxacin [aOR: 1.46 (95% CI: 0.85-2.50)] and ciprofloxacin [aOR: 1.22 (95% CI: 0.91-1.64)]. A summary of ALF risk estimates for medication groups and individual quinolones is provided in Table 13 and

Table *14*, respectively.

Stratification by Sex

Quinolones showed a marginal, non-significant increase in ALF risk in women [aOR: 1.16 (95% CI: 0.88-1.54)], that was attributable to both moxifloxacin [aOR: 1.43 (95% CI: 0.57-3.61)] and ciprofloxacin [aOR: 1.30 (95% CI: 0.88-1.91)].

Stratification by Race

Quinolones showed a substantial, non-significant increase in ALF risk in African Americans [aOR: 1.43 (95% CI: 0.88-2.30)], that was also attributable to moxifloxacin [aOR: 2.70 (95% CI: 0.96-7.60)]. Additionally, ciprofloxacin showed an increased, non-significant ALF risk in Caucasians [aOR: 1.25 (95%CI: (0.90-1.74)].

Stratification by Age

In the youngest age tertile (0-60), quinolones showed a significant ALF risk [aOR: 1.91 (95% CI: 1.21-3.00)], which was reduced and lost its significance [aOR: 1.30 (95% CI: 0.95-1.78)] in the middle age tertile (61-75). No risk was found in the eldest age tertile (76 years and older). All individual quinolones showed an elevated but non-significant ALF risk in the youngest two tertiles, whereas only moxifloxacin continued to show a non-significant risk in the eldest age group.

Stratification by Comorbidity

By stratifying the study population into tertiles based on their scores, those with the lowest comorbidity burden (CMI: 0-6) showed a significant 156% increase in ALF

risk [aOR: 2.56 (95% CI: 1.54-4.27)] with use of quinolones. In the healthiest group (CMI: 0-6), only ciprofloxacin showed a 4-fold significant increase in ALF risk [aOR: 5.11 (95% CI: 2.39-10.94)]. No quinolones showed any significant ALF risk in the moderate to high CMI groups.

Effect of major confounders

Complicated diabetes mellitus was associated with a significant ALF risk in the primary analysis examining the entire unstratified study population [aOR: 2.09 (95%CI: 1.85-2.36)]. This risk was similar across all races, slightly higher in women, and decreased slightly with advancement of age.

Similarly, alcohol abuse was also associated with a significant ALF risk in the primary analysis [aOR: 1.92 (95%CI: 1.55-2.39)], the healthiest subgroup (CMI: 0-6), women, Caucasians more than African Americans, and in the youngest more than the middle age tertiles.

The adjusted ORs and 95% CI for the primary and subgroup analyses for both confounders are detailed in supplementary material VI. Results for the base and (maximally) adjusted models for the primary analysis examining the entire study population and the subgroup analysis based on comorbidity score are presented in this manuscript in Table 13 for all medication groups, and

Table *14* for the individual quinolones. Detailed results for all regression models for all analyses are provided in the Supplementary Material IV – VI.

Table 13: Base and adjusted odds ratios (aOR) for ALF risk with all medication groups

Population and Medication Group	**Base OR (95% CI)**	***p-value***	**Adjusted aOR (95% CI)**	***p-value***
Entire study population				
Quinolones[7]	2.80 (2.38-3.31)	<.0001	1.05 (0.87-1.28)	0.6075
Hepatotoxic medications[8]	3.17 (2.90-3.48)	<.0001	**1.37 (1.23-1.54)**	**<.0001**
Other antibiotics[9]	2.80 (2.49-3.16)	<.0001	1.03 (0.89-1.20)	0.6528
Non-antibiotics[10]	7.61 (6.91-8.37)	<.0001	**6.52 (5.86-7.25)**	**<.0001**
By comorbidity level (tertiles)				
CMI:0-6				
Quinolones	5.43 (3.58-8.22)	<.0001	**2.56 (1.54-4.27)**	**0.0003**
Hepatotoxic medications	3.05 (2.49-3.73)	<.0001	1.28 (0.99-1.66)	0.0651
Other antibiotics	3.66 (2.82-4.75)	<.0001	1.16 (0.84-1.62)	0.3694
Non-antibiotics	8.35 (7.03-9.93)	<.0001	**7.89 (6.49-9.59)**	**<.0001**
CMI:7-9				

[7] Quinolone antibiotics
[8] Non-quinolone hepatotoxic medications
[9] Non-quinolone, non-hepatotoxic antibiotics
[10] All other medications combined

Population and Medication Group	Base OR (95% CI)	*p-value*	Adjusted aOR (95% CI)	*p-value*
Quinolones	1.27 (0.83-1.94)	0.2799	0.87 (0.54-1.42)	0.5762
Hepatotoxic medications	1.19 (0.92-1.53)	0.1805	0.82 (0.61-1.10)	0.1798
Other antibiotics	1.58 (1.15-2.18)	0.0054	1.31 (0.90-1.92)	0.1605
Non-antibiotics	3.14 (2.37-4.15)	<.0001	**3.03 (2.22-4.13)**	**<.0001**
CMI:10+				
Quinolones	1.12 (0.69-1.83)	1.830	0.80 (0.44-1.44)	0.4567
Hepatotoxic medications	1.52 (1.11-2.06)	0.0084	1.08 (0.73-1.60)	0.7158
Other antibiotics	1.09 (0.73-1.61)	0.6879	0.78 (0.48-1.26)	0.3036
Non-antibiotics	2.62 (1.86-3.70)	<.0001	**2.58 (1.68-3.96)**	**<.0001**

Table 14: Base and adjusted odds ratios (aOR) for acute liver failure in relation to use of individual quinolones

Population and Quinolone Used	**Base OR (95% CI)**	***p-value***	**Adjusted aOR (95% CI)**	***p-value***
Entire study population				
Ciprofloxacin	2.74 (2.12-3.54)	<.0001	1.22 (0.91-1.64)	0.1754
Levofloxacin	2.35 (1.88-2.93)	<.0001	0.90 (0.70-1.15)	0.3966
Moxifloxacin	2.92 (1.75-4.89)	<.0001	1.46 (0.85-2.50)	0.1720
By comorbidity level (tertiles)				
CMI:0-6				
Ciprofloxacin	8.1 (4.32-15.23)	<.0001	**5.11 (2.39-10.94)**	<.0001
Levofloxacin	3.42 (1.89-6.19)	<.0001	1.44 (0.72-2.86)	0.3015
Moxifloxacin	3.45 (0.68-17.44)	0.1346	1.98 (0.35-11.33)	0.4420
CMI:7-9				
Ciprofloxacin	1.58 (0.71-3.48)	0.2604	1.21 (0.51-2.84)	0.6658
Levofloxacin	1.02 (0.61-1.73)	0.9341	0.67 (0.37-1.22)	0.1884
Moxifloxacin	2.09 (0.48-9.00)	0.3240	1.66 (0.37-7.36)	0.5061
CMI:10+				
Ciprofloxacin	0.91 (0.40-2.03)	0.8107	0.69 (0.28-1.72)	0.4261
Levofloxacin	1.10 (0.60-2.02)	0.7584	0.86 (0.43-1.74)	0.6810
Moxifloxacin	3.51 (0.61-20.32)	0.1609	1.26 (0.17-9.32)	0.8240

Discussion

The number of ALF cases identified in the Health Facts® was remarkably low prior to 2010 and after 2015. Whereas we think the former was probably due to the gradual enrollment of participating hospitals, the latter marked the shift of coding from ICD-9 to ICD-10 codes, which could be confirmed by lack of any ICD-10 codes in all identified ALF cases in all years. As such, we decided to focus our study on the interval between 2010 – 2015, which included the bulk of all recorded ALF cases.

By excluding cases or controls with history of liver diseases, and adjusting for major confounders, we aimed at isolating the effect of medications on ALF risk. Our primary analysis of the entire study population showed no evidence of increased ALF risk within 30 days following the 'inpatient' exposure to quinolones. However, a possible risk was seen in those with the lowest CMI score (predominantly driven by ciprofloxacin), and in patients up to 60 years of age (predominantly driven by moxifloxacin. A non-significant ALF risk was identified in both women and men (could be attributed to ciprofloxacin and moxifloxacin), in African Americans (by moxifloxacin and ciprofloxacin), and in Caucasians (by ciprofloxacin). Consistent with earlier studies [43-45], alcohol abuse and complicated diabetes showed increased ALF risk.

Recent pharmacovigilance studies showed closer results [12, 16, 34, 35], despite differences in study design, target population, case definition, case identification and control selection process. Characteristics and results of these studies are summarized in Supplementary Material VII. Earlier observational studies also reported sporadic occurrences of hepatotoxicity with ciprofloxacin [26, 46, 47], moxifloxacin [26, 48-51] and levofloxacin [26, 52-56].

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first large-scale assessment of quinolone-associated ALF using a substantive database with extensive inpatient EHRs for nearly 21% of the US population. We opted for a nested case-control study design rather than a cohort design, due to the former's computational efficiency given its smaller sample size, opportunity for time-based exposure assessment, and accounting for the effects of different potential confounders at different times [57-59]. Moreover, missing observations are expected to have a lesser impact in the nested case-control design, and eventually both designs would be expected reach comparable risk estimates [60-62].

Using inpatient EHRs provided an opportunity for accurately assessing the temporality of association between ALF and prior medication exposure, and also for adjusting for major confounders such as comorbidities, and concurrent medication exposure. Using an inpatient medication management system ensured medication compliance since all filled medications are most likely delivered by hospital staff.

Restricting the inclusion to our study to patients with a minimum of one-year medical history enabled a more extensive assessment of confounding by patients' comorbidity status on ALF risk, although this came at the expense of losing additional ALF cases with short or no medical history.

A major limitation involved the lack of information on outpatient medication history, considering the fact that 50-80% of antibiotics are prescribed in physician offices rather than hospitals [63, 64]. This major limitation should be addressed in future studies. Despite the significant efforts devoted to the cleaning and linking of our data, and similar to other EHR databases [65, 66], our database is subject to limitations such as

misclassification of demographics, comorbidities, medications, outcomes or other clinical details.

Conclusion

Overall, our study did not identify evidence to support an association between ALF and systemically administered quinolones. However, further attention must be paid to quinolone exposure by specific subgroups such as with ciprofloxacin in persons with low CMI score (0-6); moxifloxacin in persons aged 60 years or younger; ciprofloxacin and moxifloxacin in both women and men; moxifloxacin and ciprofloxacin in African Americans and ciprofloxacin in Caucasians. Further studies with additional information on outpatient medication use would be useful in confirming the present findings.

Author contributions

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented this study including statistical analysis, interpretation of findings and drafting of this manuscript. James Crispo and Yannick Fortin contributed to statistical analysis, as well as critical review and approval of this manuscript. Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Ryan Moog, Douglas McNair, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of the study design and implementation, as well as critical review and approval of the manuscript.

Source of funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of interest

All authors who contributed to both this study and manuscript report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of this manuscript.

References

1. Liu, H., *Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin.* Drug Safety, 2010. **33**(5): p. 353-69.
2. Transparency Market Research. *Antibacterial Drugs Market Expected to Reach USD 45.09 Billion Globally in 2019: Transparency Market Research*. 2014 [cited 2018 17 October]; Available from: https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/antibacterial-drugs-market-expected-to-reach-usd-4509-billion-globally-in-2019-transparency-market-research-251423211.html.
3. Appelbaum, P. and P. Hunter, *The fluoroquinolone antibacterials: past, present and future perspectives.* International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 2000. **16**(1): p. 5-15.

4. Emmerson, A. and A. Jones, *The quinolones: decades of development and use* J Antimicrob Chemother, 2003. **51**(Suppl. S1): p. 13-20.
5. Furiex, *Novel Fluoroquinolone (JNJ-Q2).* retrieved on 28/11/2012 via Furiex Pharmaceuticals Website accessed at: http://www.furiex.com/pipeline/discoverydevelopment-pipeline/fluoroquinolone/, 2012.
6. Heeb, S., et al., *Quinolones: from antibiotics to autoinducers.* FEMS Microbiology Reviews, 2011. **35**(2): p. 247-74.
7. Bolon, M., *The newer fluoroquinolones.* Med Clin North Am, 2011. **95**(4): p. 793-817, viii.
8. Lode, H., *Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections.* American Journal of Medicine, 2010. **123**(4 Suppl): p. S26-38.
9. Cuzzolin, L. and V. Fanos, *Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2002. **1**(4): p. 319-24.
10. Stahlmann, R. and H. Lode, *Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2013. **12**(4): p. 497-505.
11. Arabyat, R.M., et al., *Fluoroquinolone-associated tendon-rupture: a summary of reports in the Food and Drug Administration's adverse event reporting system.* Expert Opin Drug Saf, 2015. **14**(11): p. 1653-60.
12. Alshammari, T.M., et al., *Risk of hepatotoxicity associated with fluoroquinolones: a national case-control safety study.* American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 2014. **71**(1): p. 37-43.

13. Raschi, E., et al., *Liver injury with novel oral anticoagulants: assessing post-marketing reports in the US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system.* Br J Clin Pharmacol, 2015. **80**(2): p. 285-93.
14. Gulen, M., et al., *Levofloxacin-induced hepatotoxicity and death.* American Journal of Therapeutics, 2015. **22**(3): p. e93-6.
15. Lee, W.M., *Drug-induced acute liver failure.* Clin Liver Dis, 2013. **17**(4): p. 575-86, viii.
16. Orman, E.S., et al., *Clinical and histopathologic features of fluoroquinolone-induced liver injury.* Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol, 2011. **9**(6): p. 517-523.e3.
17. Bissell, D.M., et al., *Drug-induced liver injury: mechanisms and test systems.* Hepatology, 2001. **33**(4): p. 1009-13.
18. Babai, S., L. Auclert, and H. Le-Louet, *Safety data and withdrawal of hepatotoxic drugs.* Therapie, 2018. **21**: p. 21.
19. Chalasani, N., et al., *Causes, clinical features, and outcomes from a prospective study of drug-induced liver injury in the United States.* Gastroenterology, 2008. **135**(6): p. 1924-34, 1934.e1-4.
20. Radovanovic, M., et al., *Idiosyncratic Drug-Induced Liver Injury Due to Ciprofloxacin: A Report of Two Cases and Review of the Literature.* The American Journal of Case Reports, 2018. **19**: p. 1152-1161.
21. Katarey, D. and S. Verma, *Drug-induced liver injury.* Clin Med (Lond), 2016. **16**(Suppl 6): p. s104-s109.

22. National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases-Bethesda (MD). *Drug-Induced Liver Injury - Overview*. NIH-DILIN 2011 [cited 2019 1 December]; Available from: https://dilin.org/for-researchers/dilin-overview/.
23. Lee, W.M., *Drug-induced acute liver failure.* Clinics in Liver Disease, 2013. **17**(4): p. 575-586.
24. Fontana, R.J., *Acute liver failure due to drugs.* Semin Liver Dis, 2008. **28**(2): p. 175-87.
25. Takeuchi, Y., et al., *Analyzing intent-to-treat and per-protocol effects on safety outcomes using a medical information database: an application to the risk assessment of antibiotic-induced liver injury.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2018. **17**(11): p. 1071-1079.
26. Andrade, R. and P. Tulkens, *Hepatic safety of antibiotics used in primary care.* Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 2011. **66**(7): p. 1431-46.
27. Montrief, T., A. Koyfman, and B. Long, *Acute liver failure: A review for emergency physicians.* Am J Emerg Med, 2019. **37**(2): p. 329-337.
28. O'Grady, J.G., S.W. Schalm, and R. Williams, *Acute liver failure: redefining the syndromes.* Lancet, 1993. **342**(8866): p. 273-5.
29. Bernal, W. and J. Wendon, *Acute liver failure.* N Engl J Med, 2013. **369**(26): p. 2525-34.
30. Leitner, J.M., W. Graninger, and F. Thalhammer, *Hepatotoxicity of antibacterials: Pathomechanisms and clinical.* Infection, 2010. **38**(1): p. 3-11.
31. Leise, M.D., J.J. Poterucha, and J.A. Talwalkar, *Drug-induced liver injury.* Mayo Clin Proc, 2014. **89**(1): p. 95-106.

32. Van Bambeke, F. and P. Tulkens, *Safety Profile of the Respiratory Fluoroquinolone Moxifloxacin: Comparison with Other Fluoroquinolones and Other Antibacterial Classes.* Drug Saf, 2009. **32**(5): p. 359-78.
33. Iannini, P., *The safety profile of moxifloxacin and other fluoroquinolones in special patient populations.* Current Medical Research & Opinion, 2007. **23**(6): p. 1403-13.
34. Paterson, J., et al., *Fluoroquinolone Therapy and Idiosyncratic Acute Liver Injury: a Population-Based Study.* CMAJ, 2012.
35. Kaye, J.A., et al., *Risk of acute liver injury associated with the use of moxifloxacin and other oral antimicrobials: a retrospective, population-based cohort study.* Pharmacotherapy:The Journal of Human Pharmacology & Drug Therapy, 2014. **34**(4): p. 336-49.
36. DrugBank.Ca. *Alatrofloxacin*. 2015 [cited 2019 12 December]; Available from: https://www.drugbank.ca/drugs/DB09335.
37. Bergstralh, E. and T. Therneau. *Variable Optimal Matching Macro. Mayo Clinic: Biomedical Statistics and Informatics - Locally Written SAS Macros*. 2004 [cited 2018 April 29]; Available from: http://bioinformaticstools.mayo.edu/research/vmatch/.
38. National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases-Bethesda (MD). *LiverTox: clinical and research information on drug-induced liver injury.* NIH-DILIN 2011 [cited 2019 1 December]; Available from: http://livertox.nih.gov.
39. Bjornsson, E.S. and J.H. Hoofnagle, *Categorization of drugs implicated in causing liver injury: Critical assessment based on published case reports.* Hepatology, 2016. **63**(2): p. 590-603.

40. Quan, H., et al., *Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data.* Med Care, 2005. **43**(11): p. 1130-9.
41. Elixhauser, A., et al., *Comorbidity measures for use with administrative data.* Med Care, 1998. **36**(1): p. 8-27.
42. von Elm, E., et al., *The Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) Statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies.* International journal of surgery (London, England), 2014. **12**(12): p. 1495-1499.
43. Deyo, R.A., D.C. Cherkin, and M.A. Ciol, *Adapting a clinical comorbidity index for use with ICD-9-CM administrative databases.* Journal of clinical epidemiology, 1992. **45**(6): p. 613-619.
44. Kaye, J., et al., *12. Case Screening and Validation in a Population-Based Study of Antimicrobial Use and Acute Liver Injury.* Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety, 2011. **20**: p. 5-6.
45. Rothman, K.J., S. Greenland, and T.L. Lash, *Modern epidemiology*. 2008: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
46. Polson, J.E., *Hepatotoxicity due to antibiotics.* Clin Liver Dis, 2007. **11**(3): p. 549-61, vi.
47. Thiim, M. and L.S. Friedman, *Hepatotoxicity of antibiotics and antifungals.* Clin Liver Dis, 2003. **7**(2): p. 381-99, vi-vii.
48. McCaig, L.F. and J.M. Hughes, *Trends in antimicrobial drug prescribing among office-based physicians in the United States.* Jama, 1995. **273**(3): p. 214-9.
49. Uetrecht, J., *Idiosyncratic drug reactions: current understanding.* Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol, 2007. **47**: p. 513-39.

50. Ganey, P.E., et al., *Adverse hepatic drug reactions: inflammatory episodes as consequence and contributor.* Chem Biol Interact, 2004. **150**(1): p. 35-51.
51. Zapater, P., R. Moreu, and J.F. Horga, *The diagnosis of drug-induced liver disease.* Curr Clin Pharmacol, 2006. **1**(2): p. 207-17.
52. Bjornsson, E., et al., *Fulminant drug-induced hepatic failure leading to death or liver transplantation in Sweden.* Scand J Gastroenterol, 2005. **40**(9): p. 1095-101.
53. Bjornsson, E. and R. Olsson, *Suspected drug-induced liver fatalities reported to the WHO database.* Dig Liver Dis, 2006. **38**(1): p. 33-8.
54. Goossens, H., et al., *Comparison of outpatient systemic antibacterial use in 2004 in the United States and 27 European countries.* Clin Infect Dis, 2007. **44**(8): p. 1091-5.
55. Goossens, H., et al., *Outpatient antibiotic use in Europe and association with resistance: a cross-national database study.* Lancet, 2005. **365**(9459): p. 579-87.
56. Hughes, B., *Industry concern over EU hepatotoxicity guidance.* Nat Rev Drug Discov, 2008. **7**(9): p. 719.
57. Etminan, M. and A. Samii, *Pharmacoepidemiology I: a review of pharmacoepidemiologic study designs.* Pharmacotherapy, 2004. **24**(8): p. 964-9.
58. Etminan, M., *Pharmacoepidemiology II: the nested case-control study--a novel approach in pharmacoepidemiologic research.* Pharmacotherapy, 2004. **24**(9): p. 1105-9.
59. Morales, D.R., et al., *Relative and Absolute Risk of Tendon Rupture with Fluoroquinolone and Concomitant Fluoroquinolone/Corticosteroid Therapy: Population-Based Nested Case-Control Study.* Clin Drug Investig, 2018.

60. Liddell, F., J. McDonald, and D. Thomas, *Methods of cohort analysis: appraisal by application to asbestos mining.* Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (General), 1977. **140**(4): p. 469-483.

61. Lubin, J.H. and M.H. Gail, *Biased selection of controls for case-control analyses of cohort studies.* Biometrics, 1984. **40**(1): p. 63-75.

62. Breslow, N.E., et al., *Multiplicative models and cohort analysis.* Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1983. **78**(381): p. 1-12.

63. Wood, F., S. Simpson, and C. Butler, *Socially responsible antibiotic choices in primary care: a qualitative study of GPs' decisions to prescribe broad-spectrum and fluroquinolone antibiotics.* Family Practice, 2007. **24**(5): p. 427-34.

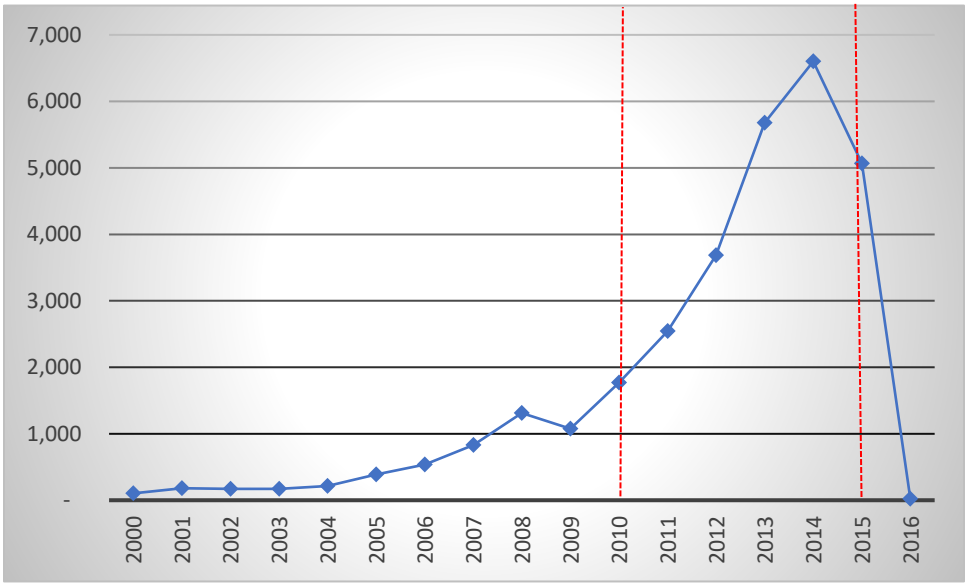
64. van Bijnen, E., et al., *The appropriateness of prescribing antibiotics in the community in Europe: study design.* BMC Infect Dis, 2011. **11**: p. 293.

65. Leal, J. and K. Laupland, *Validity of electronic surveillance systems: a systematic review.(Report).* Journal of Hospital Infection, 2008. **69**(3): p. 220.

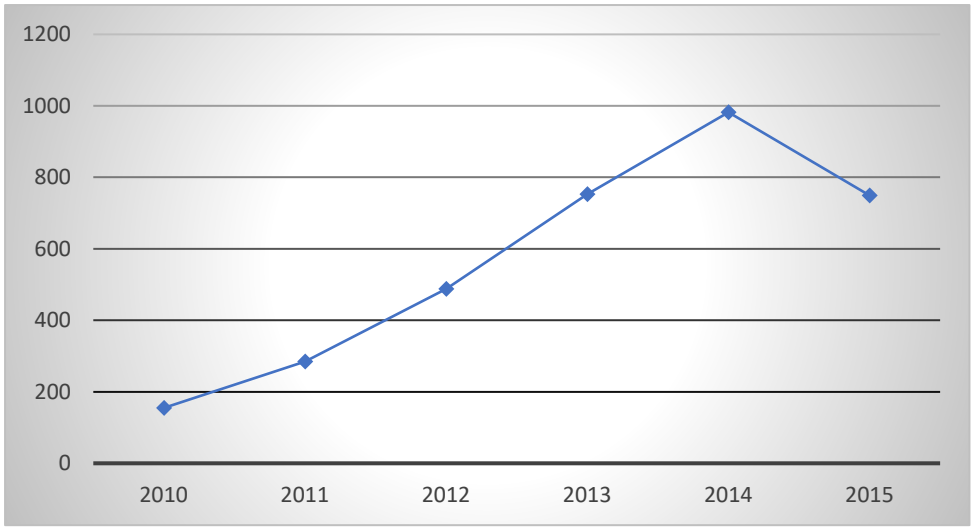
66. World Health Organization. *The evolving threat of antimicrobial resistance: options for action*. WHO 2012 [cited 2016 February 6]; Available from: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/44812/1/9789241503181_eng.pdf.

Supplementary Material – Chapter 4

Identifying cases of acute liver failure cases



All new ALF cases recorded in the Healthfacts database, by year (2000-2016)



Final group of fully eligible ALF cases, by year of diagnosis (2010-2015)

ICD codes used for identifying ALF cases and excluding ineligible patients

ICD Type	ICD Code	Details
ICD 9	570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver
ICD 10-CM	K71	Toxic liver disease
	K71.10	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma
	K71.11	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma
	K71.2	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis
	K71.6	Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
	K71.9	Toxic liver disease, unspecified
	K72	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
	K72.0	Acute and subacute hepatic failure
	K72.00	Acute and subacute hepatic failure without coma
	K72.01	Acute and subacute hepatic failure with coma
	K72.9	Hepatic failure, unspecified
	K72.90	Hepatic failure, unspecified without coma
	K72.91	Hepatic failure, unspecified with coma

ICD codes for excludable liver conditions

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD9	70	Viral Hepatitis a with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.1	Viral Hepatitis a without Mention of Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.41	Acute Hepatitis C with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.9	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis without Mention of Hepatic Coma
ICD9	211.5	Benign Neoplasm of Liver and Biliary Passages
ICD9	456.1	Esophageal Varices without Mention of Bleeding
ICD9	570	Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver
ICD9	571.49	Other Chronic Hepatitis
ICD9	571.6	Biliary Cirrhosis
ICD9	572.2	Hepatic Encephalopathy
ICD9	572.8	Other Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease
ICD9	573.3	Hepatitis, Unspecified
ICD9	573.9	Unspecified Disorder of Liver
ICD9	789.1	Hepatomegaly
ICD9	V02.6	Carrier or Suspected Carrier of Viral Hepatitis
ICD9	70.2	Viral Hepatitis B with Hepatic Coma, Acute or Unspecified, without Mention of Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.21	Viral Hepatitis B with Hepatic Coma, Acute or Unspecified, with Hepatitis Delta

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD9	70.22	Viral Hepatitis B with Hepatic Coma, Chronic, without Mention of Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.23	Viral Hepatitis B with Hepatic Coma, Chronic, with Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.3	Viral Hepatitis B without Mention of Hepatic Coma, Acute or Unspecified, without Mention of Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.31	Viral Hepatitis B without Mention of Hepatic Coma, Acute or Unspecified, with Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.32	Viral Hepatitis B without Mention of Hepatic Coma, Chronic, without Mention of Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.33	Viral Hepatitis B without Mention of Hepatic Coma, Chronic, with Hepatitis Delta
ICD9	70.42	Hepatitis Delta without Mention of Active Hepatitis B Disease with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.43	Hepatitis E with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.44	Chronic Hepatitis C with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.49	Other Specified Viral Hepatitis with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.51	Acute Hepatitis C without Mention of Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.52	Hepatitis Delta without Mention of Active Hepatitis B Disease or Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.53	Hepatitis E without Mention of Hepatic Coma

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD9	70.54	Chronic Hepatitis C without Mention of Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.59	Other Specified Viral Hepatitis without Mention of Hepatic Coma
ICD9	70.6	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis with Hepatic Coma
ICD9	155	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Primary
ICD9	155.1	Malignant Neoplasm of Intrahepatic Bile Ducts
ICD9	155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Not Specified as Primary or Secondary
ICD9	198	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Kidney
ICD9	230.8	Carcinoma in Situ of Liver and Biliary System
ICD9	235.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Liver and Biliary Passages
ICD9	456	Esophageal Varices with Bleeding
ICD9	456.2	Esophageal Varices in Diseases Classified Elsewhere
ICD9	571	Alcoholic Fatty Liver
ICD9	571.1	Acute Alcoholic Hepatitis
ICD9	571.2	Alcoholic Cirrhosis of Liver
ICD9	571.3	Alcoholic Liver Damage, Unspecified
ICD9	571.4	Chronic Hepatitis, Unspecified
ICD9	571.41	Chronic Persistent Hepatitis
ICD9	571.5	Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD9	571.8	Other Chronic Nonalcoholic Liver Disease
ICD9	571.9	Unspecified Chronic Liver Disease without Mention of Alcohol
ICD9	572	Abscess of Liver
ICD9	572.1	Portal Pyemia
ICD9	572.3	Portal Hypertension
ICD9	572.4	Hepatorenal Syndrome
ICD9	573	Chronic Passive Congestion of Liver
ICD9	573.1	Hepatitis in Viral Diseases Classified Elsewhere
ICD9	573.2	Hepatitis in Other Infectious Diseases Classified Elsewhere
ICD9	573.4	Hepatic Infarction
ICD9	573.8	Other Specified Disorders of Liver
ICD9	782.4	Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn
ICD9	794.8	Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Study of Liver
ICD9	996.82	Complications of Transplanted Liver
ICD9	V10.07	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm of Liver
ICD9	V11.3	Personal History of Alcoholism
ICD9	V42.7	Liver Replaced by Transplant
ICD10-CM	R16.0	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	R16.2	Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	R17	Unspecified jaundice

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD10-CM	R93.2	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract
ICD10-CM	R94.5	Abnormal results of liver function studies
ICD10-CM	I85	Esophageal varices
ICD10-CM	I86.4	Gastric varices
ICD10-CM	K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver
ICD10-CM	K70.1	Alcoholic hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K70.2	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver
ICD10-CM	K70.3	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
ICD10-CM	K70.4	Alcoholic hepatic failure
ICD10-CM	K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified
ICD10-CM	K71.0	Toxic liver disease with cholestasis
ICD10-CM	K71.1	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis
ICD10-CM	K71.2	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K71.3	Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K71.4	Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K71.5	Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K71.6	Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K71.7	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
ICD10-CM	K71.8	Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver
ICD10-CM	K71.9	Toxic liver disease, unspecified

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD10-CM	K72.0	Acute and subacute hepatic failure
ICD10-CM	K72.1	Chronic hepatic failure
ICD10-CM	K72.9	Hepatic failure, unspecified
ICD10-CM	K73.0	Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K73.1	Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K73.2	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K73.8	Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K73.9	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified
ICD10-CM	K74.0	Hepatic fibrosis
ICD10-CM	K74.1	Hepatic sclerosis
ICD10-CM	K74.2	Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis
ICD10-CM	K74.3	Primary biliary cirrhosis
ICD10-CM	K74.4	Secondary biliary cirrhosis
ICD10-CM	K74.5	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
ICD10-CM	K74.6	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
ICD10-CM	K75.0	Abscess of liver
ICD10-CM	K75.1	Phlebitis of portal vein
ICD10-CM	K75.2	Nonspecific reactive hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K75.3	Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K75.4	Autoimmune hepatitis
ICD10-CM	K75.8	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD10-CM	K75.9	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified
ICD10-CM	K76.0	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified
ICD10-CM	K76.1	Chronic passive congestion of liver
ICD10-CM	K76.2	Central hemorrhagic necrosis of liver
ICD10-CM	K76.3	Infarction of liver
ICD10-CM	K76.4	Peliosis hepatis
ICD10-CM	K76.5	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
ICD10-CM	K76.6	Portal hypertension
ICD10-CM	K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome
ICD10-CM	K76.8	Other specified diseases of liver
ICD10-CM	K76.9	Liver disease, unspecified
ICD10-CM	C22.0	Liver cell carcinoma
ICD10-CM	C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
ICD10-CM	C22.2	Hepatoblastoma
ICD10-CM	C22.3	Angiosarcoma of liver
ICD10-CM	C22.4	Other sarcomas of liver
ICD10-CM	C22.7	Other specified carcinomas of liver
ICD10-CM	C22.9	Malignant neoplasm of liver, not specified as primary or secondary
ICD10-CM	B19.9	Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD10-CM	D37.6	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
ICD10-CM	C78.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct
ICD10-CM	D01.5	Carcinoma in situ of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
ICD10-CM	D13.4	Benign neoplasm of liver
ICD10-CM	B15.0	Hepatitis A with hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	B15.9	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	B16.0	Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent with hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	B16.1	Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent without hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	B16.2	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	B16.9	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	B17.0	Acute delta-(super) infection of hepatitis B carrier
ICD10-CM	B17.1	Acute hepatitis C
ICD10-CM	B17.2	Acute hepatitis E
ICD10-CM	B17.8	Other specified acute viral hepatitis
ICD10-CM	B18	Chronic viral hepatitis
ICD10-CM	B18.0	Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent
ICD10-CM	B18.1	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
ICD10-CM	B18.2	Chronic viral hepatitis C

Diagnosis type	Diagnosis code	Diagnosis description
ICD10-CM	B18.8	Other chronic viral hepatitis
ICD10-CM	B18.9	Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified
ICD10-CM	B19.0	Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma
ICD10-CM	V42.7	Person on outside of car injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in traffic accident
ICD10-CM	V11.3	Person boarding or alighting a pedal cycle injured in collision with other pedal cycle
ICD10-CM	Z22.50	Carrier of unspecified viral hepatitis
ICD10-CM	Z22.51	Carrier of viral hepatitis B
ICD10-CM	Z94.4	Liver transplant status

List of group A hepatotoxic medications (Source: LiverTox [1, 2])

Generic name	Medication type
Diclofenac	Analgesic
Ibuprofen	Analgesic
Nimesulide	Analgesic
Sulindac	Analgesic
Clavulanate/Amoxicillin	Antimicrobial
Didanosine	Antimicrobial
Efavirenz	Antimicrobial
Erythromycin	Antimicrobial
Flucloxacillin	Antimicrobial
Interferon-a/Peginterferon	Antimicrobial
Isoniazid	Antimicrobial
Ketoconazole	Antimicrobial
Minocycline	Antimicrobial
Nevirapine	Antimicrobial
Nitrofurantoin	Antimicrobial
Pyrazinamide	Antimicrobial
Rifampin	Antimicrobial
Sulfamethoxazole	Antimicrobial
Sulfonamides	Antimicrobial
Telithromycin	Antimicrobial
Busulfan	Antineoplastic

Generic name	Medication type
Floxuridine	Antineoplastic
Flutamide	Antineoplastic
Methotrexate	Antineoplastic
Thioguanine	Antineoplastic
Amiodarone	Cardiovascular
Atorvastatin	Cardiovascular
Hydralazine	Cardiovascular
Methyldopa	Cardiovascular
Quinidine	Cardiovascular
Simvastatin	Cardiovascular
Carbamazepine	CNS
Chlorpromazine	CNS
Dantrolene	CNS
Halothane	CNS
Phenytoin/Fosphenytoin	CNS
Valproate	CNS
Estrogens/Progestins	Endocrine
Propylthiouracil	Endocrine
Steroids	Endocrine
Ticlopidine	Hematologic
Azathioprine/Mercaptopurine	Immunomodulatory
Infliximab	Immunomodulatory

Generic name	Medication type
Interferon-b	Immunomodulatory
Allopurinol	Rheumatologic
Auranofin/Gold	Rheumatologic
Sulfasalazine	Rheumatologic
Disulfiram	Substance abuse

Odds ratios and 95% CI for each medication group, and risk of acute liver failure

	Base[11] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[12] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[13] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Entire population						
Quinolones[14]	2.80 (2.38-3.31)	<.0001	1.07 (0.89-1.28)	0.5027	1.05 (0.87-1.28)	0.6075
Hepatotoxic medications[15]	3.17 (2.90-3.48)	<.0001	1.58 (1.42-1.75)	<.0001	**1.37 (1.23-1.54)**	**<.0001**
Other antibiotics[16]	2.80 (2.49-3.16)	<.0001	1.05 (0.92-1.20)	0.4878	1.03 (0.89-1.20)	0.6528
Non-antibiotics[17]	7.61 (6.91-8.37)	<.0001	6.69 (6.05-7.39)	<.0001	**6.52 (5.86-7.25)**	**<.0001**
Comorbidity level						

[11] Base model: age, sex, race variables, and the tested medication group
[12] Minimally adjusted model: base model, and the other medication groups
[13] Maximally adjusted model: minimally adjusted, and complicated diabetes mellitus, alcohol abuse and socioeconomic status (census division, hospital (urban/rural) and insurance)
[14] Quinolone antibiotics
[15] Non-quinolone hepatotoxic medications
[16] Non-quinolone, non-hepatotoxic antibiotics
[17] All other medications combined

	Base[11] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[12] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[13] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
CMI:0-6						
Quinolones	5.43 (3.58-8.22)	<.0001	2.11 (1.32-3.37)	0.0018	**2.56 (1.54-4.27)**	**0.0003**
Hepatotoxic medications	3.05 (2.49-3.73)	<.0001	1.39 (1.10-1.77)	0.0065	1.28 (0.99-1.66)	0.0651
Other antibiotics	3.66 (2.82-4.75)	<.0001	1.20 (0.88-1.63)	0.2455	1.16 (0.84-1.62)	0.3694
Non-antibiotics	8.35 (7.03-9.93)	<.0001	7.55 (6.32-9.03)	<.0001	**7.89 (6.49-9.59)**	**<.0001**
CMI:7-9						
Quinolones	1.27 (0.83-1.94)	0.2799	0.85 (0.53-1.38)	0.5171	0.87 (0.54-1.42)	0.5762
Hepatotoxic medications	1.19 (0.92-1.53)	0.1805	0.82 (0.62-1.09)	0.1763	0.82 (0.61-1.10)	0.1798
Other antibiotics	1.58 (1.15-2.18)	0.0054	1.30 (0.90-1.88)	0.1589	1.31 (0.90-1.92)	0.1605
Non-antibiotics	3.14 (2.37-4.15)	<.0001	3.23 (2.40-4.34)	<.0001	**3.03 (2.22-4.13)**	**<.0001**
CMI:10+						

	Base[11] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[12] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[13] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Quinolones	1.12 (0.69-1.83)	1.830	0.93 (0.55-1.58)	0.7824	0.80 (0.44-1.44)	0.4567
Hepatotoxic medications	1.52 (1.11-2.06)	0.0084	1.02 (0.71-1.46)	0.9222	1.08 (0.73-1.60)	0.7158
Other antibiotics	1.09 (0.73-1.61)	0.6879	0.81 (0.52-1.27)	0.3579	0.78 (0.48-1.26)	0.3036
Non-antibiotics	2.62 (1.86-3.70)	<.0001	2.74 (1.85-4.04)	<.0001	**2.58 (1.68-3.96)**	**<.0001**
Sex						
Women						
Quinolones	3.10 (2.45-3.91)	<.0001	1.13 (0.87-1.47)	0.3505	1.16 (0.88-1.54)	0.2899
Hepatotoxic medications	3.11 (2.74-3.54)	<.0001	1.51 (1.31-1.75)	<.0001	**1.33 (1.14-1.56)**	**0.0003**
Other antibiotics	2.85 (2.42-3.37)	<.0001	1.06 (0.89-1.30)	0.4482	1.04 (0.85-1.27)	0.7119
Non-antibiotics	7.59 (6.66-8.65)	<.0001	6.72 (5.85-7.70)	<.0001	**6.51 (5.63-7.53)**	**<.0001**
Men						

	Base[11] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[12] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[13] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Quinolones	2.55 (2.02-3.22)	<.0001	1.00 (0.77-1.30)	0.9803	0.97 (0.73-1.27)	0.8008
Hepatotoxic medications	3.24 (2.84-3.70)	<.0001	1.66 (1.43-1.93)	<.0001	**1.41 (1.20-1.65)**	**<.0001**
Other antibiotics	2.75 (2.31-3.27)	<.0001	1.02 (0.83-1.25)	0.8593	1.00 (0.81-1.24)	0.9694
Non-antibiotics	7.70 (6.68-8.87)	<.0001	6.72 (5.79-7.79)	<.0001	**6.65 (5.69-7.78)**	**<.0001**
Race Class						
Caucasians						
Quinolones	2.59 (2.15-3.12)	<.0001	1.00 (0.81-1.23)	<.0001	0.97 (0.78-1.21)	0.7690
Hepatotoxic medications	3.04 (2.73-3.38)	<.0001	1.52 (1.34-1.71)	<.0001	**1.36 (1.20-1.54)**	**<.0001**
Other antibiotics	2.72 (2.37-3.12)	<.0001	1.05 (0.90-1.23)	0.5596	1.06 (0.90-1.25)	0.4729
Non-antibiotics	7.34 (6.58-8.18)	<.0001	6.56 (5.85-7.35)	<.0001	**6.47 (5.74-7.29)**	**<.0001**
African Americans						

	Base[11] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[12] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[13] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Quinolones	3.33 (2.24-4.95)	<.0001	1.31 (0.84-2.05)	0.2283	1.43 (0.88-2.30)	0.1458
Hepatotoxic medications	3.29 (2.67-4.06)	<.0001	1.74 (1.37-2.22)	<.0001	**1.37 (1.05-1.80)**	**0.0215**
Other antibiotics	2.80 (2.11-3.71)	<.0001	1.03 (0.74-1.42)	0.8794	0.88 (0.62-1.25)	0.4624
Non-antibiotics	7.65 (6.10-9.60)	<.0001	6.53 (5.15-8.27)	<.0001	**6.86 (5.25-8.96)**	**<.0001**
Others						
Quinolones	6.35 (2.88-13.98)	<.0001	1.66 (0.70-3.97)	0.2505	1.63 (0.52-5.13)	5.126
Hepatotoxic medications	4.78 (3.29-6.94)	<.0001	1.74 (1.12-2.71)	0.0141	1.16 (0.66-2.06)	0.6006
Other antibiotics	4.31 (2.66-6.99)	<.0001	1.19 (0.66-2.15)	0.5543	1.00 (0.45-2.22)	0.9936
Non-antibiotics	12.09 (7.88-18.56)	<.0001	9.56 (6.08-15.02)	<.0001	**7.46 (4.24-13.13)**	**<.0001**
Age						
0-60						

	Base[11] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[12] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[13] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Quinolones	6.15 (4.32-8.77)	<.0001	1.70 (1.14-2.56)	0.0102	**1.91 (1.21-3.00)**	**0.0053**
Hepatotoxic medications	5.01 (4.17-6.02)	<.0001	2.23 (1.80-2.77)	<.0001	**1.67 (1.31-2.14)**	**<.0001**
Other antibiotics	4.62 (3.65-5.83)	<.0001	1.22 (0.92-1.62)	0.1629	1.22 (0.89-1.67)	0.2280
Non-antibiotics	10.71 (9.00-12.73)	<.0001	8.81 (7.37-10.54)	<.0001	**8.73 (7.15-10.65)**	<.0001
61-75						
Quinolones	3.29 (2.55-4.26)	<.0001	1.24 (0.93-1.66)	<.0001	1.30 (0.95-1.78)	0.0989
Hepatotoxic medications	3.30 (2.84-3.83)	<.0001	1.51 (1.27-1.80)	<.0001	**1.33 (1.11-1.59)**	**0.0025**
Other antibiotics	2.86 (2.34-3.49)	<.0001	1.05 (0.83-1.32)	0.6920	1.03 (0.80-1.31)	0.8420
Non-antibiotics	7.59 (6.44-8.94)	<.0001	6.49 (5.45-7.72)	<.0001	**6.25 (5.21-7.50)**	**<.0001**
76+						
Quinolones	1.45 (1.08-1.95)	0.0124	0.69 (0.51-0.95)	0.0243	0.65 (0.47-0.90)	0.0094

	Base[11] **OR (95% CI)**	**p-value**	**Minimally adjusted[12]** **maOR (95% CI)**	**p-value**	**Maximally adjusted[13]** **aOR (95% CI)**	**p-value**
Hepatotoxic medications	2.24 (1.92-2.61)	<.0001	1.37 (1.15-1.62)	0.0003	**1.29 (1.08-1.54)**	**0.0045**
Other antibiotics	1.97 (1.62-2.40)	<.0001	0.95 (0.76-1.19)	0.6580	0.95 (0.75-1.19)	0.6328
Non-antibiotics	5.37 (4.57-6.32)	<.0001	5.15 (4.34-6.11)	<.0001	**5.16 (4.32-6.16)**	**<.0001**

Odds ratios and 95% CI for the individual quinolones and risk of acute liver failure

	Base[18] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[19] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[20] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Entire population						
Ciprofloxacin	2.74 (2.12-3.54)	<.0001	1.29 (0.98-1.69)	0.0706	1.22 (0.91-1.64)	0.1754
Levofloxacin	2.35 (1.88-2.93)	<.0001	0.89 (0.71-1.13)	0.3497	0.90 (0.70-1.15)	0.3966
Moxifloxacin	2.92 (1.75-4.89)	<.0001	1.43 (0.85-2.42)	0.1799	1.46 (0.85-2.50)	0.1720
Comorbidity level						
CMI:0-6						
Ciprofloxacin	8.11 (4.32-15.23)	<.0001	4.06 (1.99-8.28)	0.0001	**5.11 (2.39-10.94)**	<.0001
Levofloxacin	3.42 (1.89-6.19)	<.0001	1.21 (0.64-2.27)	0.5547	1.44 (0.72-2.86)	0.3015
Moxifloxacin	3.45 (0.68-17.44)	0.1346	1.78 (0.34-9.21)	0.4923	1.98 (0.35-11.33)	0.4420
CMI:7-9						

[18] *Base model: age, sex, race variables, and the tested medication group*
[19] *Minimally adjusted model: base model, and the other medication groups*
[20] *Maximally adjusted model: minimally adjusted, and complicated diabetes mellitus, alcohol abuse and socioeconomic status (census division, hospital (urban/rural) and insurance)*

	Base[18] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[19] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[20] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Ciprofloxacin	1.58 (0.71-3.48)	0.2604	1.19 (0.51-2.77)	0.6839	1.21 (0.51-2.84)	0.6658
Levofloxacin	1.02 (0.61-1.73)	0.9341	0.65 (0.37-1.17)	0.1511	0.67 (0.37-1.22)	0.1884
Moxifloxacin	2.09 (0.48-9.00)	0.3240	1.73 (0.40-7.48)	0.4619	1.66 (0.37-7.36)	0.5061
CMI:10+						
Ciprofloxacin	0.91 (0.41-2.03)	0.8107	0.77 (0.33-1.77)	0.5362	0.69 (0.28-1.72)	0.4261
Levofloxacin	1.10 (0.60-2.02)	0.7584	0.96 (0.51-1.81)	0.8884	0.86 (0.43-1.74)	0.6810
Moxifloxacin	3.51 (0.61-20.32)	0.1609	2.56 (0.44-15.00)	0.2969	1.26 (0.17-9.32)	0.8240
Sex						
Women						
Ciprofloxacin	3.14 (2.24-4.39)	<.0001	1.31 (0.92-1.88)	0.1365	1.30 (0.88-1.91)	0.1833
Levofloxacin	2.40 (1.73-3.33)	<.0001	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	0.5242	0.93 (0.64-1.36)	0.7123
Moxifloxacin	2.40 (1.00-5.76)	0.0491	1.45 (0.61-3.46)	0.4011	1.43 (0.57-3.61)	0.4508
Men						

	Base[18] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[19] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[20] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Ciprofloxacin	2.31 (1.55-3.45)	<.0001	1.25 (0.82-1.91)	0.3002	1.13 (0.72-1.79)	0.5907
Levofloxacin	2.33 (1.73-3.14)	<.0001	0.90 (0.65-1.24)	0.5068	0.89 (0.64-1.25)	0.5051
Moxifloxacin	3.18 (1.68-6.01)	0.0004	1.35 (0.69-2.63)	0.3796	1.43 (0.73-2.82)	0.2988
Race Class						
Caucasians						
Ciprofloxacin	2.82 (2.10-3.78)	<.0001	1.36 (0.99-1.86)	0.0552	1.25 (0.90-1.74)	0.1910
Levofloxacin	2.24 (1.75-2.86)	<.0001	0.85 (0.66-1.11)	0.2283	0.84 (0.64-1.10)	0.2031
Moxifloxacin	1.66 (0.83-3.33)	0.1535	0.74 (0.37-1.51)	0.4120	0.87 (0.43-1.77)	0.7011
African Americans						
Ciprofloxacin	2.44 (1.34-4.46)	0.0037	1.11 (0.59-2.09)	0.7584	1.08 (0.53-2.20)	0.8376
Levofloxacin	2.25 (1.25-4.08)	0.0071	0.94 (0.50-1.75)	0.8355	1.19 (0.60-2.33)	0.6229
Moxifloxacin	5.41 (2.11-13.91)	0.0005	3.49 (1.31-9.30)	0.0124	2.70 (0.96-7.60)	0.0594
Others						

	Base[18] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[19] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[20] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Ciprofloxacin	2.17 (0.63-7.44)	0.2200	0.60 (0.16-2.23)	0.4487	0.61 (0.10-3.66)	3.657
Levofloxacin	11.83 (3.08-45.42)	0.0003	3.94 (0.96-16.14)	0.0571	2.91 (0.56-15.09)	15.091
Moxifloxacin	--	--	--	--	--	--
Age						
0-60						
Ciprofloxacin	4.97 (2.98-8.30)	<.0001	1.72 (0.99-2.99)	0.0547	1.64 (0.87-3.09)	0.1250
Levofloxacin	4.92 (2.98-8.14)	<.0001	1.36 (0.78-2.34)	0.2774	1.62 (0.88-2.97)	0.1218
Moxifloxacin	3.68 (1.17-11.56)	0.0258	1.79 (0.54-5.91)	0.3430	2.36 (0.66-8.49)	0.1870
61-75						
Ciprofloxacin	2.93 (1.95-4.41)	<.0001	1.37 (0.89-2.11)	0.1515	1.38 (0.87-2.20)	0.1768
Levofloxacin	2.98 (2.13-4.17)	<.0001	1.11 (0.77-1.60)	0.5707	1.19 (0.81-1.77)	0.3749
Moxifloxacin	3.22 (1.35-7.70)	0.0085	1.43 (0.58-3.51)	0.4372	1.37 (0.54-3.47)	0.5048
76+						

	Base[18] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[19] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[20] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Ciprofloxacin	1.56 (0.98-2.50)	0.0635	0.88 (0.54-1.44)	0.6052	0.80 (0.48-1.33)	0.3911
Levofloxacin	1.23 (0.84-1.82)	0.2926	0.59 (0.39-0.88)	0.0101	0.54 (0.35-0.82)	0.0036
Moxifloxacin	2.33 (1.06-5.14)	0.0362	1.33 (0.60-2.98)	0.4829	1.42 (0.63-3.22)	0.3999

Odds ratios and 95% CI for complicated diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse, and risk of acute liver failure

	Diabetes mellitus, complicated	p-value	Alcohol abuse	p-value
Entire population	**2.09 (1.85-2.36)**	**<.0001**	**1.92 (1.55-2.39)**	**<.0001**
Comorbidity score level				
CMI: 0-6	0.92 (0.59-1.42)	0.7050	**2.00 (1.23-3.25)**	**0.0052**
CMI: 7-9	0.76 (0.54-1.05)	0.0939	0.88 (0.47-1.62)	0.6732
CMI: 10+	0.91 (0.64-1.28)	0.5864	0.63 (0.28-1.43)	0.2696
Sex				

	Diabetes mellitus, complicated	p-value	Alcohol abuse	p-value
Women	**2.18 (1.83-2.60)**	**<.0001**	**2.60 (1.79-3.79)**	**<.0001**
Men	**2.03 (1.71-2.42)**	**<.0001**	**1.59 (1.21-2.08)**	**0.0008**
Race				
Caucasians	**2.02 (1.75-2.33)**	**<.0001**	**2.00 (1.54-2.58)**	**<.0001**
African Americans	**2.22 (1.68-2.92)**	**<.0001**	**1.80 (1.14-2.86)**	**0.0122**
Others	**3.02 (1.61-5.65)**	**0.0006**	1.34 (0.44-4.10)	0.6106
Age (tertiles)				
0-60	**2.90 (2.21-3.80)**	**<.0001**	**2.28 (1.64-3.17)**	**<.0001**
61-75	**2.06 (1.70-2.50)**	**<.0001**	**1.92 (1.31-2.80)**	**0.0007**
76+	**1.71 (1.39-2.11)**	**<.0001**	1.31 (0.74-2.33)	0.3561

Results from recent studies on quinolone antibiotics and risk of acute liver failure

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) Sex	Hepatic failure risk	Agent
Alshammari 2014 [3] (USA)	National hospital admissions data on Veterans Affairs	Case-control (population-based)	6.5 years (Jan 2002 - Jun 2008)	• Cases: 7,862 with exposure to quinolones in the 6 months prior to admission • Controls: 45,512 nonexposed controls	58 ± 12.7 years Men: 96.3% Women: 3.7%	ALF • Women • Younger age • Non-Caucasians	• Ciprofloxacin [OR: 1.29 (95% CI: 1.05–1.58)]
Kaye 2014 [4] (USA)	HealthCore Integrated Research Database	Case-control (population-based)	6 years (Jan 2010 - Dec 2015	• Cases: 3,151 inpatients diagnosed with acute liver failure between 2010-2015, with no current or prior liver conditions, minimum of 1 year in the Healthfacts system and no missing data on age or sex	65.2 (±17.9) Men: 46.8% Women: 53.2%	Liver injury (ALF, subacute liver failure, hepatic coma and unspecified hepatitis)	• Levofloxacin [aOR: 3.2 (95% CI: 1.8–5.8)] • Moxifloxacin [aOR: 2.3 (95% CI: 1.1–4.7)]

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) Sex	Hepatic failure risk	Agent
				• Controls: 15,755 (up to 5 controls per case, without replacement), without acute liver failure diagnosis, and under the same inclusion criteria as cases			
Paterson 2012 [5] (Canada)	• Prescriptions: Ontario Drug Benefit Database • Hospital visits: Canadian Institute for Health Information Discharge Abstract Database,	Case-control (population-based	9 years (Apr 2002 - Mar 2011)	• Cases: 144 outpatients 66+ yo, with no history of liver disease, and who were admitted to hospital for acute liver injury within 30 days of receiving a prescription for 1 of 5 broad-spectrum antibiotic agents: moxifloxacin, levofloxacin,	77.4 ± 7.9 years Men: 52.8% Women: 47.2%	ALF 66+ year old	• Moxifloxacin [OR: 2.20 (95% CI: 1.21–3.98)] • Levofloxacin [OR: 1.85 (95% CI, 1.01–3.39)]

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) Sex	Hepatic failure risk	Agent
	• Drug claims: Ontario Health Insurance Plan (OHIP) Database • Demographics: OHIP Registered Persons Database.			ciprofloxacin, cefuroxime axetil or clarithromycin • Controls: 1409 (up to 10 age- and sex-matched to each case), who had received a study antibiotic, without acute liver injury.			
Orman 2011 [6] (USA)	DILIN Study	Cohort (prospective)	5 years, 4 months (Sep 2004 - Jan 2010)	• Cases: 12 of 679 patients enrolled in the DILIN study, who had received a fluoroquinolone (ciprofloxacin, moxifloxacin, levofloxacin, or gatifloxacin) in the last 6	57 years (range: 23–80) Men: 5 (42%) Women: 7 (58%)	ALF	• Ciprofloxacin: 6 • Moxifloxacin: 4 • Levofloxacin: 1 • Gatifloxacin: 1

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) Sex	Hepatic failure risk	Agent
				months and developed hepatotoxicity (in this study: symptoms appeared 1-39 days from quinolone administration)			
This review 2020 (USA)	Cerner Healthfacts EHR database	Case-control (hospital inpatients)	6 years (Jan 2010 - Dec 2015	• Cases: 3,151 inpatients diagnosed with acute liver failure between 2010-2015, with no current or prior liver conditions, minimum of 1 year in the Healthfacts system and no missing data on age or sex	65.2 (±17.9) Men: 46.8% Women: 53.2%	ALF • No overall ALF risk • ≤ 60 years of age • Women • African Americans	**overall ALF risk:** • Quinolones: [aOR: 1.05 (95% CI: 0.87-1.28)] • Moxifloxacin [aOR: 1.46 (95% CI: 0.85-2.50)] • Ciprofloxacin [aOR: 1.22 (95% CI: 0.91-1.64)] **CMI (0-6):** • Quinolones: [aOR: 2.56 (95% CI: 1.54-4.27)]

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) Sex	Hepatic failure risk	Agent
				• Controls: 15,755 (up to 5 controls per case, without replacement), without acute liver failure diagnosis, and under the same inclusion criteria as cases			• Ciprofloxacin [aOR: 5.11 (95% CI: 2.39-10.94)] • Moxifloxacin [aOR: 1.98 (95% CI: 0.35-11.33)] • Levofloxacin [aOR: 1.44 (95% CI: 0.72-2.86)] **Age (0-60):** • Quinolones: [aOR: 1.91 (95% CI: 1.21-3.00)] • Moxifloxacin: [aOR: 2.36 (95% CI: 0.66-8.49)] • Ciprofloxacin: [aOR: 1.64 (95% CI: 0.87-3.09)] • Levofloxacin: [aOR: 1.62 (95% CI: 0.88-2.97)] **Sex (Women):**

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) Sex	Hepatic failure risk	Agent
							• Quinolones: [aOR: 1.16 (95% CI: 0.88-1.54)] • Moxifloxacin: [aOR: 1.43 (95% CI: 0.57-3.61)] • Ciprofloxacin: [aOR: 1.30 (95% CI: 0.88-1.91)] **Race (African Americans):** • Quinolones: [aOR: 1.43 (95% CI: 0.88-2.30)] • Moxifloxacin: [aOR: 2.70 (95% CI: 0.96-7.60)] • Levofloxacin: [aOR: 1.19 (95% CI: 0.60-2.33)] • Ciprofloxacin: [aOR: 1.08 (95% CI: 0.53-2.20)]

References

1. National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases-Bethesda (MD). *LiverTox: clinical and research information on drug-induced liver injury.* NIH-DILIN 2011 [cited 2019 1 December]; Available from: http://livertox.nih.gov.
2. Bjornsson, E.S. and J.H. Hoofnagle, *Categorization of drugs implicated in causing liver injury: Critical assessment based on published case reports.* Hepatology, 2016. **63**(2): p. 590-603.
3. Alshammari, T.M., et al., *Risk of hepatotoxicity associated with fluoroquinolones: a national case-control safety study.* American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 2014. **71**(1): p. 37-43.
4. Kaye, J.A., et al., *Risk of acute liver injury associated with the use of moxifloxacin and other oral antimicrobials: a retrospective, population-based cohort study.* Pharmacotherapy:The Journal of Human Pharmacology & Drug Therapy, 2014. **34**(4): p. 336-49.
5. Paterson, J., et al., *Fluoroquinolone Therapy and Idiosyncratic Acute Liver Injury: a Population-Based Study.* CMAJ, 2012.
6. Orman, E.S., et al., *Clinical and histopathologic features of fluoroquinolone-induced liver injury.* Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol, 2011. **9**(6): p. 517-523.e3.

STROBE Statement – Chapter 4

STROBE (Strengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology) Statement – Checklist of items that should be included in reports of case-control studies

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
Title and abstract	1	(*a*) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	Title (page 1) Abstract (page 2, line 40)
		(*b*) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	Page 2, line 33
Introduction			
Background / rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	Page 3, line 63
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	Page 3, line 87
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	Page 4, line 94
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	Page 4, line 109

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
Participants	6	(*a*) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls	Page 5, line 118
		(*b*) For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	Page 5, line 125
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	Page 5, line 140
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	Page 4, line 94
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	Page 6, line 169
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	Page 7, line 187
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable,	Page 5, line 140

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
		describe which groupings were chosen and why	
Statistical methods	12	(*a*) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	Page 6, line 157
		(*b*) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	Page 7, line 175
		(*c*) Explain how missing data were addressed	Page 5, line 118
		(*d*) If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed	Page 5, line 125
		(*e*) Describe any sensitivity analyses	Page 7, line 174
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	Page 7, line 187 Page 8, Figure 1
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	Page 7, line 187
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	Page 8, Figure 1
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and	Page 9, line 204

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
		information on exposures and potential confounders	
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Page 9, Table 1
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	Page 12, line 222 Page 12, Table 2 Page 14, line 232 Page 14, Table 3
Main results	16	(*a*) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (e.g. 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	Page 14, line 241 Page 16, Table 4 Page 17, Table 5
		(*b*) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	
		(*c*) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done – e.g. analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	Page 18, line 305
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	Page 20, line 341
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	Page 18, line 305
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	Page 19, line 321
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	Page 21, line 373

*Give information separately for cases and controls.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at http://www.strobe-statement.org.

Retinal detachment I: FAERS analysis

Chapter 5: Systemic quinolones and risk of retinal detachment I: Analysis of data from the US FDA adverse event reporting system

Abstract

Purpose: Quinolone are a class of antibiotics that are globally preferred for treating a wide range of bacterial infections due to their potency, broad coverage, favorable pharmacologic profile, easier patient compliance, and mostly mild to moderate adverse reactions. Spontaneous adverse event reports and data from some pharmacoepidemiologic studies raised concerns regarding a possible link between quinolones and risk of retinal detachment (RD). This study examined adverse drug event (ADE) reports submitted to FDA adverse event reporting system (FAERS) for evidence on quinolone-associated RD risk.

Methods: We identified all reports of RD in FAERS between 2010-2019. We compared ADE signals between quinolones and selected medications that were previously associated with RD, and with reference drugs not known to cause RD. For signal detection, we used two disproportionality techniques: the proportional reporting ratio (PRR) and multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker (MGPS), which are known for their higher sensitivity and specificity for ADE signal detection, respectively [1-3].

Results: Moxifloxacin was the only quinolone with a positive and significant PRR signal for RD, with 20 reports as a primary suspect (PS) between 2010-2019 [PRR: 2.54 (1.60, 4.04); EBGM: 2.21 (1.41, 3.02)]. No positive signals were identified with other quinolones.

Conclusion: Moxifloxacin is the only quinolone with a positive disproportionality signal for RD. Further epidemiologic research is needed to clarify the association between moxifloxacin and the risk of RD.
Keywords: Quinolones; retinal detachment, FDA Adverse Event Reporting System, FAERS, pharmacovigilance, drug safety.

Introduction

Quinolone antibiotics comprise highly preferred treatment options against a wide range of infections worldwide. This globally popular preference is primarily based on their effectiveness against different types of bacteria [4-15]. Whereas their use was associated with predominantly tolerable and reversible adverse drug reactions (ADR), some were serious enough to warrant revised safety warnings or even withdrawal from the market [10-19]. Despite the emergence of resistant bacterial strains, ADR, and availability of other treatment alternatives, quinolones remain one of the most popular choices for the treatment of bacterial infections by physicians worldwide [20-25].

Retinal detachment (RD) is a condition involving the separation of the retinal layer of the eye from the underlying tissues, which may lead to complete loss of vision in the affected eye if not managed immediately [26, 27]. This separation takes one of two forms: the more common rhegmatogenous type or the less common exudative type[26, 27]. The annual incidence of RD ranges from 5-14 cases per 100,000 population based on results from studies conducted in the US, Japan, Finland, Sweden and Croatia [27-29].

In response to safety concerns generated by spontaneous FAERS[21] reports [30, 31] regarding a possible association of quinolone antibiotics with RD risk, and results from a 2012 Canadian study [32], the US FDA[22] issued a safety communication flagging this association. Two more recent studies reported similar findings [27, 33]. Other recent epidemiologic studies reported conflicting results on the association of quinolones with risk of RD [30, 34-41].

This present analysis of FAERS data represents the first of a three-part examination to evaluate the association between quinolones and risk of RD. The second and third parts involve analysis of results from systematic review of clinical trials, and a substantive US electronic health records (EHR) database, respectively.

Methods

Data Source

FAERS is a large-scale, publicly available surveillance system that captures unsolicited reports on ADE associated with medications and supplements. Since its launch in 1969, FAERS has collected such information from multiple sources in the US and other countries, and currently represents one of the most commonly used sources for early identification and characterization of ADE [42-49].

Whereas ADE reporting is mandatory by pharmaceutical companies, it is done on voluntary basis by healthcare providers and consumers [42-45, 47-50]. Spontaneous reporting signals (SRS)-generated signals usually prompt detailed validation studies,

[21] *FAERS: FDA Error Reporting System*
[22] *FDA: Food and Drug Administration*

which would provide further evidence on product safety under real-world conditions of use [42, 44, 46-48, 51]. Timely signal generation is particularly valuable with rare or long-term ADE, or with newly introduced drugs [16].

FAERS comprises seven databases that collate detailed and anonymous information on patient demographics, drug/supplement, ADE, patient outcomes, report sources, drug therapy start and end dates, and indications for use/diagnosis [45, 52]. FAERS generates data in a raw format on quarterly basis, which can be downloaded from the US Food & Drug Administration (FDA) Website [53]. With drugs listed according to both generic and brand names [52, 54], each ADE report points out to a specific drug as a primary suspect (PS), and to others as secondary (SS), concomitant (C) or interacting (I) suspects, whenever applicable [45, 52].

ADE are coded in FAERS using the MedDRA (Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities) Preferred Terms (PTs) [55]. We selected our PT of interest as 'retinal detachment' (RD) for identification of reports relevant to our outcome of interest. For assessing differences in reporting of quinolone-related ADE reports, we searched the literature to identify medications for eligibility for inclusion in one of two groups with either high risk (the "Most RD" group) or no risk of RD (the "No RD" group).

We first identified a number of medications for inclusion as positive controls (Most RD), based on earlier reports linking them to RD. These medications include the anti-malarial chloroquine [56, 57], anti-psychotic thioridazine [58], iron-chelating agent deferoxamine [59], and a number of chemotherapeutic agents/medications [60-64]. To the best of our knowledge, apart from quinolones, no other antibiotics were flagged or reported for possible association with RD risk.

Similarly, based on earlier studies that identified macrolides, β-lactams, and short-acting β-agonists (blood pressure medications) as showing no added RD risk, we selected a number of these antibiotics as our reference group (No RD) [41, 65]. A full list of medications included in each of the three medication groups (quinolones, positive controls, and reference controls) is shown in Table 15.

We extracted ADE reports on RD between the first quarter of 2010 and the last quarter of 2019 for all medications in the three medication groups. Our primary analysis involved RD reports where these medications were flagged as a primary suspect (PS) drugs only to maximize the strength of any potential RD signal and minimize any potential source of bias. Finally, we merged all databases to collate all relevant information for all reports relevant to our investigation. We then repeated the same analysis spanning the same time period considering primary or secondary suspect (PS/SS) drugs combined.

Table 15: Antibiotics investigaged in relation to reports of drug-induced retinal detachment in the FDA event reporting database (FAERS, 2010-2019)

Quinolone antibiotics	Ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, ofloxacin
Reference antibiotics (No RD)	Azithromycin, clarithromycin, erythromycin, fidaxomicin, spiramycin, telithromycin, solithromycin
Positive control medications (Most RD)	Cobimetinib, trametinib, dabrafenib, hyrdoxychloroquine, deferoxamine, nivolumab, atezolizumab, pembrolizumab, ipilimumab

Data analysis

Prior to analysis, the raw FAERS data were subject to rigorous data cleaning, including, but not limited to, deleting duplicate reports, correction of misspelled drug names, removal of reports with no suspected drug, and mapping and linking its different components.

Using our cleaned version of the FAERS database, we initiated the present analysis by conducting a detailed validation involving examination of RD reports linked to all medications in the different RD groups: positive controls (Most RD), reference controls (No RD) and quinolones [41, 56-65]. We then conducted two primary analyses, the first comparing RD reports linked to the 'Most RD' medications to those linked to the 'No RD' antibiotics, and the second comparing reports linked to quinolone antibiotics with those linked to 'No RD' reference antibiotics.

In analyzing these ADE reports, we used two of the most frequently used data mining techniques for signal detection with spontaneous reporting data: the proportional reporting ratio (PRR) and multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker (MGPS) [1], chosen because of their higher sensitivity and specificity for ADE signal detection, respectively. Each technique involved comparing the proportion of ADE reports described in conjunction with each drug in the group of interest to that reported in the comparison/reference group [66, 67]. A positive and significant disproportionality measure suggests higher reporting of the ADE in question than would be expected. This elevated reporting rate may be considered a drug safety signal, which merits further investigation [66, 67].

A higher number of reports or a higher value of the disproportionality signal do not automatically flag a real signal. An observed PRR with a value of 2 or more, a 95% confidence interval above 1, and a minimum of 3 reports is considered to be significant evidence of disproportionate reporting [1, 67]. An observed MGPS signal with the value of the lower boundary of EBGM[23] higher than 2 and a minimum of 1 report [1] is considered to be significant evidence of disproportionate reporting. For each one of our major analyses (quinolones vs. reference antibiotics, and positive controls vs reference antibiotics), we first examined reports where the antibiotic is reported as a PS only, and then as PS/SS combined.

Results

As of December 31, 2019, there were 19,193,312 ADE reports in the FAERS database between 1969 and 2019, as reported on their online dashboard. As the rates of ADE reporting and the quality of reports were of higher rigor from 2010 and onwards, we focused our examination on reports from 2010-2019, which included 74% of all reports submitted to FAERS between 1969-2019 (Table 16). Our cleaned version of the FAERS data showed that all RD-specific reports between 2010-2019 represented only 20% of all RD reports submitted to FAERS between 1969-2019. There were only 12 reports of RD linked to quinolones prior to 2010 compared to 72 between 2010-2019, supporting our decision to focus on the most recent decade of data from FAERS (Figure 1).

[23] EBGM: The Empirical Bayesian Geometric Mean value calculated by the MGPS method

Examining reports linked to each of the individual quinolones and positive controls as PS/SS combined showed that positive controls (3.2%) accounted for double the percentage of reports linked to quinolones (1.6%) between 2010-2019. Considering only PS drugs, the frequency of RD reports was similar for quinolones (1.49%) and positive controls (1.99%).

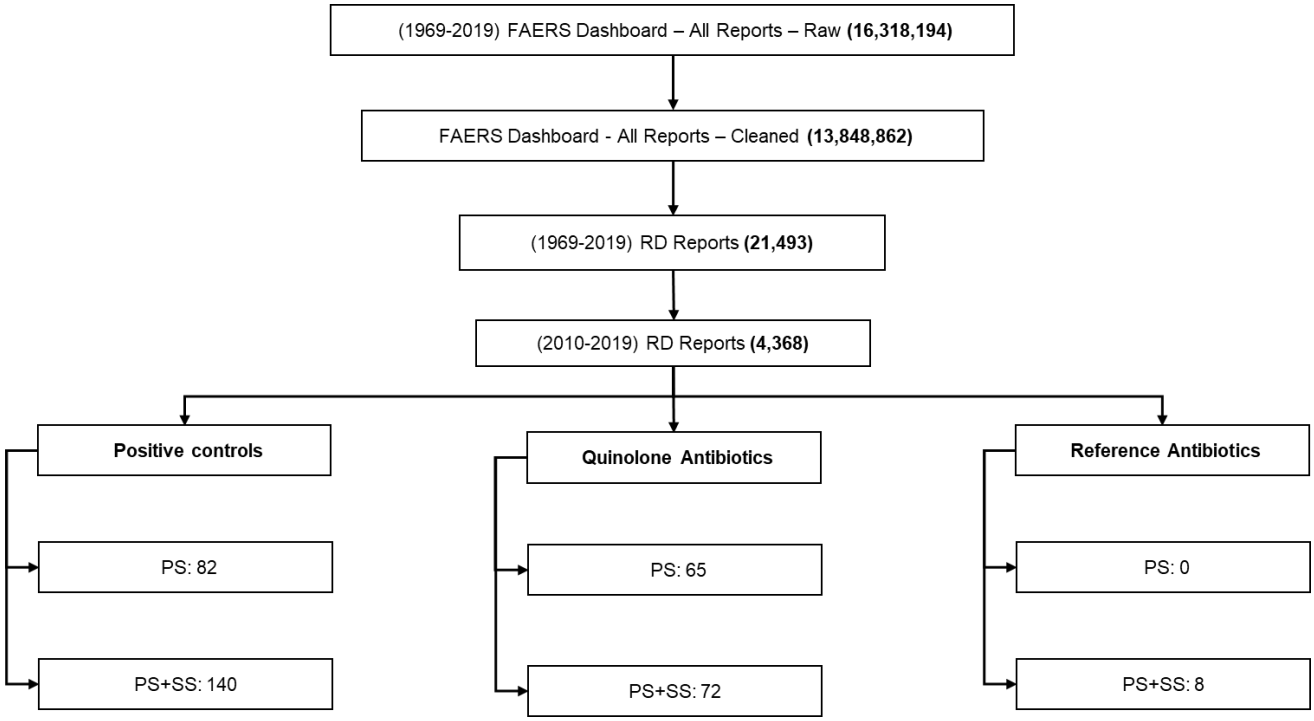


Figure 5: FAERS data cleaning flowchart for identification of RD reports (2010-2019)

Table 16: Total and RD-specific reports from FAERS, 1969-2019

Adverse event reports	**1969-2019**	**1969-2009**	**2010-2019**
FAERS, total number of reports	16,318,194	4,949,058	11,369,136

Adverse event reports	1969-2019	1969-2009	2010-2019
RD, total number of reports	21,493	17,125	4,368
RD, quinolone antibiotics*	84	12	72

** All RD reports linked to study medications as primary (PS) or secondary (SS) suspects.*

Description of RD reports

Analysis of RD reports submitted between 2010-2019 involved more women (53%) then men (38%), with sex either missing or intentionally omitted in 9% of the reports. There were very few reports involving individuals in the first three decades of life (3%) and those older than 80 years old (1%). RD reporting frequency increased gradually in the fourth and fifth decades of age before reaching its peak in the sixth decade (32%), and declining afterwards. Age was missing in 17% of reports.

Reports were predominately submitted by doctors, pharmacists and other health professionals (82%), with only 1% being submitted by lawyers. Most of the reports came from United States (16%), Germany (14%), Canada (12%) and France (11%). Table 17 shows a detailed listing of the distribution of RD report characteristics between 2010-2019.

Table 17: Characteristcs of all RD reports as PS, SS, C and I in FAERS, 2010-2019

Characteristics	Number of reports (%)
Sex	
Women	151 (53%)
Men	108 (38%)

Characteristics	Number of reports (%)
Missing	25 (9%)
Age	
0-10	4 (1%)
11-20	0 (0%)
21-30	7 (2%)
31-40	16 (6%)
41-50	21 (7%)
51-60	90 (32%)
61-70	52 (18%)
71-80	42 (15%)
81+	4 (1%)
Missing	48 (17%)
Reported by	
Medical doctors	124 (44%)
Other Health Professionals	99 (35%)
Consumers	42 (15%)
Pharmacists	8 (3%)
Lawyers	3 (1%)
Missing	8 (3%)
Geographic location	
United States	45 (16%)
Germany	39 (14%)

Characteristics	Number of reports (%)
Canada	34 (12%)
France	32 (11%)
Others	84 (30%)
Missing	50 (18%)

Positive controls vs. reference antibiotics

Reports of RD were identified for only three of the positive controls, with the most powerful signal demonstrated by Cobimetinib, with 13 reports and a strong and significant disproportionality signal [PRR: 14.05 (8.02,24.63); EBGM: 8.81 (4.87,12.76)]. This was followed by two medications with strong and significant PRR signals, although not a significant EBGM signal. Trametinib was mentioned as a PS on 6 reports [PRR: 4.12 (1.83,9.27); EBGM: 3.15 (1.12,5.19)], and Dabrafenib on 12 reports [PRR: 2.32 (1.29,4.16); EBGM: 2.05 (1.09,3.00)]. Results from all examined positive controls compared to reference antibiotics between 2010-2019 are listed in Table 18.

Table 18: Reports with RD signals with positive controls (Most RD), compared to reference antibiotics (No RD), as primary suspect (PS) and primary and secondry suspects combined (PS/SS), FAERS, 2010-2019

Drug	PS/SS	Count	Expected	PRR PS (LB, UB)	EBGM PS (LB, UB)
Cobimetinib	PS	13	1.032	14.05 (8.02,24.63)	8.81 (4.87,12.76)
	PS/SS	33	2.137	19.18 (13.19,27.91)	12.70 (9.09,16.31)
Trametinib	PS	6	1.562	4.12 (1.83,9.27)	3.15 (1.12,5.19)
	PS/SS	16	6.149	2.85 (1.71,4.76)	2.48 (1.48,3.49)
Dabrafenib	PS	12	5.608	2.32 (1.29,4.16)	2.05 (1.09,3.00)
	PS/SS	17	6.423	2.92 (1.77,4.80)	2.53 (1.53,3.52)
Hydroxychloroquine	PS	9	6.256	1.53 (0.78,2.99)	1.41 (0.66,2.16)
	PS/SS	13	33.170	0.36 (0.21,0.64)	0.40 (0.22,0.58)
Deferoxamine	PS	2	0.703	3.00 (0.75,12.07)	2.08 (-0.08,4.24)
	PS/SS	3	1.097	2.86 (0.92,8.96)	2.19 (0.26,4.12)
Nivolumab	PS	23	35.959	0.63 (0.41,0.97)	0.64 (0.43,0.86)
	PS/SS	27	34.272	0.79 (0.52,1.18)	0.79 (0.54,1.04)
Atezolizumab	PS	4	4.246	0.99 (0.37,2.65)	0.95 (0.21,1.68)
	PS/SS	6	4.299	1.46 (0.65,3.30)	1.35 (0.48,2.23)
Pembrolizumab	PS	9	16.608	0.55 (0.28,1.07)	0.56 (0.26,0.85)
	PS/SS	12	16.286	0.75 (0.42,1.34)	0.74 (0.40,1.09)
Ipilimumab	PS	4	10.213	0.40 (0.15,1.07)	0.42 (0.09,0.75)

Drug	PS/SS	Count	Expected	PRR PS (LB, UB)	EBGM PS (LB, UB)
	PS/SS	13	16.510	0.80 (0.46,1.41)	0.79 (0.44,1.15)

Quinolones vs. reference antibiotics

Out of all examined quinolone antibiotics, only moxifloxacin was identified in 20 reports between 2010-2019; analysis of these reports revealed a positive PRR signal with no corresponding EBGM signal [PRR: 2.54 (1.60,4.04); EBGM: 2.21 (1.41,3.02)]. Neither ciprofloxacin nor levofloxacin showed elevated signals, despite being identified in 27 and 18 reports, respectively. No other quinolones were identified in any other FAERS reports during 2010-2019. Table 5 shows the number of RD reports with quinolone antibiotics as a PS or SS drug, compared to reports with reference antibiotics during the interval 2010-1019.

Table 19: Reports with RD signals due to quinolone antibiotics, compared to reference antibiotics (No RD), as primary suspect (PS) and primary and secondry suspects combined (PS/SS), FAERS, 2010-2019

Drug	PS/SS	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
Ciprofloxacin	PS	27	22.470	1.30 (0.87,1.95)	1.20 (0.82,1.57)
	PS/SS	29	20.812	1.61 (1.05,2.46)	1.38 (0.96,1.80)
Levofloxacin	PS	18	31.515	0.56 (0.34,0.91)	0.58 (0.36,0.80)

Drug	PS/SS	Count	Expected	PRR (LB-UB)	EBGM (LB-UB)
	PS/SS	22	30.259	0.70 (0.44,1.11)	0.73 (0.48,0.99)
Moxifloxacin	PS	20	8.768	**2.54 (1.60,4.04)**	2.21 (1.41,3.02)
	PS/SS	21	8.131	**3.08 (1.92,4.96)**	2.49 (1.61,3.37)

Discussion

Our analysis of adverse drug event reports in FAERS between 2010-2019 revealed evidence of disproportionate reporting for moxifloxacin. There was no evidence that any of the other quinolone antibiotics might be associated with RD, despite being included in multiple reports during the same time interval.

In line with the reported evidence, persons in their fifth and sixth decades of life were more likely to report RD compared to other age groups. Women were considerably more likely to report RD than men. Considering the simplicity of diagnosing RD and the finding that 82% of RD reports were submitted by healthcare professionals (including 44% by physicians), leaves little room reporting a wrong diagnosis.

Although it is not uncommon to observe an increase in reporting of ADE upon the release of a new drug, which is known as the Weber Effect [66], our study examines FAERS reports starting in 2010, four years following the release of the latest quinolone. Whereas FAERS does not allow for calculating or comparing incidence rates, our finding that quinolones were involved in 1.49% of RD reports compared to 1.88% with drugs that had been reported earlier for being associated with retinal detachment calls for confirmatory epidemiologic studies.

Our analysis focused on examining FAERS data between 2010-2019 for ADE reports linking quinolones to RD. This period is characterized by the highest reporting rates and highest quality of reported data, which adds power to our findings.
Our findings were in line with recent epidemiologic reviews and studies [27, 31-38] that reported insufficient evidence to implicate quinolones with RD risk, which was later confirmed in safety communications by FDA [67] and Health Canada [68].

Spontaneous reporting systems (SRS) are valuable tools for flagging new or unexpected ADE in a timely manner, particularly those that are rare or life-threatening [48]. However, identification of disproportionate reporting is meant to generate rather than confirm hypotheses of specific ADE associations. Nevertheless, in the absence of analytic pharmacoepidemiologic studies, regulators may use evidence from SRS studies to enforce label changes or even market withdrawal of certain drugs [8, 69, 70]

By design, FAERS, as an SRS, is unable to capture detailed information on ADE risks or compare different safety profiles as it lacks drug utilization details, which is required to assess ADE incidence rates [1, 39, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 71, 72]. Furthermore, it is entirely dependent on reporter's skills and motivation, leading to potential reporting bias [39, 41, 44, 45, 48, 72-78]. FAERS does not also show information on risk factors such as current or prior comorbidities or diagnostic test results, which may reveal an underlying cause for the ADE other than the implicated PS or SS drug. False negatives and false positives are not unlikely occurrences with FAERS as it can miss possible associations, or capture associations that will prove to be false, respectively [45, 71, 72, 76]. The present analysis does not explicitly consider the potential for drug-drug interactions, including

interactions among two (or more) drugs within the three groups examined in the present analysis.

Conclusion

With only 20 of 4,368 RD reports for all PS or SS drug suspects identified in FAERS between 2010-2019, moxifloxacin was the only quinolone to show a disproportionality signal for RD. This finding indicates a need for more specialized epidemiologic investigations to verify any possible quinolone-associated RD risk. No other signals were identified with other quinolones. Pending confirmation in analytic pharmacoepidemiologic studies, caution should be exercised in interpreting our study results as reflecting a causal relationship between moxifloxacin and RD.

Author contributions

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented this study including statistical analysis, interpretation of findings and drafting of this manuscript. Christopher Gravel, Abdallah Alami, and Derek Tsui contributed to statistical analysis, as well as critical review and approval of this manuscript. Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of the study, as well as critical review and approval of the manuscript.

Source of Funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the

Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of Interest

All authors who contributed to both this study and manuscript report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of this manuscript.

References

1. Liu, H., *Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin.* Drug Safety, 2010. **33**(5): p. 353-69.
2. Transparency Market Research. *Antibacterial Drugs Market Expected to Reach USD 45.09 Billion Globally in 2019: Transparency Market Research*. 2014 [cited 2018 17 October]; Available from: https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/antibacterial-drugs-market-expected-to-reach-usd-4509-billion-globally-in-2019-transparency-market-research-251423211.html.
3. Appelbaum, P. and P. Hunter, *The fluoroquinolone antibacterials: past, present and future perspectives.* International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 2000. **16**(1): p. 5-15.
4. Emmerson, A. and A. Jones, *The quinolones: decades of development and use* J Antimicrob Chemother, 2003. **51**(Suppl. S1): p. 13-20.
5. Furiex, *Novel Fluoroquinolone (JNJ-Q2).* retrieved on 28/11/2012 via Furiex Pharmaceuticals Website accessed at:

http://www.furiex.com/pipeline/discoverydevelopment-pipeline/fluoroquinolone/, 2012.

6. Heeb, S., et al., *Quinolones: from antibiotics to autoinducers.* FEMS Microbiology Reviews, 2011. **35**(2): p. 247-74.
7. Bolon, M., *The newer fluoroquinolones.* Med Clin North Am, 2011. **95**(4): p. 793-817, viii.
8. Lode, H., *Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections.* American Journal of Medicine, 2010. **123**(4 Suppl): p. S26-38.
9. Cuzzolin, L. and V. Fanos, *Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2002. **1**(4): p. 319-24.
10. Stahlmann, R. and H. Lode, *Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2013. **12**(4): p. 497-505.
11. Arabyat, R.M., et al., *Fluoroquinolone-associated tendon-rupture: a summary of reports in the Food and Drug Administration's adverse event reporting system.* Expert Opin Drug Saf, 2015. **14**(11): p. 1653-60.
12. Alshammari, T.M., et al., *Risk of hepatotoxicity associated with fluoroquinolones: a national case-control safety study.* American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 2014. **71**(1): p. 37-43.
13. Raschi, E., et al., *Liver injury with novel oral anticoagulants: assessing post-marketing reports in the US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system.* Br J Clin Pharmacol, 2015. **80**(2): p. 285-93.

14. Gulen, M., et al., *Levofloxacin-induced hepatotoxicity and death.* American Journal of Therapeutics, 2015. **22**(3): p. e93-6.
15. Lee, W.M., *Drug-induced acute liver failure.* Clin Liver Dis, 2013. **17**(4): p. 575-86, viii.
16. Orman, E.S., et al., *Clinical and histopathologic features of fluoroquinolone-induced liver injury.* Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol, 2011. **9**(6): p. 517-523.e3.
17. van Bijnen, E., et al., *The appropriateness of prescribing antibiotics in the community in Europe: study design.* BMC Infect Dis, 2011. **11**: p. 293.
18. World Health Organization. *Antimicrobial Resistance: Global Report on Surveillance*. WHO 2014 [cited 2016 February 6]; Available from: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/112642/1/9789241564748_eng.pdf?ua=1.
19. CDC Office of Infectious Diseases. *Antibiotic Resistance Threats in the United States, 2013*. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2013 [cited 2016 February 6]; Available from: http://www.cdc.gov/drugresistance/pdf/ar-threats-2013-508.pdf.
20. DANMAP. *Use of antimicrobial agents and occurrence of antimicrobial resistance in bacteria from food animals, food and humans in Denmark*. 2010 [cited 2016 February 11]; Available from: http://edit.ssi.dk/sitecore/shell/Controls/Rich%20Text%20Editor/~/media/1D3AE61B306E43569BFA676DAB33678F.ashx.
21. Ontario Medical Association. *OMA Policy Paper: When Antibiotics Stop Working Ont Med Rev 2013, March: 27-43*. OMA 2013 [cited 2016 February 7]; Available from: https://www.oma.org/Resources/Documents/Antibiotics03192013.pdf.

22. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control and European Medicines Agency. *The bacterial challenge - time to react. A call to narrow the gap between multidrug-resistant bacteria in the EU and development of new antibacterial agents*. ECDC/EMA 2009 [cited 2016 February 11]; Available from: http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Press_release/2009/11/WC500008887.pdf.
23. Mayo Clinic. *Retinal detachment*. Patient Care & Health Information: Diseases & Conditions 2015 15 August 2020]; Available from: https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/retinal-detachment/symptoms-causes/syc-20351344.
24. Raguideau, F., et al., *Association Between Oral Fluoroquinolone Use and Retinal Detachment.* JAMA Ophthalmology, 2016. **134**(4): p. 415-21.
25. Polkinghorne, P.J. and J.P. Craig, *Northern New Zealand Rhegmatogenous Retinal Detachment Study: epidemiology and risk factors.* Clinical & Experimental Ophthalmology, 2004. **32**(2): p. 159-163.
26. Go, S.L., C.B. Hoyng, and C.C. Klaver, *Genetic risk of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a familial aggregation study.* Arch Ophthalmol, 2005. **123**(9): p. 1237-41.
27. Pasternak, B., et al., *Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and retinal detachment.* JAMA, 2013. **310**(20): p. 2184-90.
28. FDA. *US Food and Drug Administration. Potential signals of serious risks/new safety information identified by the Adverse Event Reporting System (AERS) between April-June 2012.* . FDA Drug Safety Communication. 2013 9 September

2013]; Available from: http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Surveillance/AdverseDrugEffects/ucm324020.htm.

29. Etminan, M., et al., *Oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment.* JAMA, 2012. **307**(13): p. 1414-9.
30. Kuo, S.C., et al., *Association between recent use of fluoroquinolones and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a population-based cohort study.* Clinical Infectious Diseases, 2014. **58**(2): p. 197-203.
31. Gatti, M., et al., *Assessing the association between fluoroquinolones and emerging adverse drug reactions raised by regulatory agencies: An umbrella review.* European Journal of Internal Medicine, 2020. **75**: p. 60-70.
32. Yu, X., et al., *Fluoroquinolone Use and the Risk of Collagen-Associated Adverse Events: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.* Drug Safety, 2019. **42**(9): p. 1025-1033.
33. Alves, C., et al., *A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between systemic fluoroquinolones and retinal detachment.* Acta Opthalmologica, 2016. **94**(5): p. e251-9.
34. Chui, C.S., et al., *Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and the development of retinal detachment: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies.* Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 2015. **70**(4): p. 971-8.

35. Choi, S.Y., et al., *Administration of oral fluoroquinolone and the risk of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: A nationwide population-based study in Korea.* PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource], 2018. **13**(4): p. e0195563.
36. Eftekhari, K., et al., *Risk of retinal tear or detachment with oral fluoroquinolone use: a cohort study.* Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety, 2014. **23**(7): p. 745-52.
37. Fife, D., et al., *Exposure to oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment: retrospective analyses of two large healthcare databases.* Drug Safety, 2014. **37**(3): p. 171-82.
38. Kapoor, K.G., et al., *Oral fluoroquinolones and the incidence of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and symptomatic retinal breaks: a population-based study.* Ophthalmology, 2014. **121**(6): p. 1269-73.
39. Pal, S., et al., *WHO strategy for collecting safety data in public health programmes: complementing spontaneous reporting systems.* Drug Safety, 2013. **36**(2): p. 75-81.
40. World Health Organization. *The Safety of Medicines in Public Health Programmes: Pharmacovigilance an essential tool* WHO 2006 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/Pharmacovigilance_B.pdf?ua=1.
41. Harmark, L. and A. van Grootheest, *Pharmacovigilance: methods, recent developments and future perspectives.* Eur J Clin Pharmacol, 2008. **64**(8): p. 743-52.

42. Sanagawa, A., et al., *Hepatitis B infection reported with cancer chemotherapy: analyzing the US FDA Adverse Event Reporting System.* Cancer Med, 2018. **7**(6): p. 2269-2279.

43. Meyboom, R., et al., *Pharmacovigilance in perspective.* Drug Saf, 1999. **21**(6): p. 429-47.

44. World Health Organization. *A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of antimalarial medicines*. WHO 2007 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/areas/quality_safety/safety_efficacy/handbook_antimalarialpharmvigilance.pdf.

45. Waller, P., *An introduction to pharmacovigilance*. 2010, Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.

46. Maciejewski, M., et al., *Reverse translation of adverse event reports paves the way for de-risking preclinical off-targets.* Elife, 2017. **6**.

47. Institute of Medicine, *Pharmacovigilance*, in *Emerging Safety Science: Workshop Summary*. 2008, National Academy of Sciences.: Washington DC.

48. Raschi, E., et al., *Assessing liver injury associated with antimycotics: Concise literature review and clues from data mining of the FAERS database.* World J Hepatol, 2014. **6**(8): p. 601-12.

49. Patek, T.M., et al., *Comparing Acute Kidney Injury Reports Among Antibiotics: A Pharmacovigilance Study of the FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS).* Drug Saf, 2019.

50. FDA. *Quarterly Data Extract Files*. FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS) 2019 12 December 2019]; Available from: https://fis.fda.gov/extensions/FPD-QDE-FAERS/FPD-QDE-FAERS.html.
51. Teng, C., et al., *Rhabdomyolysis Associations with Antibiotics: A Pharmacovigilance Study of the FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS).* Int J Med Sci, 2019. **16**(11): p. 1504-1509.
52. FDA. *MedDRA - Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities*. FDA Adverse Event Reporting System - FAERS 2018 [cited 2019 12 December]; Available from: https://www.meddra.org/faq/meddra-web-based-browser.
53. Marmor, M.F., et al., *Recommendations on screening for chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine retinopathy: a report by the American Academy of Ophthalmology.* Ophthalmology, 2002. **109**(7): p. 1377-82.
54. Mavrikakis, I., et al., *The incidence of irreversible retinal toxicity in patients treated with hydroxychloroquine: a reappraisal.* Ophthalmology, 2003. **110**(7): p. 1321-6.
55. Borodoker, N., et al., *Retinopathy as a result of long-term use of thioridazine.* Arch Ophthalmol, 2002. **120**(7): p. 994-5.
56. Haimovici, R., et al., *Deferoxamine Retinopathy Study Group. The expanded clinical spectrum of deferoxamine retinopathy.* Ophthalmology, 2002. **109**(1): p. 164-71.
57. Corradetti, G., et al., *Wide field retinal imaging and the detection of drug associated retinal toxicity.* Int J Retina Vitreous, 2019. **5**(Suppl 1): p. 26.
58. Dalvin, L.A., et al., *CHECKPOINT INHIBITOR IMMUNE THERAPY: Systemic Indications and Ophthalmic Side Effects.* Retina, 2018. **38**(6): p. 1063-1078.

59. McCannel, T.A., et al., *Bilateral subfoveal neurosensory retinal detachment associated with MEK inhibitor use for metastatic cancer.* JAMA Ophthalmol, 2014. **132**(8): p. 1005-9.

60. Rueda-Rueda, T., et al., *Uveitis and serous retinal detachment secondary to systemic dabrafenib and trametinib.* Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol, 2018. **93**(9): p. 458-462.

61. Watanabe, K., et al., *A phase I study of binimetinib (MEK162) in Japanese patients with advanced solid tumors.* Cancer Chemother Pharmacol, 2016. **77**(6): p. 1157-64.

62. Forooghian, F., et al., *Uveitis risk following oral fluoroquinolone therapy: a nested case-control Study.* Ocul Immunol Inflamm, 2013. **21**(5): p. 390-3.

63. Poluzzi, E., et al., *Data mining techniques in pharmacovigilance: analysis of the publicly accessible FDA adverse event reporting system (AERS)*, in *Data mining applications in engineering and medicine*. 2012, IntechOpen. p. 277.

64. Meng, L., et al., *Assessing fluoroquinolone-associated aortic aneurysm and dissection: Data mining of the public version of the FDA adverse event reporting system.* Int J Clin Pract, 2019. **73**(5): p. e13331.

65. Yildirim, P., *Association Patterns in Open Data to Explore Ciprofloxacin Adverse Events.* Appl Clin Inform, 2015. **6**(4): p. 728-47.

66. Weber, J., *Epidemiology of adverse reactions to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs.* Advances in Inflammation Research[ADV. INFLAMMATION RES.]. 1984., 1984.

67. FDA. *FDA updates warnings for oral and injectable fluoroquinolone antibiotics due to disabling side effects*. FDA Drug Safety Communication. 2017 9 September 2013]; Available from: https://www.fda.gov/drugs/drug-safety-and-availability/fda-drug-safety-communication-fda-updates-warnings-oral-and-injectable-fluoroquinolone-antibiotics.

68. Health Canada. *Summary Safety Review - Oral Fluoroquinolones - Assessing the Potential Risk of Retinal Detachment*. Safety Reviews 2016 [cited 20 July 2020; Available from: https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/drugs-health-products/medeffect-canada/safety-reviews/summary-safety-review-oral-fluoroquinolones-assessing-potential-risk-retinal.html.

69. Chen, M., et al., *DILIrank: the largest reference drug list ranked by the risk for developing drug-induced liver injury in humans.* Drug Discov Today, 2016. **21**(4): p. 648-53.

70. La Rochelle, P., J. Lexchin, and D. Simonyan, *Analysis of the Drugs Withdrawn from the US Market from 1976 to 2010 for Safety Reasons.* Pharmaceutical Medicine, 2016. **30**(5): p. 277-289.

71. Honig, P., *Advancing the science of pharmacovigilance.* Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 2013. **93**(6): p. 474-5.

72. Cross, R.K., et al., *Assessment of the real-world safety profile of vedolizumab using the United States Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system.* PLoS One, 2019. **14**(12): p. e0225572.

73. Owens, R., *QT prolongation with antimicrobial agents: understanding the significance.* Drugs, 2004. **64**(10): p. 1091-124.

74. Harpaz, R., et al., *Combing signals from spontaneous reports and electronic health records for detection of adverse drug reactions.* Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association, 2013. **20**(3): p. 413-9.

75. Huang, Y., J. Moon, and J. Segal, *A comparison of active adverse event surveillance systems worldwide.* Drug Safety, 2014. **37**(8): p. 581-96.

76. Moore, N., *The past, present and perhaps future of pharmacovigilance: homage to Folke Sjoqvist.* European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 2013. **69 Suppl 1**: p. 33-41.

77. World Health Organization. *A practical handbook on the pharmacovigilance of medicines used in the treatment of tuberculosis. Enhancing the safety of the TB patient.* WHO 2012 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.who.int/medicines/publications/Pharmaco_TB_web_v3.pdf.

78. Banda, J.M., et al., *A curated and standardized adverse drug event resource to accelerate drug safety research.* Scientific data, 2016. **3**: p. 160026-160026.

Chapter 6 (RD-SR)

Retinal detachment II: Systematic review of clinical trials

Systemic quinolones and risk of retinal detachment II: Systematic review of clinical trials

Abstract

Background: Quinolones represent a popular group of antibiotics favored by physicians worldwide due to their potency, broad spectrum, unique mechanism of action and reasonable safety. The exponential growth in prescription of quinolones, among other antibiotics, has been accompanied by a corresponding increase in antimicrobial resistance and in the occurrence of some adverse reactions. Nevertheless, physicians continue to increasingly prescribe quinolones, despite the availability of other treatment alternatives.

Objective: To assess the association of quinolone antibiotics and risk of retinal detachment based on a systematic review of original clinical trials in which a quinolone antibiotic was tested or used as a comparator.

Methods: We examined 4 major bibliographic databases, 8 clinical trial registries, and grey literature sources including international conference proceedings, drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies for ongoing or unpublished studies. We also examined the bibliographies of publications selected for inclusion in our review for other relevant studies. PROSPERO registration number: CRD42020148747.

Results: We identified 1,554 original studies that examined quinolone antibiotics conducted between 1974 and 2020 on participants of different ages, ethnic/racial backgrounds and health status. Among 145 eligible trials, no cases of retinal detachment were reported.

Conclusion: There was no evidence from clinical trials to question systemically administered quinolone antibiotics as a cause of retinal detachment in patients with no prior history of eye diseases.

Keywords: Quinolones; retinal detachment; clinical trials; systematic review

Introduction

Quinolones are synthetic antibiotics introduced in the mid-1960s that continue to gain popularity on a global scale [1]. The popularity of quinolones may be attributed to their potency, broad spectrum, unique mechanism of action and strong pharmacologic profile relative to other classes of antibiotics [2-8]. Despite the occurrence of adverse reactions, emergence of resistance, and the availability of other treatment alternatives [2], quinolones continue to be widely prescribed. Whereas quinolones are generally considered as having a reasonable safety profile, with most adverse reactions being mild to moderate and self-limiting, some quinolones have been withdrawn from the market and others have sustained restricted usage advisories [8-11].

A number of studies reported ocular adverse reactions in association with use of quinolone antibiotics, including retinal hemorrhage [12], macular degeneration [13], corneal perforation [14] and optic neuropathy [15]. These adverse reactions were reported in association with either systemic or topical quinolone formulations.

The present review focuses on the occurrence of retinal detachment within thirty days following the administration of a single systemically administered quinolone antibiotic. Retinal detachment (RD) is a serious condition involving the separation of the

retinal layer of the eye from its underlying tissues with the subsequent loss of blood and oxygen supply, leading to loss of vision in the affected eye(s) if left untreated [16].

Quinolones are known for having a destructive effect on connective tissues [17], which led to a class warning for association with adverse reactions such as tendon rupture [12, 18]. This may represent a plausible mechanism for causing retinal detachment in humans [19] and animals [20]. Some FDA reports and other epidemiologic studies reported an increased risk of retinal detachment with use of different formulations of quinolones [19, 21-36].

We conducted this systematic review of clinical trials as part of a multipronged strategy to conclusively verify such an association. The first part provides summary of evidence based on data mining of reports recorded in the US FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS). The third part involves a case-control study based on a major US electronic health records database.

Table 20: Four generations of quinolone antibotics

Generation	Quinolone Antibiotic
First	Nalidixic acid, cinoxacin, flumequine, oxolinic acid, piromidic acid, pipemidic acid, rosoxacin
Second	Lomefloxacin, norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, fleroxacin, pefloxacin, rufloxacin
Third	Levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, grepafloxacin, balofloxacin, pazufloxacin, tosufloxacin

Fourth	Moxifloxacin, gemifloxacin, trovafloxacin, gatifloxacin, clinafloxacin, garenoxacin, sitafloxacin, prulifloxacin, finafloxacin

Methods

Review strategy

We implemented a comprehensive, multi-step search strategy to identify original studies that examined the association between quinolone antibiotics and the risk of retinal detachment. The search was conducted in accordance with the PRISMA guidelines (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses), and following the specific guidance provided by the Cochrane Collaboration [37]. The search strategy was designed and implemented on March 8-9, 2019, and updated on August 2-4, 2020 to identify all relevant original studies related to each of the 30 members of the quinolone class of antibiotics shown in Table 7.

We searched major bibliographic databases and clinical trial registries as well as major grey literature sources such as drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies, relevant national and international agencies and international conference proceedings. Experts were consulted on all components of the review strategy and implementation. We also inspected the bibliographies of examined studies for additional relevant studies not already identified via the original search. This review has been registered in the international prospective register of systematic reviews PROSPERO under reference number CRD42020148747.

Criteria for considering studies for this review

With our focus on the safety of quinolone antibiotics within the present review, the outcome measure of interest is the number of *de novo* cases of retinal detachment

within 30 days of systemic administration of a quinolone antibiotic in patients with no prior history of eye disease.

Clinical trial eligible for inclusion in this review comprise those examining a single systemically-administered quinolone antibiotic compared to a placebo, another non-quinolone antibiotic or non-quinolone-containing antibiotic combination. Trials with multiple arms, which include a single quinolone in one arm and a placebo in one of the other arms, would be considered eligible for inclusion.

Trials where participants had prior or existing eye diseases; trials testing topical/non-systemically administered quinolones, a combination of quinolones, or a combination of quinolones and other drugs; and trials testing efficacy of different doses of a quinolone antibiotic, or testing a quinolone against another quinolone, were excluded from this review. Cross-over trials were also excluded to avoid possible carry-over effects from the initial intervention. Non-original studies, observational studies and trials where no results were available were also excluded. We enforced no restrictions on participants' age, sex, racial/ethnicity or any other background characteristics.

Search methods for identification of studies

Bibliographic databases searched included Medline (Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to Present), EMBASE (Embase Classic + Embase 1947 to 2017 May 02), Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), and CINAHL (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature).

Search terms included medical subject headings and text word search for quinolone antibiotics both as a class and as individual agents, in addition to retinal

detachment as the outcome of interest. The search integrated a specialized search algorithm with reported high efficiency for identifying clinical trials in MEDLINE Ovid, EMBASE and CINAHL [38]. We also used another specialized algorithm for identifying adverse reactions [39] with the MEDLINE and EMBASE databases only. No language, time or other filters were used to limit the search output. A detailed description of the search terms used is provided in Supplementary Material I. A complete listing of studies considered, with reasons for exclusion of studies not meeting our inclusion criteria, is provided in Supplementary Material II.

An extensive search was conducted to identify all clinical trials conducted on any of the quinolone antibiotics documented in any of the major international clinical trial registries, including the World Health Organization Clinical Trials Registry (ICTRN), United States Clinical Trials Database (Clinicaltrials.gov), as well as similar registries from the European Union, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Japan, China, South Korea, India, Iran, Australia and South Africa. We also searched major grey literature sources including international conference proceedings, drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies for ongoing or unpublished studies.

Duplicate screening of titles and abstracts (Level 1) and full-text examination (Level 2) were performed independently by two reviewers (MT and MH) to identify studies eligible for inclusion in the review, based on the predetermined eligibility criteria. Conflicts identified in each step were resolved via consensus between the reviewers or via a panel of senior scientists (FM, LB, DM, DK), prior to moving to the next step.

In the event where multiple publications report on an original study/trial, only the primary record was assessed in the review. All studies which reported on, or have been

indexed to a specific original study/trial, were listed under the original study/trial record. Maximum diligence was adopted to include all publications reporting on each of the included clinical trials. A complete listing of original studies and associated publications is included in Supplementary Material III.

Data collection and analysis

We collated the references identified from all sources using EndNote [40] reference management application version 8.2, which was used to flag potential duplicates, with manual resolution employed to remove actual duplicates.
We used Review Manager application version 5.3.[41] to collate and classify all examined studies, tabulate the reasons for study exclusion, and compile the information required for generating the PRISMA flow diagram [42].

Data abstraction spreadsheets were developed to abstract the following information: study (design, year, country), tested quinolone antibiotic (name, dose, route of administration, frequency, duration), control agent/group (type, name, dose, route of administration, frequency, duration), participant characteristics (total sample size, age, sex, race), comorbidities (prior eye diseases/conditions, diabetes, alcohol abuse), treatment period and follow-up (average, range, years), main result(s), and authors' reported conclusion. Reviewers' comments, if any, are also included.

Results

Flow of studies

The search strategy resulted in retrieval of 3,461 records, including 3,430 records from bibliographic databases and clinical trial registries, 30 records from the databases of pharmaceutical companies, and 1 record from an international conference. Electronic and manual de-duplication resulted in removal of 787 records.

Examined studies spanned across 5 decades (1974 – 2020), peaking between 2008 – 2016 (Figure 2). These studies were conducted in many countries, with participants from all sexes, ethnicities, age groups and with different types and levels of comorbidity.

Title and abstract screening of 2,674 records resulted in the exclusion of 147 studies due to irrelevancy of exposure (n=23) or publication type (n=124), leaving 2,527 studies for full text examination. An additional 181 trials were not published at the time of completion of this review were also excluded.

Upon full-text examination, we were able to identify 1,554 original and 973 non-original records (duplicate reports on original studies). Only 145 original trials were found to meet the eligibility criteria; however, none of them reported a single case of retinal detachment in persons with otherwise healthy eyes. An additional 1,409 original studies were excluded for different reasons (see Supplementary Material II). A detailed PRISMA flow diagram for studies examined in this review [42] is shown in Figure 3

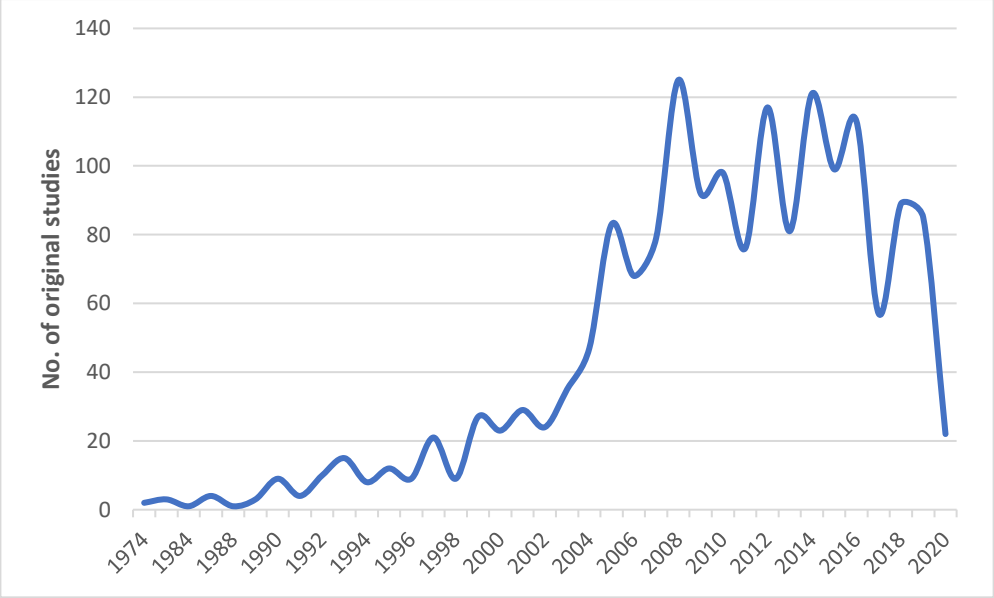


Figure 6: Temporal distribution of clinical trials on quinolone antibiotics

Characteristics of examined studies

None of the identified original clinical trials that met the eligibility criteria in our review reported any cases of retinal detachment during the conduct of these clinical trials. Therefore, we were unable to retain any studies for further qualitative or quantitative analyses.

Whenever a study had more than one reason for exclusion, we reported the study using the most compelling reason. A summary list of the reasons for exclusion of all studies examined in this review is shown in Table 9. A detailed listing of the reason of exclusion for each study and the full citations of original and supporting studies are provided in Supplementary Material II and III, respectively.

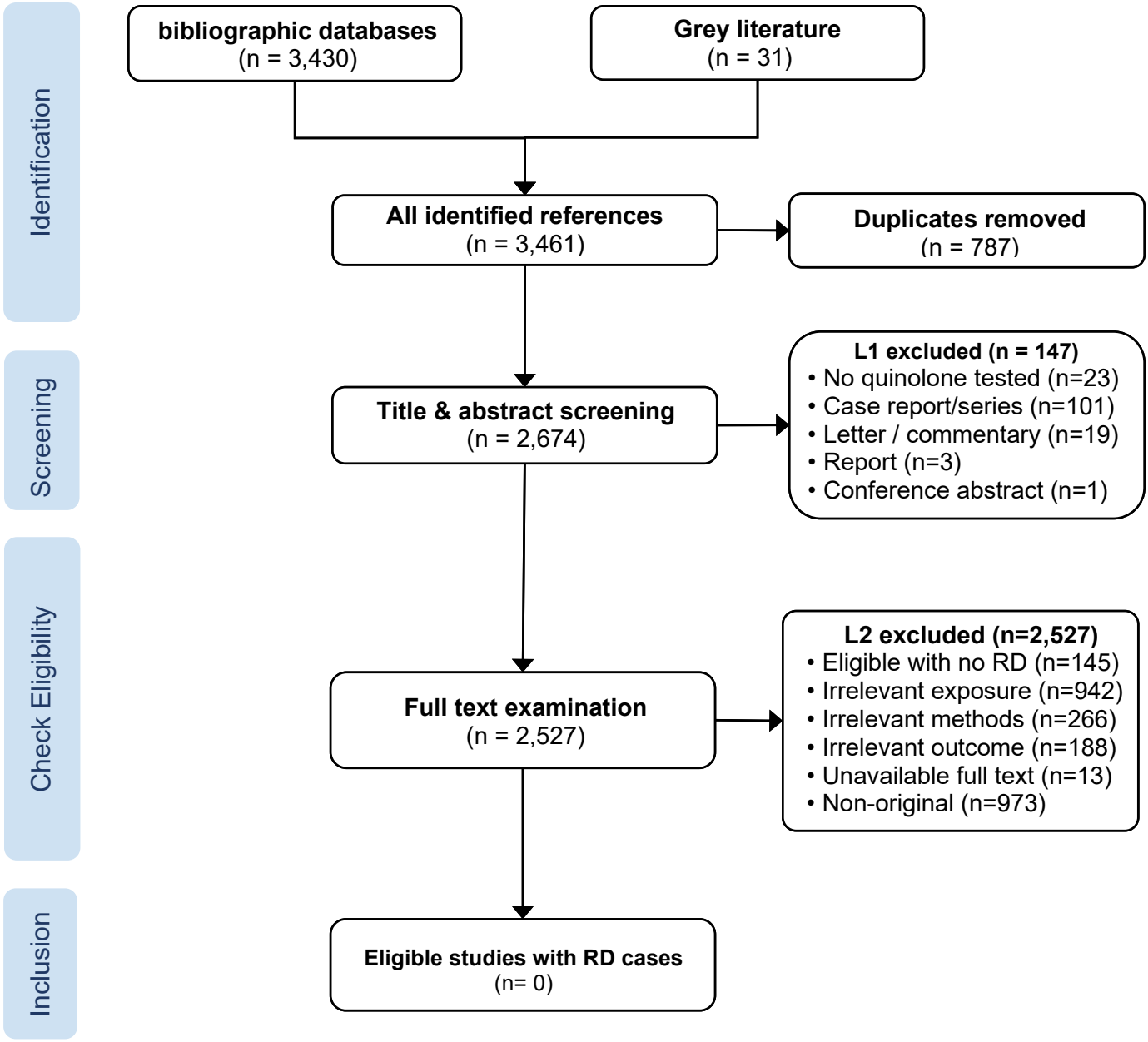


Figure 7: PRISMA flow diagram for studies conducted on/using quinolone antibiotics

Table 21: Reasons for study exclusion

Exclusion group	Reason for exclusion	Records
Level 1: Title and abstract screening (n=147)		
Irrelevant exposure	Irrelevant (no quinolone tested)	23
Irrelevant publication type	Case report/case series	101
	Letter / commentary	19
	Report	3
	Conference abstract	1
Level 2: Full-text examination (n=2527)		
Eligible trial with no RD	Eligible trial with no reporting on RD	145
Irrelevant exposure	Quinolone combined with other drugs	294
	Cross-over trial	196
	Trial with multiple arms	150
	Quinolone in a topical formulation	129
	Trial with a single arm	100
	Quinolones on multiple arms	73
Irrelevant methods	Observational study	147
	Review article	102
	Not a clinical trial	17
Irrelevant outcome	No results available	181
	Current or prior eye disease	7
Unavailable full-text	Reference could not be retrieved	13
Non-original	Additional reports on original studies	973

Discussion

This review covers all publicly available original, peer-reviewed publications, as well as data from clinical trial registries and other grey literature sources for unpublished evidence that were conducted using quinolone antibiotics. There were no reports of retinal detachment in any study participants, with no history of eye diseases, within thirty days of receiving treatment with a single systemically administered quinolone antibiotic in any of the 145 studies included in this review.

Considering its serious nature, the occurrence of retinal detachment would mandate stoppage of treatment and transfer of participant to a hospital/emergency room setting for an immediate medical/surgical intervention to avoid permanent visual loss. Therefore, it is extremely unlikely that there were any undetected/unreported cases of such an adverse reaction.

Clinical trials represent the most rigorous assessment of human drug safety, which is used to examine the association between a specific drug(s) and specific adverse reactions (ADRs) [43, 44]. However, clinical trials may be subject to a lack of representativeness since the characteristics of the selected participants will not necessarily mirror the general population with regards to demographics and other relevant risk factors that may impact how the drug works under real-life situations [43-47]. Because clinical trials typically involve a limited number of patients, it is possible that they might miss rare ADRs such as retinal detachment [43, 44, 46, 48, 49].

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first systematic review that examined all original studies that investigate the association of systemically administered quinolone antibiotics with the risk of retinal detachment.

Conclusion

Although the lack of reporting of a single case of retinal detachment in all trials examined in this review is encouraging, the possibility that use of quinolones could increase the risk of retinal detachment in the general population under real world conditions of use cannot be ruled out. Observational pharmacoepidemiologic studies based on large and diverse patient populations are needed to confidently confirm or reject an association between use of quinolones and increased risk of retinal detachment.

Author contributions

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented the review strategy including search methodology, design of study screening and data abstraction forms, reference collation and full-text acquisition, screening and examination of the identified references, data abstraction and drafting of this manuscript. Mohamed Habsah independently assessed all studies examined in this review. Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of the review design and implementation, as well as critical review the manuscript.

Source of funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the

Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of interest

All authors who contributed to both this study and manuscript report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of this manuscript.

References

1. Committee on Infectious Diseases, *The use of systemic fluoroquinolones.* Pediatrics, 2006. **118**(3): p. 1287-92.
2. Liu, H., *Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin.* Drug Safety, 2010. **33**(5): p. 353-69.
3. Transparency Market Research. *Antibacterial Drugs Market Expected to Reach USD 45.09 Billion Globally in 2019: Transparency Market Research*. 2014 [cited 2018 17 October]; Available from: https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/antibacterial-drugs-market-expected-to-reach-usd-4509-billion-globally-in-2019-transparency-market-research-251423211.html.
4. Appelbaum, P. and P. Hunter, *The fluoroquinolone antibacterials: past, present and future perspectives.* International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 2000. **16**(1): p. 5-15.
5. Emmerson, A. and A. Jones, *The quinolones: decades of development and use* J Antimicrob Chemother, 2003. **51**(Suppl. S1): p. 13-20.

6. Furiex, *Novel Fluoroquinolone (JNJ-Q2).* retrieved on 28/11/2012 via Furiex Pharmaceuticals Website accessed at: http://www.furiex.com/pipeline/discoverydevelopment-pipeline/fluoroquinolone/, 2012.
7. Heeb, S., et al., *Quinolones: from antibiotics to autoinducers.* FEMS Microbiology Reviews, 2011. **35**(2): p. 247-74.
8. Bolon, M., *The newer fluoroquinolones.* Med Clin North Am, 2011. **95**(4): p. 793-817, viii.
9. Lode, H., *Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections.* American Journal of Medicine, 2010. **123**(4 Suppl): p. S26-38.
10. Cuzzolin, L. and V. Fanos, *Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2002. **1**(4): p. 319-24.
11. Stahlmann, R. and H. Lode, *Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2013. **12**(4): p. 497-505.
12. FDA. *Factive (gemifloxacin mesylate) Tablets, Labeling revision: supplement approval letter (NDA 21158/S-018)*. FDA Drug Safety Communication. 2011 15 August 2020]; Available from: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/appletter/2011/021158s018ltr.pdf.
13. Sirbat, D., et al., *[Serous macular detachment of the neuro-epithelium and flumequine].* Journal Francais d Opthalmologie, 1983. **6**(10): p. 829-36.

14. Al-Amri, A.M., *Corneal perforation associated with topically applied gatifloxacin.* Cornea, 2008. **27**(3): p. 370-1.
15. Samarakoon, N., B. Harrisberg, and J. Ell, *Ciprofloxacin-induced toxic optic neuropathy.* Clin Exp Ophthalmol, 2007. **35**(1): p. 102-4.
16. Mayo Clinic. *Retinal detachment*. Patient Care & Health Information: Diseases & Conditions 2015 15 August 2020]; Available from: https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/retinal-detachment/symptoms-causes/syc-20351344.
17. Szarfman, A., M. Chen, and M.D. Blum, *More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture.* N Engl J Med, 1995. **332**(3): p. 193.
18. FDA. *FDA updates warnings for oral and injectable fluoroquinolone antibiotics due to disabling side effects*. FDA Drug Safety Communication: 2016; Available from: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Drugs/DrugSafety/UCM365078.pdf.
19. Etminan, M., et al., *Oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment.* JAMA, 2012. **307**(13): p. 1414-9.
20. Rampal, S., et al., *Ofloxacin-associated retinopathy in rabbits: role of oxidative stress.* Hum Exp Toxicol, 2008. **27**(5): p. 409-15.
21. Choi, S.Y., et al., *Administration of oral fluoroquinolone and the risk of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: A nationwide population-based study in Korea.* PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource], 2018. **13**(4): p. e0195563.
22. Kuo, S.C., et al., *Association between recent use of fluoroquinolones and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a population-based cohort study.* Clinical Infectious Diseases, 2014. **58**(2): p. 197-203.

23. Pasternak, B., et al., *Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and retinal detachment.* JAMA, 2013. **310**(20): p. 2184-90.
24. Raguideau, F., et al., *Association Between Oral Fluoroquinolone Use and Retinal Detachment.* JAMA Ophthalmology, 2016. **134**(4): p. 415-21.
25. Alves, C., et al., *A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between systemic fluoroquinolones and retinal detachment.* Acta Opthalmologica, 2016. **94**(5): p. e251-9.
26. Baek, Y.H., et al., *Signal Detection Between Fluoroquinolone Use and the Risk of Rhegmatogenous Retinal Detachment: Sequence Symmetry Analysis Using Nationwide South Korean Healthcare Database Between 2004 and 2015.* Clinical Drug Investigation, 2018. **38**(12): p. 1179-1188.
27. Brett, A.S., *Oral fluoroquinolone use and retinal detachment: reconciling conflicting findings in observational research.* JAMA, 2013. **310**(20): p. 2151-3.
28. Chui, C.S., et al., *Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and the development of retinal detachment: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies.* Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 2015. **70**(4): p. 971-8.
29. Daneman, N., H. Lu, and D.A. Redelmeier, *Fluoroquinolones and collagen associated severe adverse events: a longitudinal cohort study.* BMJ Open, 2015. **5**(11): p. e010077.
30. Douros, A., K. Grabowski, and R. Stahlmann, *Safety issues and drug-drug interactions with commonly used quinolones.* Expert Opinion On Drug Metabolism & Toxicology, 2015. **11**(1): p. 25-39.

31. Eftekhari, K., et al., *Risk of retinal tear or detachment with oral fluoroquinolone use: a cohort study.* Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety, 2014. **23**(7): p. 745-52.
32. Fife, D., et al., *Exposure to oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment: retrospective analyses of two large healthcare databases.* Drug Safety, 2014. **37**(3): p. 171-82.
33. Gatti, M., et al., *Assessing the association between fluoroquinolones and emerging adverse drug reactions raised by regulatory agencies: An umbrella review.* European Journal of Internal Medicine, 2020. **75**: p. 60-70.
34. Kapoor, K.G., et al., *Oral fluoroquinolones and the incidence of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and symptomatic retinal breaks: a population-based study.* Ophthalmology, 2014. **121**(6): p. 1269-73.
35. VanderBeek, B.L., *Oral Fluoroquinolones, Retinal Detachments, and Claims Database Studies.* JAMA Ophthalmology, 2016. **134**(4): p. 422-3.
36. Huber, M. and R. Stahlmann, *[The eye as target of adverse ocular drug reactions. Focus on systemic antiinfective therapy].* Medizinische Monatsschrift fur Pharmazeuten, 2012. **35**(12): p. 436-42; quiz 443-4.
37. Higgins, J. and S. Green. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. Cochrane Collaboration, 2011 March 2011; Version 5.1.0:[Available from: www.cochrane-handbook.org.
38. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. *SIGN Search Filters Guidelines*. 2014 [cited 2017 June 1]; Available from: https://www.sign.ac.uk/search-filters.html.

39. Golder, S. and Y.K. Loke, *Sensitivity and precision of adverse effects search filters in MEDLINE and EMBASE: a case study of fractures with thiazolidinediones.* Health Info Libr J, 2012. **29**(1): p. 28-38.
40. Clarivate Analytics, *Endnote [Computer Program]* 2018: Philadelphia, PA, USA.
41. Review Manager (RevMan), *[Computer program] Version 5.3*. 2014, The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Copenhagen.
42. Moher, D., et al., *Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement.* PLoS Med, 2009. **6**(7): p. e1000097.
43. Harmark, L. and A. van Grootheest, *Pharmacovigilance: methods, recent developments and future perspectives.* Eur J Clin Pharmacol, 2008. **64**(8): p. 743-52.
44. Coloma, P., et al., *Postmarketing safety surveillance : where does signal detection using electronic healthcare records fit into the big picture?* Drug Safety, 2013. **36**(3): p. 183-97.
45. Scurti, V., M. Romero, and G. Tognoni, *A plea for a more epidemiological and patient-oriented pharmacovigilance.* European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 2012. **68**(1): p. 11-9.
46. Waller, P., *An introduction to pharmacovigilance*. 2010, Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
47. Friedman, L., et al., *Fundamentals of clinical trials*. Fifth edition.. ed. 2015, New York: Springer.

48. Moses, C., L. Celi, and J. Marshall, *Pharmacovigilance: an active surveillance system to proactively identify risks for adverse events.* Population Health Management, 2013. **16**(3): p. 147-9.

49. FDA (CDER and CBER). *Guidance for Industry: Good Pharmacovigilance Practices and Pharmacoepidemiologic Assessment*. FDA 2005 [cited 2016 February 20]; Available from: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/RegulatoryInformation/Guidances/UCM126834.pdf.

Supplementary Material – Chapter 6

Medline (Ovid)

#	Medline query
1	quinolones/
2	quinolones.tw.
3	4-quinolones/
4	4-quinolones.tw.
5	fluoroquinolones/
6	fluoroquinolones.tw.
7	nalidixic acid/
8	nalidixic acid.tw.
9	cinoxacin/
10	cinoxacin.tw.
11	flumequine.tw.
12	oxolinic acid/
13	oxolinic acid.tw.
14	piromidic acid/
15	piromidic acid.tw.
16	rosoxacin.tw.
17	lomefloxacin.tw.
18	norfloxacin/
19	norfloxacin.tw.
20	enoxacin/

21 enoxacin.tw.

22 ciprofloxacin/

23 ciprofloxacin.tw.

24 ofloxacin/

25 ofloxacin.tw.

26 fleroxacin/

27 fleroxacin.tw.

28 pefloxacin/

29 pefloxacin.tw.

30 rufloxacin.tw.

31 levofloxacin/

32 levofloxacin.tw.

33 sparfloxacin.tw.

34 temafloxacin.tw.

35 grepafloxacin.tw.

36 balofloxacin.tw.

37 pazufloxacin.tw.

38 tosufloxacin.tw.

39 moxifloxacin.tw.

40 gemifloxacin.tw.

41 trovafloxacin.tw.

42 gatifloxacin.tw.

43 clinafloxacin.tw.

44 garenoxacin.tw.

45 sitafloxacin.tw.

46 prulifloxacin.tw.

47 finafloxacin.tw.

48 or/1-47

49 Aripiprazole.tw.

50 48 not 49

51 (ae or co or de).fs. or (safe or safety or side effect* or undesirable effect* or treatment emergent or tolerability or toxicity or adrs or (adverse adj2 (effect or effects or reaction or reactions or event or events or outcome or outcomes))).ti,ab.

52 Retinal Detachment/

53 Retinal Perforations/

54 (retin* adj3 detachment*).tw.

55 (retin* adj3 perforation*).tw.

56 (retin* adj3 injur*).tw.

57 (retin* adj3 tear*).tw.

58 (retin* adj3 break*).tw.

59 (retin* adj3 hole*).tw.

60 or/52-59

61 Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic/

62 randomized controlled trial/

63 Random Allocation/

64 Double Blind Method/

65 Single Blind Method/

66 clinical trial/

67 clinical trial, phase i.pt.

68 clinical trial, phase ii.pt.

69 clinical trial, phase iii.pt.

70 clinical trial, phase iv.pt.

71 controlled clinical trial.pt.

72 randomized controlled trial.pt.

73 multicenter study.pt.

74 clinical trial.pt.

75 exp Clinical Trials as topic/

76 or/61-75

77 (clinical adj trial$).tw.

78 ((singl$ or doubl$ or treb$ or tripl$) adj (blind$3 or mask$3)).tw.

79 PLACEBOS/

80 placebo$.tw.

81 randomly allocated.tw.

82 (allocated adj2 random$).tw.

83 or/77-82

84 76 or 83

85 case report.tw.

86 letter/

87 historical article/

88 or/85-87

89 84 not 88

90 50 and 51

91 50 and 51 and 60

92 50 and 51 and 60 and 89

93 50 and 60 and 89

94 50 and 60

EMBASE

#	Embase query
1	quinolone derivative/
2	4 quinolone derivative/
3	quinolones.tw.
4	fluoroquinolones.tw.
5	nalidixic acid/
6	nalidixic acid.tw.
7	cinoxacin/
8	cinoxacin.tw.
9	flumequine/
10	flumequine.tw.
11	oxolinic acid/
12	oxolinic acid.tw.
13	piromidic acid/
14	piromidic acid.tw.
15	rosoxacin/
16	rosoxacin.tw.
17	lomefloxacin/
18	lomefloxacin.tw.
19	norfloxacin/
20	norfloxacin.tw.
21	enoxacin/
22	enoxacin.tw.

23 ciprofloxacin/

24 ciprofloxacin.tw.

25 ofloxacin/

26 ofloxacin.tw.

27 fleroxacin/

28 fleroxacin.tw.

29 pefloxacin/

30 pefloxacin.tw.

31 rufloxacin/

32 rufloxacin.tw.

33 levofloxacin/

34 levofloxacin.tw.

35 sparfloxacin/

36 sparfloxacin.tw.

37 temafloxacin/

38 temafloxacin.tw.

39 grepafloxacin/

40 grepafloxacin.tw.

41 balofloxacin/

42 balofloxacin.tw.

43 pazufloxacin/

44 pazufloxacin.tw.

45 tosufloxacin/

46 tosufloxacin.tw.

47 moxifloxacin/

48 moxifloxacin.tw.

49 gemifloxacin/

50 gemifloxacin.tw.

51 trovafloxacin/

52 trovafloxacin.tw.

53 gatifloxacin/

54 gatifloxacin.tw.

55 clinafloxacin/

56 clinafloxacin.tw.

57 garenoxacin/

58 garenoxacin.tw.

59 sitafloxacin/

60 sitafloxacin.tw.

61 prulifloxacin/

62 prulifloxacin.tw.

63 finafloxacin/

64 finafloxacin.tw.

65 or/1-64

66 Aripiprazole.tw.

67 65 not 66

68 (ae or co or de).fs. or (safe or safety or side effect* or undesirable effect* or treatment emergent or tolerability or toxicity or adrs or (adverse adj2 (effect or effects or reaction or reactions or event or events or outcome or outcomes))).ti,ab.

69 retina detachment/

70 (retin* adj3 detachmen*).tw.

71 retina tear/

72 (retin* adj3 tear*).tw.

73 retina injury/

74 (retin* adj3 injur*).tw.

75 or/69-74

76 Clinical Trial/

77 Randomized controlled trial/

78 Randomization/

79 Single blind procedure/

80 Double blind procedure/

81 Crossover procedure/

82 Placebo/

83 Randomi?ed controlled trial$.tw.

84 RCT.tw.

85 Random allocation.tw.

86 Randomly allocated.tw.

87 Allocated randomly.tw.

88 (allocated adj2 random).tw.

89 Single blind$.tw.

90 Double blind$.tw.

91 ((treble or triple) adj blind$).tw.

92 Placebo$.tw.

93 Prospective study/

94 or/76-93

95 Case study/

96 Case report.tw.

97 Abstract report/

98 Letter/

99 or/95-98

100 94 not 99

101 67 and 68

102 67 and 68 and 75

103 67 and 68 and 75 and 100

104 67 and 75

105 67 and 75 and 100

CENTRAL[24]

#	CENTRAL query
1	Quinolones/
2	quinolones.tw.
3	4-Quinolones/
4	4-quinolones.tw.
5	Fluoroquinolones/
6	fluoroquinolones.tw.
7	Nalidixic acid/
8	nalidixic acid.tw.
9	Cinoxacin/
10	cinoxacin.tw.
11	flumequine.tw.
12	Oxolinic acid/
13	oxolinic acid.tw.
14	Piromidic acid/
15	piromidic acid.tw.
16	rosoxacin.tw.
17	lomefloxacin.tw.
18	Norfloxacin/
19	norfloxacin.tw.
20	Enoxacin/

[24] Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

21 enoxacin.tw.

22 Ciprofloxacin/

23 ciprofloxacin.tw.

24 Ofloxacin/

25 ofloxacin.tw.

26 Fleroxacin/

27 fleroxacin.tw.

28 Pefloxacin/

29 pefloxacin.tw.

30 rufloxacin.tw.

31 Levofloxacin/

32 levofloxacin.tw.

33 sparfloxacin.tw.

34 temafloxacin.tw.

35 grepafloxacin.tw.

36 balofloxacin.tw.

37 pazufloxacin.tw.

38 tosufloxacin.tw.

39 moxifloxacin.tw.

40 gemifloxacin.tw.

41 trovafloxacin.tw.

42 gatifloxacin.tw.

43 clinafloxacin.tw.

44 garenoxacin.tw.

45 sitafloxacin.tw.

46 prulifloxacin.tw.

47 finafloxacin.tw.

48 or/1-47

49 aripiprazole.tw.

50 48 not 49

51 retinal detachment/

52 (retina* adj3 detachment).tw.

53 retinal perforations/

54 (retina* adj3 perforation*).tw.

55 (retina* adj3 tear*).tw.

56 (retina* adj3 injur*).tw.

57 or/51-56

58 50 and 57

CINAHL[25]

#	CINAHL query
1	(MM "Antiinfective Agents, Quinolone+") OR "quinolones"
2	(MM "Antiinfective Agents, Fluoroquinolone+") OR "fluoroquinolones"
3	"nalidixic acid"
4	(MM "Cinoxacin") OR "cinoxacin"
5	"flumequine"
6	"oxolinic acid"
7	"piromidic acid"
8	"rosoxacin"
9	"lomefloxacin"
10	(MM "Norfloxacin") OR "norfloxacin"
11	(MM "Enoxacin") OR "enoxacin"
12	(MM "Ciprofloxacin") OR "ciprofloxacin"
13	(MM "Ofloxacin") OR "ofloxacin"
14	"fleroxacin"
15	"pefloxacin"
16	"rufloxacin"
17	"levofloxacin"
18	"sparfloxacin"
19	"temafloxacin"
20	"grepafloxacin"

[25] Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature

21 "balofloxacin"

22 "pazufloxacin"

23 "tosufloxacin"

24 "moxifloxacin"

25 "gemifloxacin"

26 (MM "Trovafloxacin+") OR "trovafloxacin"

27 (MM "Alatrofloxacin")

28 "gatifloxacin"

29 "clinafloxacin"

30 "garenoxacin"

31 "sitafloxacin"

32 "prulifloxacin"

33 "finafloxacin"

34 S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33

35 (MM "Retinal Detachment") OR "retinal detachment"

37 (MM "Eye Tear")

38 "retinal injury"

39 "retinal perforation"

40 S35 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39

41 MH "Clinical Trials+"

42 PT Clinical Trial

43 TX clinic* n1 trial*

44 TX ((trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*))

45 TX ((tripl* n1 blind*) or (tripl* n1 mask*))

46 TX ((doubl* n1 blind*) or (doubl* n1 mask*))

47 TX ((singl* n1 blind*) or (singl* n1 mask*))

48 TX randomi* control* trial*

49 TX randomi$ control trial or rct or clinical trial

50 MH "Random Assignment"

51 TX random* allocat*

52 TX allocat* random*

53 TX placebo*

54 MH "Placebos"

55 MH "Quantitative Studies"

56 (S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55)

57 S30 AND S34

58 S34 AND S40 AND S56

Other Sources

Other sources include: World Health Organization Clinical Trials Registry (ICTRN), United States Clinical Trials Database (ClinicalTrials.gov). Additionally, major grey literature sources were searched including international conference proceedings, drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies for ongoing or unpublished studies. Names of the individual quinolone antibiotics were the only terms used to search these resources to ensure inclusivity of all possible studies that examined quinolones for all outcomes including those other than the outcome of interest for this current review.

Reasons for excluding studies (sorted by reason for exclusion)

A. Case reports/case series

1. Airey 2003
2. Alan 2011
3. Alcalde 1995
4. Alegre 1990
5. Amitrano 1992
6. Assy 2007
7. Barcena 2005
8. Bataille 2002
9. Bhagirath 2008
10. Bjornsson 2000
11. Blum 1991
12. Bussieres 1995
13. Carrascosa 2009
14. Chen 2000
15. Cheung 2004
16. Çoban 2005
17. Coelho 2011
18. Coleman 2002
19. Colucci 2012
20. Contreras 2001
21. Davoren 1993
22. Elliott 2016
23. Figueira-Coelho 2010
24. Franco 2009
25. Fuchs 1994
26. Garcia 2014
27. Garcia-Aparicio 2010
28. Gauffre 1997
29. Goertz 2010
30. Goetz 2003
31. Gonzalez 2000
32. Grassmick 1992
33. Gulen 2015
34. Hautekeete 1995a
35. Heluwaert 2003
36. Henann 2001
37. Hofer 1992
38. Hsu 2014
39. Idilman 2006
40. Karim 2001
41. Khan 2006
42. Kilincalp 2012
43. Lazarczyk 2001
44. Lee S 2015
45. Levine 2014
46. Li X 2015
47. Lopez-Navidad 1990
48. Lucena 2000
49. Marra 2004
50. Miftode 2008
51. Mitra 2009
52. Nicholson 2002
53. Nisly 2007

54. Nori 2004

55. Odeh 1992

56. Palmero 2013

57. Pubill-Fondevila 2013

58. Puerto 2010

59. Rached-Mohassel 1974

60. Ravenscroft 2005

61. Ridzon 1997

62. Roberts 2011

63. Romero-Gomez 1999

64. Scherer 2005

65. Schwalm 2003

66. Soto 2002

67. Spahr 2001

68. Titos-Arcos 2011

69. Tunuguntla 2005

70. Vazquez 2008

71. Villeneuve 1995

72. Zaidi 2003

73. Zimpfer 2004

74. Berrocal 2001

75. Brydak-Godowska 2011

76. Chaudhry 1998

77. Chhablani 2013

78. Chiquet 2007

79. Chui 2014

80. Gangrade 2019

81. Hoffart 2015

82. Hotta 2014

83. Javey 2010

84. Le 1998

85. Lee YW 2020

86. Mancano 2014

87. Ohana 1998

88. Pathengay 2004

89. Pfahler 2009

90. Roy 2013

91. Sharma 2016

92. Shin 2018

93. Silva 2008

94. Singh 2018

95. Sirbat 1983

96. Sirbat 1983a

97. Smiddy 1991

98. Sugiyama 2010

99. Uy 2001

100. Won 2013

101. Yu J 2019

B. Conference Abstract

102. Prescott 2006

C. Cross-over Trial

103. ACTRN12609000544279 2009

104. ACTRN12616001558415 2016

105. Biering-Sorensen 1994

106. Blouin 1992

107. CTRI/2009/091/000332 2009

108. CTRI/2012/03/002497 2012

109. EUCTR2008-007647-14-FI 2008
110. EUCTR2009-011044-20-GB 2009
111. EUCTR2013-001976-39-NL 2013
112. Garcia-Calvo 2001
113. Johannesen 2016
114. JPRN-UMIN000005924 2011
115. JPRN-UMIN000007489 2012
116. JPRN-UMIN000009117 2012
117. JPRN-UMIN000015502 2014
118. Kawahara 1995
119. NCT00164112 2005
120. NCT00257452 2005
121. NCT00310596 2006
122. NCT00419783 2007
123. NCT00485667 2007
124. NCT00499642 2007
125. NCT00601432 2008
126. NCT00602589 2008
127. NCT00649155 2008
128. NCT00649662 2008
129. NCT00650351 2008
130. NCT00672399 2008
131. NCT00672984 2008
132. NCT00686179 2008
133. NCT00688493 2008
134. NCT00699504 2008
135. NCT00713336 2008
136. NCT00721344 2008
137. NCT00769041 2008
138. NCT00777595 2008
139. NCT00795145 2008
140. NCT00809289 2008
141. NCT00874237 2009
142. NCT00936871 2009
143. NCT00992329 2009
144. NCT00996021 2009
145. NCT01014247 2009
146. NCT01073891 2010
147. NCT01135680 2010
148. NCT01140425 2010
149. NCT01168895 2010
150. NCT01191723 2010
151. NCT01195675 2010
152. NCT01209026 2010
153. NCT01232413 2010
154. NCT01265641 2010
155. NCT01287793 2011
156. NCT01290900 2011
157. NCT01297062 2011
158. NCT01325415 2011
159. NCT01327066 2011
160. NCT01353729 2011
161. NCT01372345 2011
162. NCT01372358 2011
163. NCT01386593 2011
164. NCT01398293 2011
165. NCT01406262 2011

166. NCT01449188 2011
167. NCT01461460 2011
168. NCT01487135 2011
169. NCT01514929 2012
170. NCT01516372 2012
171. NCT01518699 2012
172. NCT01521377 2012
173. NCT01525394 2012
174. NCT01532115 2012
175. NCT01536951 2012
176. NCT01552928 2012
177. NCT01606436 2012
178. NCT01642485 2012
179. NCT01643889 2012
180. NCT01653990 2012
181. NCT01674218 2012
182. NCT01702376 2012
183. NCT01721135 2012
184. NCT01743677 2012
185. NCT01756495 2012
186. NCT01756521 2012
187. NCT01787357 2013
188. NCT01790087 2013
189. NCT01803399 2013
190. NCT01854710 2013
191. NCT01860703 2013
192. NCT01862887 2013
193. NCT01871701 2013
194. NCT01874314 2013
195. NCT01876316 2013
196. NCT01913002 2013
197. NCT01936480 2013
198. NCT01941446 2013
199. NCT01965431 2013
200. NCT01984827 2013
201. NCT01986894 2013
202. NCT02015507 2013
203. NCT02027454 2014
204. NCT02040987 2014
205. NCT02050802 2014
206. NCT02056392 2014
207. NCT02062203 2014
208. NCT02073084 2014
209. NCT02084953 2014
210. NCT02117830 2014
211. NCT02119091 2014
212. NCT02152332 2014
213. NCT02155205 2014
214. NCT02165332 2014
215. NCT02170987 2014
216. NCT02172144 2014
217. NCT02182310 2014
218. NCT02183467 2014
219. NCT02207699 2014
220. NCT02212795 2014
221. NCT02217930 2014
222. NCT02222324 2014

223. NCT02236026 2014
224. NCT02248883 2014
225. NCT02256735 2014
226. NCT02257398 2014
227. NCT02262546 2014
228. NCT02271438 2014
229. NCT02283788 2014
230. NCT02293148 2014
231. NCT02307864 2014
232. NCT02308748 2014
233. NCT02322619 2014
234. NCT02344303 2015
235. NCT02359331 2015
236. NCT02389036 2015
237. NCT02436486 2015
238. NCT02508753 2010
239. NCT02515864 2015
240. NCT02537288 2015
241. NCT02581072 2015
242. NCT02616913 2015
243. NCT02637193 2015
244. NCT02650479 2016
245. NCT02651623 2016
246. NCT02658825 2016
247. NCT02661594 2016
248. NCT02680080 2016
249. NCT02735603 2016
250. NCT02737605 2016
251. NCT02785770 2016
252. NCT02789579 2016
253. NCT02807207 2016
254. NCT02816853 2016
255. NCT02820311 2016
256. NCT02833831 2016
257. NCT02910635 2016
258. NCT02911870 2016
259. NCT02924337 2016
260. NCT03021616 2017
261. NCT03150082 2017
262. NCT03162900 2017
263. NCT03164109 2017
264. NCT03187301 2017
265. NCT03258515 2017
266. NCT03386279 2018
267. NCT03408392 2018
268. NCT03432884 2018
269. NCT03489005 2018
270. NCT03494907 2018
271. NCT03510663 2018
272. NCT03516630 2018
273. NCT03541564 2018
274. NCT03554304 2018
275. NCT03564158 2018
276. NCT03577275 2018
277. NCT03606057 2018
278. NCT03613649 2018
279. NCT03656952 2018

280. NCT03657264 2018

281. NCT03657446 2018

282. NCT03696459 2018

283. NCT03709927 2018

284. NCT03777761 2018

285. NCT03808298 2019

286. NCT03822520 2019

287. NCT03868657 2019

288. NCT03934203 2019

289. NCT03985410 2019

290. NCT04019574 2019

291. NCT04045769 2019

292. NCT04126343 2019

293. NCT04168723 2019

294. NCT04175808 2019

295. NCT04225078 2020

296. NCT04238195 2020

297. Rasaratnam 2003

298. Thongraung 2012

D. Current or prior eye disease

299. Aleman 2019

300. Azad 2003

301. Cekic 1999

302. Cekic 2000

303. Cekic 2001

304. Celis 2001

305. Oncel 1993

E. Eligible trial with no reporting on RD

306. Angeli 2006

307. Arrieta 2007

308. Bayer 1989

309. Bayer 1991

310. Bayer 1991a

311. Bayer 1993

312. Bayer 1998

313. Bayer 1999a

314. Bayer 2002

315. Bayer 2003b

316. Bayer 2009d

317. Burke 1999

318. Church 1997

319. Cruciani 1989

320. Dawe 2003

321. DeAbate 1997

322. DeAbate 1999a

323. DeAbate 2000

324. EUCTR2004-002988-24-ES 2005

325. EUCTR2007-001486-15-ES 2007

326. EUCTR2009-015578-37-DE 2009

327. EUCTR2010-023452-87-DE 2011

328. EUCTR2011-000531-88-IT 2011

329. EUCTR2011-001063-43-GB 2011

330. EUCTR2012-002198-72-GB 2013

331. EUCTR2013-004071-13-SK 2015

332. EUCTR2013-004659-19-DE 2014

333. EUCTR2013-005366-19-HU 2014

334. EUCTR2015-004782-92-LV 2016
335. Fernandez 2007
336. Finch 2002
337. Flume 2016
338. Gentry 1990
339. Giordano 2005
340. Grange 2004
341. Grasela 2000
342. Grassi 2002
343. Greenberg 1987
344. Gruber 1997
345. Harazim 1987
346. Henrion 1992
347. Herbert 2002
348. Heystek 2009
349. Hibberd 1992
350. Hoffken 2007
351. Huovinen 1994
352. Islam 1994
353. ISRCTN00470468 2007
354. ISRCTN25761503 2007
355. ISRCTN37802560 2004
356. ISRCTN74386719 2004
357. ISRCTN85291415 2004
358. Ito 2012
359. Juanola 2016
360. KCT0000374 2012
361. Kohno 2004
362. Kojima 2002
363. Kreis 2000
364. Krishna 2007a
365. Kusachi 2012
366. Leibovitz 2000
367. Li H 2004
368. Lipsky 2007
369. Lode 2002
370. Lode 2004
371. Lode 2004a
372. Madsen 1995
373. Malangoni 2006
374. Moyses 1997
375. Mullen 1999
376. Navasa 2006
377. NCT00002249 2001
378. NCT00034736 2002
379. NCT00042718 2002
380. NCT00081575 2004
381. NCT00142272 2005
382. NCT00194532 2005
383. NCT00229944 2005
384. NCT00249197 2005
385. NCT00254566 2005
386. NCT00292227 2006
387. NCT00398411 2006
388. NCT00402727 2006
389. NCT00473460 2007
390. NCT00492024 2007

391. NCT00493038 2007
392. NCT00596453 2008
393. NCT00609973 2008
394. NCT00645788 2008
395. NCT00656747 2008
396. NCT00739648 2008
397. NCT00761462 2008
398. NCT00840294 2009
399. NCT00903747 2009
400. NCT00930982 2009
401. NCT01018420 2009
402. NCT01034176 2009
403. NCT01037959 2009
404. NCT01069900 2010
405. NCT01148537 2010
406. NCT01168713 2010
407. NCT01208922 2010
408. NCT01263808 2010
409. NCT01345929 2011
410. NCT01398072 2011
411. NCT01524302 2012
412. NCT01749605 2012
413. NCT01764841 2013
414. NCT01789203 2013
415. NCT01839279 2013
416. NCT01929460 2013
417. NCT01968733 2013
418. NCT01978938 2013
419. NCT01999114 2013
420. NCT02068846 2014
421. NCT02223702 2014
422. NCT02247960 2014
423. NCT02531438 2015
424. NCT02813694 2016
425. Noel 2008
426. O'Doherty 1997
427. Ott 2008
428. Petitpretz 2001
429. Pullman 2003
430. Richard 1997
431. Rubio 1990
432. Saez 2002
433. Salam 1998
434. Schaberg 2001
435. Secmeer 1997
436. Siami 2001
437. Siegert 2000
438. Skerk 2003
439. Starakis 2004
440. Torres 2003
441. Valtonen 1989
442. Vick-Fragoso 2007
443. Weiss 2009
444. Welte 2005
445. Wilson 1999
446. Wilson 2002
447. Wilson 2004

448. Yan 1995

449. Yasuda 2013

450. Zavala 1993

F. Irrelevant (no quinolone tested)

451. Alishiri 2017

452. Bacon 1993

453. Bayoumi 2017

454. Cai 2019

455. Castillo 2018

456. Chan 2008

457. Dahr 2007

458. Gomez-Ulla 2006

459. Haider 2017

460. Harasymowycz 2004

461. Lam 2007

462. Lv 2019

463. Maberley 2009

464. Mansour 2009

465. Nassiri 2008

466. NCT03458923. 2018

467. Nugent 2015

468. Ram 2013

469. Rastogi 2007

470. Shah 2012

471. Soliman 2020

472. Sukgen 2017

473. Tewari 2003

G. Letter / commentary

474. Albini 2012

475. Anonymous 2002

476. Aristodemou 2012

477. Artymowicz 2002

478. Brett 2013

479. Douglas 2016

480. Dronda 2000

481. Etminan 2018

482. Farioli 2014

483. Gebhart 2004

484. Han 2013

485. Hayashi 2012

486. Kuo 2014a

487. Molloy 2012

488. Nowroozzadeh 2012

489. Pfeiffer 1994

490. Raguideau 2016a

491. Rao 2012

492. Silvestri 2012

H. No results available

493. ACTRN12609000578202 2009

494. ACTRN12611000750987 2011

495. ACTRN12613001305718 2013

496. ACTRN12616000215426 2016

497. ACTRN12617000127303 2017

498. Bayer 2009

499. Bayer 2010a

500. ChiCTR-IOR-15006769 2015

501. CTRI/2008/091/000024 2008

502. CTRI/2010/091/000144 2010
503. CTRI/2011/091/000207 2011
504. CTRI/2011/10/002079 2011
505. CTRI/2012/11/003155 2012
506. EUCTR2004-000805-23-IT 2006
507. EUCTR2004-001633-42-GB 2005
508. EUCTR2004-004003-38-HU 2004
509. EUCTR2005-000771-18-DE 2006
510. EUCTR2005-002239-29-LT 2005
511. EUCTR2005-003271-21-DE 2006
512. EUCTR2005-003312-29-ES 2006
513. EUCTR2005-004455-35-AT 2005
514. EUCTR2005-004851-37-DE 2007
515. EUCTR2006-000369-12-DE 2006
516. EUCTR2006-004122-90-DE 2006
517. EUCTR2006-006318-14-ES 2007
518. EUCTR2006-006398-26-DE 2007
519. EUCTR2007-001701-19-FR 2007
520. EUCTR2007-005865-37-DE 2007
521. EUCTR2008-000207-28-GB 2008
522. EUCTR2008-000264-17-GB 2008
523. EUCTR2008-001081-80-NL 2008
524. EUCTR2008-001769-27-GB 2008
525. EUCTR2008-005503-26-ES 2008
526. EUCTR2008-005796-10-DE 2008
527. EUCTR2008-006502-42-IT 2010
528. EUCTR2009-010810-31-ES 2009
529. EUCTR2009-011159-29-ES 2009
530. EUCTR2009-016476-67-IT 2009
531. EUCTR2010-022302-41-ES 2010
532. EUCTR2010-023889-52-SE 2010
533. EUCTR2012-001031-31-ES 2012
534. EUCTR2013-000511-24-ES 2013
535. EUCTR2013-001647-32-FR 2015
536. EUCTR2013-003727-11-FI 2013
537. EUCTR2013-005536-17-ES 2014
538. EUCTR2014-002999-83-SE 2014
539. EUCTR2014-005611-16-NL 2015
540. EUCTR2015-003634-26-FI 2016
541. EUCTR2016-001427-30-FI 2016
542. EUCTR2016-002207-26-AT 2016
543. EUCTR2016-002823-27-DE 2016
544. IRCT2012101311101N1 2012
545. IRCT2014010816141N1 2014
546. IRCT2014060818004N1 2014
547. IRCT2015061117985N2 2015
548. IRCT2015062422897N1 2015
549. ISRCTN02734162 2009
550. ISRCTN31806847 2009
551. ISRCTN43262969 2009
552. ISRCTN52008589 2006
553. ISRCTN66534807 2005
554. ISRCTN75232398 2008
555. ISRCTN88750971 2008
556. ISRCTN90588401 2008
557. ISRCTN92634082 2016
558. JPRN-UMIN000004387 2010

559. NCT00003824 2004

560. NCT00020865 2004

561. NCT00035347 2002

562. NCT00051753 2003

563. NCT00126698 2005

564. NCT00137787 2005

565. NCT00153634 2005

566. NCT00158093 2005

567. NCT00164463 2005

568. NCT00169585 2005

569. NCT00199225 2005

570. NCT00215007 2005

571. NCT00236834 2005

572. NCT00249210 2005

573. NCT00253955 2005

574. NCT00257049 2005

575. NCT00257140 2005

576. NCT00269932 2005

577. NCT00323219 2006

578. NCT00324324 2006

579. NCT00360425 2006

580. NCT00429975 2007

581. NCT00480376 2007

582. NCT00593567 2008

583. NCT00643409 2008

584. NCT00643734 2008

585. NCT00644449 2008

586. NCT00645073 2008

587. NCT00675701 2008

588. NCT00717561 2008

589. NCT00719056 2008

590. NCT00741052 2008

591. NCT00752414 2008

592. NCT00760032 2008

593. NCT00769171 2008

594. NCT00779532 2008

595. NCT00789568 2008

596. NCT00791505 2008

597. NCT00821782 2009

598. NCT00828971 2009

599. NCT00850746 2009

600. NCT00884533 2009

601. NCT00895089 2009

602. NCT00952796 2009

603. NCT00961038 2009

604. NCT01045902 2010

605. NCT01072942 2010

606. NCT01090661 2010

607. NCT01091493 2010

608. NCT01107054 2010

609. NCT01124799 2010

610. NCT01173536 2010

611. NCT01180634 2010

612. NCT01243437 2010

613. NCT01259141 2010

614. NCT01270347 2011

615. NCT01291563 2011

616. NCT01298336 2011

617. NCT01322139 2011

618. NCT01353339 2011

619. NCT01363323 2011

620. NCT01515007 2012

621. NCT01689116 2012

622. NCT01706679 2012

623. NCT01756339 2012

624. NCT01762839 2012

625. NCT01873690 2013

626. NCT01874561 2013

627. NCT01888822 2013

628. NCT01928914 2013

629. NCT02011841 2013

630. NCT02064348 2014

631. NCT02098486 2014

632. NCT02114671 2014

633. NCT02173262 2014

634. NCT02176005 2014

635. NCT02241759 2014

636. NCT02243241 2014

637. NCT02252978 2014

638. NCT02261896 2014

639. NCT02264015 2014

640. NCT02300220 2014

641. NCT02326103 2014

642. NCT02358993 2015

643. NCT02458781 2015

644. NCT02479308 2015

645. NCT02693574 2016

646. NCT02724046 2016

647. NCT02800785 2016

648. NCT02809131 2016

649. NCT02816112 2016

650. NCT02839421 2016

651. NCT02917200 2016

652. NCT02944825 2016

653. NCT02981615 2016

654. NCT03178292 2017

655. NCT03354598 2017

656. NCT03527069 2018

657. NCT03540355 2018

658. NCT03609099 2018

659. NCT03692715 2018

660. NCT03697993 2018

661. NCT03832452 2019

662. NCT03854929 2019

663. NCT04147260 2019

664. NCT04159870 2019

665. NCT04168099 2019

666. NCT04212403 2019

667. NCT04250506 2020

668. NCT04255277 2020

669. NCT04268342 2020

670. NCT04270786 2020

671. NCT04281342 2020

672. NTR6058 2016

673. RBR-3h33wy 2016

I. Not a clinical trial

674. ACTRN12616000167460 2016

675. Alfaro 1996

676. ChiCTR-ICQ-15006798 2015

677. Cosgrove 2009

678. Deren 2010

679. Drusano 2009

680. EUCTR2006-006334-18-BE 2006

681. Guerreiro 2014

682. Liu 2013

683. Matsuoka 2006

684. Meekins 2015

685. Nakatani 2012

686. Ng 2003

687. Nishida 2017

688. NTR1725 2009

689. Silva 2015

690. Xie 2008

J. Observational study

691. Ahmad 2016

692. Alshammari 2014

693. Alvarez-Lerma 2004

694. Alves 2016

695. Arata 1999

696. Baek 2018

697. Bastides 2015

698. Bayer 1990

699. Bayer 2003c

700. Bayes 2003

701. Bellan 2008

702. Bhatt 2007

703. Bolia 2018

704. Boral 2019

705. Carino 2019

706. Chan 2015

707. ChiCTR-IOC-14005392 2014

708. ChiCTR-OOC-16007930 2016

709. ChiCTR-OPC-16009523 2016

710. ChiCTR-OPh-16010029 2016

711. Choi 2018

712. Cholongitas 2009

713. Choonara 2010

714. Chui 2015

715. Church 2000

716. Clark 2001

717. Culley 2001

718. Daneman 2015

719. Douros 2015

720. Dubois 1983

721. Eftekhari 2014

722. Esposito 2006

723. Etminan 2012

724. EUCTR2007-003898-42-DE 2007

725. EUCTR2007-004941-13-DE 2007

726. EUCTR2007-006051-39-DE 2009

727. EUCTR2008-003484-39-BE 2008

728. EUCTR2010-019691-70-BE 2010

729. EUCTR2010-021369-66-DE 2010

730. EUCTR2010-022150-16-AT 2010

731. EUCTR2014-004193-41-FR 2015

732. Facciorusso 2020

733. Fernandez 2019

734. Fife 2014

735. Fontana 2009

736. Gatti 2020

737. Gavin 2004

738. Gayatri 2007

739. Horsmans 1990

740. Hosseinpoor 2019

741. Huber 2012

742. ISRCTN52722850 2011

743. Jacolot 1999

744. Janchawee 2005

745. Jansson 2004

746. Jeon 2009

747. Jick 1993

748. Jick 1997

749. Kamath 2000

750. Kaneko 2008

751. Kapoor 2014

752. Kaye 2014

753. KCT0000593 2012

754. Keller 2016

755. Kitagawa 1993

756. Kleiner 2014

757. Kljucar 2002

758. Korol 2017

759. Kuo 2014

760. Kwon 2012

761. Lee 2014

762. Lee C 2020

763. Lee YT 2010

764. Li Z 2016

765. Manjula 2016

766. Meyers 2000

767. Narang 2003

768. NCT00210639 2005

769. NCT00214331 2005

770. NCT00621933 2008

771. NCT00840333 2009

772. NCT00846911 2009

773. NCT00876577 2009

774. NCT00879008 2009

775. NCT00930488 2009

776. NCT00932802 2009

777. NCT00987792 2009

778. NCT00997997 2009

779. NCT01090908 2010

780. NCT01096511 2010

781. NCT01434173 2011

782. NCT01670435 2012

783. NCT01690533 2012

784. NCT01690559 2012

785. NCT01983839 2013
786. NCT02068170 2014
787. NCT02456974 2015
788. NCT02555059 2015
789. NCT02711943 2016
790. NCT02712502 2016
791. NCT03016845 2017
792. NCT03216642 2017
793. NCT03280004 2017
794. NCT03409315 2018
795. NCT03479736 2018
796. NCT03535558 2018
797. NCT03625739 2018
798. NCT03627338 2018
799. NCT03631108 2018
800. NCT03666520 2018
801. NCT03819374 2019
802. NCT03975790 2019
803. NCT04127305 2019
804. NCT04196608 2019
805. NCT04239326 2020
806. NCT04319328 2020
807. Noreddin 2007
808. NTR3623 2012
809. Orman 2011
810. Pasternak 2013
811. Paterson 2012
812. Raguideau 2016
813. Safi 2018
814. San-Juan 2011
815. Sathish Kumar 2019
816. Schnippel 2016
817. Schutz 2012
818. Shimomura 2015
819. Solborg 2016
820. Srivastava 2016
821. Suzuki 1999
822. Takahashi 2019
823. Tanigawara 2012
824. Thongraung 2012a
825. Trecarichi 2019
826. VanderBeek 2016
827. Vasavada 2009
828. Wang 2007
829. Weil 2019
830. Wells 2004
831. Westerholm 1974
832. Yagawa 2001
833. Yamaguchi 2007
834. Yamasaki 2017
835. Yang 1999
836. Yu P 2020
837. Zhu 2014

K. Quinolone combined with other drugs

838. Abdullaev 2009
839. ACTRN12612000833864 2012
840. ACTRN12615000493549 2015
841. ACTRN12616000788471 2016
842. Agalar 1999
843. Akova 1993
844. ChiCTR-TRC-14004739 2014
845. Cohn 2000
846. CTRI/2010/091/002927 2010
847. CTRI/2011/05/001745 2011
848. CTRI/2011/091/000243 2011
849. CTRI/2011/11/002131 2011
850. CTRI/2012/05/002645 2012
851. CTRI/2013/02/003340 2013
852. CTRI/2013/02/003366 2013
853. CTRI/2013/03/003481 2013
854. CTRI/2016/03/006713 2016
855. CTRI/2019/10/021548 2019
856. Ersoy 2005
857. EUCTR2005-002634-35-DE 2005
858. EUCTR2005-004905-27-GB 2007
859. EUCTR2006-006245-14-FR 2007
860. EUCTR2006-006984-21-DE 2007
861. EUCTR2007-001863-31-ES 2008
862. EUCTR2007-007749-11-DE 2009
863. EUCTR2008-001137-99-GB 2008
864. EUCTR2008-001892-31-ES 2008
865. EUCTR2008-003284-39-FR 2008
866. EUCTR2008-006765-82-IT 2009
867. EUCTR2008-008452-17-ES 2010
868. EUCTR2011-006171-19-IT 2012
869. EUCTR2014-002345-21-ES 2014
870. EUCTR2014-005169-63-NL 2015
871. EUCTR2015-003446-45-ES 2015
872. Grishin 1998
873. Hashemi 2012
874. Ho 2009
875. Hoover 2017
876. IRCT201101245681N1 2011
877. IRCT201103011155N11 2011
878. IRCT201103146056N1 2012
879. IRCT2012080310482N1 2012
880. IRCT2012102011054N2 2013
881. IRCT201310221155N17 2014
882. IRCT201311049936N7 2014
883. IRCT2014042817474N1 2015
884. IRCT201406141155N19 2015
885. IRCT2015030820178N2 2015
886. IRCT2015081818124N2 2015
887. IRCT2015082323736N1 2016
888. IRCT2015110124823N1 2015
889. IRCT2015110224825N1 2016
890. IRCT2015113025292N1 2016
891. IRCT2015120823743N1 2015
892. IRCT2015123025770N1 2016

893. ISRCTN08131903 2010
894. ISRCTN11871179 2004
895. ISRCTN13670619 2005
896. ISRCTN22426306 2005
897. ISRCTN31053647 2006
898. ISRCTN31976779 2006
899. ISRCTN32121857 2006
900. ISRCTN36321686 2014
901. ISRCTN43697583 2015
902. ISRCTN44153044 2007
903. ISRCTN51767272 2005
904. ISRCTN61649292 2009
905. ISRCTN63818313 2010
906. ISRCTN73698240 2005
907. ISRCTN78372190 2010
908. ISRCTN84288963 2015
909. ISRCTN85595810 2007
910. Jacobson 1993
911. Ji 2015
912. JPRN-UMIN000000578 2007
913. JPRN-UMIN000002096 2009
914. JPRN-UMIN000004778 2011
915. JPRN-UMIN000006483 2012
916. JPRN-UMIN000007971 2012
917. JPRN-UMIN000008010 2012
918. JPRN-UMIN000008375 2012
919. JPRN-UMIN000013194 2014
920. JPRN-UMIN000015375 2014
921. JPRN-UMIN000016336 2015
922. JPRN-UMIN000018835 2015
923. JPRN-UMIN000022235 2016
924. Kalita 2016
925. Kalo 1996
926. KCT0000601 2012
927. KCT0000805 2013
928. Kennedy 1996
929. Krishna 2007
930. Kumazawa 1993
931. Maroto 2003
932. Mohanty 1993
933. Narayanan 2002
934. NCT00000641 2001
935. NCT00000778 2001
936. NCT00000796 2001
937. NCT00001033 2001
938. NCT00042289 2002
939. NCT00082173 2004
940. NCT00097773 2004
941. NCT00138411 2005
942. NCT00140309 2005
943. NCT00144417 2005
944. NCT00236912 2005
945. NCT00250718 2005
946. NCT00257699 2005
947. NCT00330824 2006
948. NCT00331084 2006
949. NCT00367913 2006

950. NCT00431028 2007

951. NCT00438269 2007

952. NCT00548002 2007

953. NCT00621387 2008

954. NCT00629135 2008

955. NCT00723502 2008

956. NCT00728507 2008

957. NCT00736983 2008

958. NCT00789997 2008

959. NCT00816426 2008

960. NCT00864383 2009

961. NCT00926263 2009

962. NCT00926796 2009

963. NCT00964561 2009

964. NCT01074554 2010

965. NCT01110408 2010

966. NCT01110421 2010

967. NCT01131026 2010

968. NCT01137903 2010

969. NCT01154959 2010

970. NCT01163435 2010

971. NCT01169038 2010

972. NCT01241110 2010

973. NCT01279252 2011

974. NCT01376076 2011

975. NCT01400750 2011

976. NCT01498419 2011

977. NCT01500837 2011

978. NCT01519310 2012

979. NCT01537055 2012

980. NCT01544517 2012

981. NCT01575899 2012

982. NCT01589497 2012

983. NCT01667718 2012

984. NCT01723150 2012

985. NCT01733966 2012

986. NCT01742429 2012

987. NCT01768663 2013

988. NCT01772615 2013

989. NCT01785186 2013

990. NCT01785641 2013

991. NCT01792700 2013

992. NCT01910415 2013

993. NCT01952444 2013

994. NCT02024555 2013

995. NCT02114684 2014

996. NCT02118909 2014

997. NCT02127749 2014

998. NCT02128308 2014

999. NCT02164812 2014

1000. NCT02168816 2014

1001. NCT02193776 2014

1002. NCT02196740 2014

1003. NCT02340182 2015

1004. NCT02342886 2015

1005. NCT02368470 2015

1006. NCT02373280 2015

1007. NCT02375295 2015

1008. NCT02410772 2015

1009. NCT02422706 2015

1010. NCT02424461 2015

1011. NCT02454205 2015

1012. NCT02466919 2015

1013. NCT02559310 2015

1014. NCT02563327 2015

1015. NCT02589782 2015

1016. NCT02596620 2015

1017. NCT02619994 2015

1018. NCT02620007 2015

1019. NCT02682485 2016

1020. NCT02701608 2016

1021. NCT02726269 2016

1022. NCT02741414 2016

1023. NCT02754765 2016

1024. NCT02765256 2016

1025. NCT02787057 2016

1026. NCT02789865 2016

1027. NCT02790138 2016

1028. NCT02901288 2016

1029. NCT02935010 2016

1030. NCT02935010 2016

1031. NCT02947763 2016

1032. NCT02958709 2016

1033. NCT02975570 2016

1034. NCT03003273 2016

1035. NCT03021590 2017

1036. NCT03021590 2017

1037. NCT03032510 2017

1038. NCT03080103 2017

1039. NCT03084601 2017

1040. NCT03087162 2017

1041. NCT03087656 2017

1042. NCT03139253 2017

1043. NCT03155893 2017

1044. NCT03159754 2017

1045. NCT03169114 2017

1046. NCT03234296 2017

1047. NCT03237182 2017

1048. NCT03262142 2017

1049. NCT03322488 2017

1050. NCT03326050 2017

1051. NCT03327844 2017

1052. NCT03338621 2017

1053. NCT03357614 2017

1054. NCT03358576 2017

1055. NCT03395769 2018

1056. NCT03397680 2018

1057. NCT03409679 2018

1058. NCT03474198 2018

1059. NCT03476317 2018

1060. NCT03491995 2018

1061. NCT03504332 2018

1062. NCT03504982 2018

1063. NCT03555526 2018

1064. NCT03556254 2018

1065. NCT03565484 2018

1066. NCT03571230 2018

1067. NCT03594149 2018

1068. NCT03604848 2018

1069. NCT03613389 2018

1070. NCT03619252 2018

1071. NCT03630081 2018

1072. NCT03643198 2018

1073. NCT03656328 2018

1074. NCT03658746 2018

1075. NCT03690960 2018

1076. NCT03716804 2018

1077. NCT03739528 2018

1078. NCT03779074 2018

1079. NCT03779087 2018

1080. NCT03802318 2019

1081. NCT03827811 2019

1082. NCT03828201 2019

1083. NCT03830671 2019

1084. NCT03840811 2019

1085. NCT03862248 2019

1086. NCT03866369 2019

1087. NCT03867136 2019

1088. NCT03939273 2019

1089. NCT03942354 2019

1090. NCT03969758 2019

1091. NCT03985514 2019

1092. NCT04030741 2019

1093. NCT04031664 2019

1094. NCT04035785 2019

1095. NCT04039412 2019

1096. NCT04062201 2019

1097. NCT04067011 2019

1098. NCT04081077 2019

1099. NCT04082559 2019

1100. NCT04083833 2019

1101. NCT04090021 2019

1102. NCT04107194 2019

1103. NCT04122287 2019

1104. NCT04161599 2019

1105. NCT04171466 2019

1106. NCT04182490 2019

1107. NCT04187469 2019

1108. NCT04207112 2019

1109. NCT04238091 2020

1110. NCT04308473 2020

1111. NCT04310930 2020

1112. NCT04319575 2020

1113. NCT04332848 2020

1114. NTR3629 2012

1115. NTR4549 2014

1116. NTR64 2005

1117. PACTR2008060000861040 2008

1118. PACTR201205000383208 2012

1119. PACTR201409000848428 2014

1120. PACTR201608001754356 2016

1121. Philpott-Howard 2003

1122. Prantera 1996

1123. Saigal 2001

1124. Salmeron 1992

1125. Saltoglu 2002

1126. Turunen 1998

1127. Tweed 2018

1128. Watanabe 1994

1129. Watanabe 2003

1130. Yew 1992

1131. Yew 1995

L. Quinolone in a topical formulation

1132. ACTRN12610000920099 2010

1133. ACTRN12614000234617 2014

1134. Carneiro 2010

1135. ChiCTR-TRC-12002693 2012

1136. CTRI/2010/091/000279 2010

1137. CTRI/2010/091/000280 2010

1138. CTRI/2010/091/001121 2010

1139. CTRI/2012/07/002784 2012

1140. CTRI/2013/12/004214 2013

1141. EUCTR2010-023238-22-ES 2011

1142. EUCTR2010-023239-40-ES 2011

1143. EUCTR2012-001665-33-FI 2012

1144. EUCTR2012-003664-41-BG 2013

1145. EUCTR2013-005623-16-FI 2014

1146. EUCTR2014-003595-23-PL 2014

1147. Fradis 1997

1148. IRCT2013112315496N1 2014

1149. IRCT2013112615558N1 2016

1150. IRCT2015020120892N1 2015

1151. ISRCTN43661922 2011

1152. JPRN-UMIN000001005 2008

1153. JPRN-UMIN000001942 2009

1154. JPRN-UMIN000002260 2010

1155. JPRN-UMIN000002983 2010

1156. JPRN-UMIN000009454 2012

1157. JPRN-UMIN000013501 2014

1158. JPRN-UMIN000018481 2015

1159. JPRN-UMIN000021186 2016

1160. Kumar 2000

1161. Lai 2007

1162. NCT00136344 2005

1163. NCT00312338 2006

1164. NCT00324168 2006

1165. NCT00332293 2006

1166. NCT00335088 2006

1167. NCT00347828 2006

1168. NCT00347932 2006

1169. NCT00348348 2006

1170. NCT00350363 2006

1171. NCT00392275 2006

1172. NCT00407017 2006

1173. NCT00410891 2006

1174. NCT00414011 2006

1175. NCT00419380 2007

1176. NCT00464438 2007

1177. NCT00466570 2007
1178. NCT00491049 2007
1179. NCT00509873 2007
1180. NCT00518089 2007
1181. NCT00564447 2007
1182. NCT00565123 2007
1183. NCT00575367 2007
1184. NCT00575380 2007
1185. NCT00578773 2007
1186. NCT00579020 2007
1187. NCT00581542 2007
1188. NCT00584155 2007
1189. NCT00622908 2008
1190. NCT00630019 2008
1191. NCT00651586 2008
1192. NCT00703313 2008
1193. NCT00758199 2008
1194. NCT00759148 2008
1195. NCT00764582 2008
1196. NCT00798577 2008
1197. NCT00824070 2009
1198. NCT00840580 2009
1199. NCT00870103 2009
1200. NCT00872209 2009
1201. NCT00874887 2009
1202. NCT00892918 2009
1203. NCT00905762 2009
1204. NCT00924729 2009
1205. NCT00956748 2009
1206. NCT00972777 2009
1207. NCT00980876 2009
1208. NCT01071902 2010
1209. NCT01108601 2010
1210. NCT01157819 2010
1211. NCT01175590 2010
1212. NCT01330355 2011
1213. NCT01359098 2011
1214. NCT01431170 2011
1215. NCT01478256 2011
1216. NCT01515826 2012
1217. NCT01573910 2012
1218. NCT01577342 2012
1219. NCT01603030 2012
1220. NCT01740388 2012
1221. NCT01859702 2013
1222. NCT01908803 2013
1223. NCT01910155 2013
1224. NCT01928693 2013
1225. NCT01949155 2013
1226. NCT01994642 2013
1227. NCT02028754 2014
1228. NCT02216071 2014
1229. NCT02223338 2014
1230. NCT02373137 2015
1231. NCT02515045 2015
1232. NCT02528123 2015
1233. NCT02573610 2015

1234. NCT02590523 2015

1235. NCT02595359 2015

1236. NCT02719158 2016

1237. NCT02770729 2016

1238. NCT03303677 2017

1239. NCT03347461 2017

1240. NCT03363295 2017

1241. NCT03472144 2018

1242. NCT03519516 2018

1243. NCT03578276 2018

1244. NCT03580473 2018

1245. NCT03640650 2018

1246. NCT03655665 2018

1247. NCT03673956 2018

1248. NCT03675841 2018

1249. NCT03696342 2018

1250. NCT03933631 2019

1251. NCT03935828 2019

1252. NCT04005079 2019

1253. NCT04200651 2019

1254. NCT04204954 2019

1255. NCT04205916 2019

1256. NCT04212078 2019

1257. NCT04212429 2019

1258. NCT04214821 2020

1259. NCT04273282 2020

1260. Ooishi 1999

M. Quinolones on multiple arms

1261. Anzueto 2006

1262. Arnold 1993

1263. Bayer 1987

1264. Bayer 2000

1265. Bayer 2004

1266. ChiCTR-IPD-17010408 2017

1267. Chodosh 1998

1268. DeAbate 1999

1269. EUCTR2005-004992-39-SE 2005

1270. EUCTR2009-014412-35-GB 2009

1271. EUCTR2011-004208-39-DE 2012

1272. Hien 1995

1273. ISRCTN42685776 2008

1274. KCT0001343 2015

1275. Kim 2003

1276. Klossek 2003

1277. Krishna 2007b

1278. Lang 1990

1279. Langan 1997

1280. Lopez 2007

1281. Lott 2008

1282. Miyazaki 2019

1283. NCT00002850 2003

1284. NCT00236522 2005

1285. NCT00294749 2006

1286. NCT00362869 2006

1287. NCT00376376 2006

1288. NCT00402688 2006

1289. NCT00453349 2007

1290. NCT00481689 2007

1291. NCT00503490 2007

1292. NCT00645437 2008

1293. NCT00668044 2008

1294. NCT00668122 2008

1295. NCT00677365 2008

1296. NCT00719810 2008

1297. NCT00785980 2008

1298. NCT00873626 2009

1299. NCT00889967 2009

1300. NCT01049022 2010

1301. NCT01052298 2010

1302. NCT01125098 2010

1303. NCT01542801 2012

1304. NCT01918397 2013

1305. NCT01944774 2013

1306. NCT02304822 2014

1307. NCT02724046 2016

1308. NCT03012360 2017

1309. NCT03027635 2017

1310. NCT03160807 2017

1311. NCT03173053 2017

1312. NCT03228108 2017

1313. NCT03236961 2017

1314. NCT03257423 2017

1315. NCT03431675 2018

1316. NCT03440060 2018

1317. NCT03458663 2018

1318. NCT03549325 2018

1319. NCT03630250 2018

1320. NCT03658291 2018

1321. NCT03702426 2018

1322. NCT03740659 2018

1323. NCT03757234 2018

1324. NCT03832465 2019

1325. NCT03833908 2019

1326. NCT03850379 2019

1327. NCT04110340 2019

1328. NCT04161768 2019

1329. NCT04204382 2019

1330. Rayman 1996

1331. Schaad 1997

1332. Vinh 1996

1333. Wei 1995

N. Reference could not be retrieved

1334. Anonymous. 2005

1335. Arata 2005

1336. Cornut 2008

1337. Fromberg 2008

1338. Haap 2016

1339. Heijl 2005

1340. Irimajiri 1999

1341. Kawada 1999

1342. Kobayashi 1999

1343. Mansour 2019

1344. Matsuda 1999

1345. Sasaki 1999

1346. Takifuji 1999

O. report

1347. Meadows 2001

1348. WHO 2007

1349. WHO 2008

P. Review article

1350. Alghasham 2000

1351. Amin 2015

1352. Andrade 2011

1353. Andriole 2005

1354. Anonymous 2000

1355. Anonymous 2003

1356. Anonymous 2004

1357. Arnow 2001

1358. Baba 1999

1359. Baker 2005

1360. Baker 2005a

1361. Ball 1999

1362. Ball 2003

1363. Ball 2004

1364. Bataller 1997

1365. Beggs 2014

1366. Beggs 2015

1367. Bhushan 2014

1368. Blondeau 2004

1369. Blondeau 2005

1370. Borlak 2009

1371. Bradley 2011

1372. Brown 2008

1373. Burkhardt 1997

1374. Burkhardt 2009

1375. Chidiac 2015

1376. Falagas 2006

1377. Fujiwara 2015

1378. Fung 2012

1379. Gaynes 2004

1380. Gendrel 2003

1381. Gin 2007

1382. Grady 2005

1383. Guay 2006

1384. Hautekeete 1995

1385. Heidelbaugh 2006

1386. Ho 2006

1387. Jackson 2016

1388. Jaillon 1996

1389. Jawahar 2004

1390. Jones 1997

1391. Katsuhisa 2015

1392. Keating 2004

1393. Koffler 2006

1394. Kojima 2002a

1395. La Rochelle 2016

1396. Lee 2013

1397. Lee SS 2010

1398. Leise 2014

1399. Leitner 2010

1400. Lewis 2006

1401. Licata 2012

1402. Liss 2009

1403. Lode 2003

1404. Lode 2008

1405. Lode 2010

1406. Loveday 2006

1407. Mafukidze 2016

1408. Maguire 2008

1409. Makinose 1994

1410. Manes 2004

1411. Mayoral 2000

1412. Mimoz 2004

1413. Muijsers 2002

1414. Muller 2015

1415. Navasa 1997

1416. Noreddin 2011

1417. O'Donnell 2004

1418. Oncu 2007

1419. Ormerod 1999

1420. Paladino 2001

1421. Pan 2008

1422. Patou 2005

1423. Pieracci 2007

1424. Pillans 2008

1425. Powell 2006

1426. Raghavan 2004

1427. Robles 2008

1428. Robles 2010

1429. Sallam 2008

1430. Saukkonen 2006

1431. Schwartz 2013

1432. Seiter 2005

1433. Sejev 1999

1434. Sousa 2014

1435. Sprandel 2003

1436. Stahlmann 2010

1437. Stein 2005

1438. Thiim 2003

1439. Trivedi 2012

1440. Tsochatzis 2012

1441. Velissariou 2006

1442. Vial 1997

1443. Walgren 2005

1444. Wang 2006

1445. Wattal 2008

1446. Wintenberger 2011

1447. Yam 2004

1448. Yeh 2008

1449. Yoo 2004

1450. Yousefi-Nooraie 2012

1451. Yu X 2019

Q. Trial with a single arm

1452. Amsden 2004

1453. Ariza 2006

1454. Ball 2001

1455. Barth 2008

1456. Bayer 1984

1457. Bayer 1992
1458. Bayer 1996
1459. Bayer 1999
1460. Bayer 2003a
1461. Bayer 2004a
1462. Bayer 2005
1463. Bayer 2005a
1464. Bayer 2010
1465. ChiCTR-BOC-16010238 2016
1466. Chiu 1990
1467. CTRI/2012/09/002989 2012
1468. CTRI/2015/01/005354 2015
1469. CTRI/2016/07/007120 2016
1470. DRKS00000098 2009
1471. Efthymiopoulos 1997
1472. EUCTR2005-003837-42-GB 2005
1473. EUCTR2007-002912-24-DE 2007
1474. EUCTR2010-019955-23-GB 2010
1475. EUCTR2011-000366-35-GB 2011
1476. EUCTR2012-002093-31-FI 2012
1477. EUCTR2014-002555-26-DK 2014
1478. EUCTR2014-004638-24-BE 2015
1479. EUCTR2016-001785-29-IE 2016
1480. Gehanno 2003
1481. Guyon 1994
1482. ISRCTN31079753 2008
1483. JPRN-UMIN000002968 2010
1484. JPRN-UMIN000003897 2010
1485. JPRN-UMIN000004831 2011
1486. JPRN-UMIN000008677 2012
1487. JPRN-UMIN000011837 2013
1488. JPRN-UMIN000014258 2014
1489. JPRN-UMIN000014994 2014
1490. JPRN-UMIN000016373 2015
1491. Kajiki 1993
1492. Kobayashi 2005
1493. Naber 2000
1494. NCT00044473 2002
1495. NCT00176306 2005
1496. NCT00190151 2005
1497. NCT00236652 2005
1498. NCT00239161 2005
1499. NCT00245791 2005
1500. NCT00277511 2006
1501. NCT00306319 2006
1502. NCT00355602 2006
1503. NCT00458900 2007
1504. NCT00460759 2007
1505. NCT00495339 2007
1506. NCT00596167 2008
1507. NCT00668304 2008
1508. NCT00669994 2008
1509. NCT00676533 2008
1510. NCT00688272 2008
1511. NCT00832286 2009
1512. NCT00910351 2009
1513. NCT01017731 2009

1514. NCT01039610 2009

1515. NCT01302951 2011

1516. NCT01329250 2011

1517. NCT01561794 2012

1518. NCT01729195 2012

1519. NCT02016157 2013

1520. NCT02018081 2013

1521. NCT02563197 2015

1522. NCT02600806 2015

1523. NCT02621359 2015

1524. NCT02661438 2015

1525. NCT02661438 2016

1526. NCT02699658 2016

1527. NCT02773732 2016

1528. NCT02884713 2016

1529. NCT02961751 2016

1530. NCT02967341 2016

1531. NCT03220074 2017

1532. NCT03366207 2017

1533. NCT03378427 2017

1534. NCT03405168 2018

1535. NCT03413020 2018

1536. NCT03425123 2018

1537. NCT03506256 2018

1538. NCT03708848 2018

1539. NCT03891979 2019

1540. NCT04044573 2019

1541. NCT04089345 2019

1542. NCT04090684 2019

1543. NCT04165850 2019

1544. Ono 1993

1545. Shetty 2000

1546. Tokimatsu 2017

1547. Topkis 1997

1548. Vedantham 2006

1549. Yamasaki 2014

1550. Yew 1995a

1551. Zueva 2012

R. Trial with multiple arms

1552. Bayindir 2003

1553. Baz 1999

1554. Bhattacharya 1997

1555. Black 1990

1556. ChiCTR-IPR-15006189 2015

1557. ChiCTR-TRC-09000301 2009

1558. ChiCTR-TRC-12002372 2012

1559. ChiCTR-TRC-13003256 2013

1560. ChiCTR-TRC-13003883 2013

1561. ChiCTR-TRC-14004567 2014

1562. Chodosh 2000

1563. CTRI/2010/091/000154 2010

1564. CTRI/2010/091/000524 2010

1565. CTRI/2011/10/002055 2011

1566. CTRI/2012/01/002347 2012

1567. CTRI/2012/03/002478 2012

1568. CTRI/2012/10/003060 2012

1569. CTRI/2014/10/005086 2014

1570. CTRI/2016/04/006843 2016
1571. CTRI/2016/06/007012 2016
1572. CTRI/2016/08/007208 2016
1573. DeAbate 1998
1574. EUCTR2004-002619-10-CZ 2004
1575. EUCTR2005-002888-88-IT 2007
1576. EUCTR2006-001837-16-IT 2006
1577. EUCTR2006-004167-56-IT 2007
1578. EUCTR2006-004323-10-DE 2007
1579. EUCTR2006-005252-32-IT 2008
1580. EUCTR2006-006168-46-NL 2006
1581. EUCTR2007-007742-35-DE 2008
1582. EUCTR2008-001728-30-DE 2008
1583. EUCTR2008-003842-27-IT 2009
1584. EUCTR2008-004571-22-FR 2008
1585. EUCTR2009-011865-10-LT 2009
1586. EUCTR2010-018628-14-BE 2010
1587. EUCTR2010-019060-37-IT 2010
1588. EUCTR2010-021574-11-DE 2010
1589. EUCTR2010-022518-16-GB 2011
1590. EUCTR2010-023254-36-GB 2011
1591. EUCTR2010-024644-15-IT 2012
1592. EUCTR2011-003176-36-IT 2011
1593. EUCTR2011-006041-14-PL 2012
1594. EUCTR2012-001716-30-ES 2012
1595. EUCTR2013-003378-28-DK 2014
1596. EUCTR2014-003757-33-IT 2015
1597. EUCTR2015-002340-14-NL 2015
1598. EUCTR2015-002501-11-DK 2016
1599. EUCTR2015-003026-14-HU 2015
1600. EUCTR2015-003399-58-DK 2016
1601. EUCTR2015-003633-10-FI 2015
1602. EUCTR2015-004219-19-ES 2016
1603. EUCTR2015-004814-84-NL 2016
1604. EUCTR2016-001246-26-LV 2016
1605. File 2001
1606. Hata 2014
1607. Hautamaki 2001
1608. Hoeffken 2001
1609. IRCT2013041713043N1 2013
1610. ISRCTN07062956 2005
1611. ISRCTN41238928 2004
1612. ISRCTN55945881 2008
1613. ISRCTN63006567 2008
1614. JPRN-UMIN000005515 2011
1615. JPRN-UMIN000011518 2013
1616. JPRN-UMIN000012421 2013
1617. JPRN-UMIN000012627 2014
1618. KCT0000125 2011
1619. Kern 2013
1620. Kobayashi 2005a
1621. Krcmery 1996
1622. Miao 2006
1623. Miyagata 1993
1624. NCT00062231 2003
1625. NCT00210886 2005
1626. NCT00236808 2005

1627. NCT00236821 2005
1628. NCT00257036 2005
1629. NCT00257062 2005
1630. NCT00258089 2005
1631. NCT00258102 2005
1632. NCT00396084 2006
1633. NCT00431678 2007
1634. NCT00563394 2007
1635. NCT00563433 2007
1636. NCT00659646 2008
1637. NCT00663806 2008
1638. NCT00665327 2008
1639. NCT00670215 2008
1640. NCT00683865 2008
1641. NCT00722735 2008
1642. NCT00752947 2008
1643. NCT00805558 2008
1644. NCT00809913 2008
1645. NCT00861029 2009
1646. NCT01055145 2010
1647. NCT01059890 2010
1648. NCT01081964 2010
1649. NCT01096849 2010
1650. NCT01103830 2010
1651. NCT01109823 2010
1652. NCT01130922 2010
1653. NCT01158755 2010
1654. NCT01198626 2010
1655. NCT01215851 2010
1656. NCT01265173 2010
1657. NCT01283581 2011
1658. NCT01296191 2011
1659. NCT01344512 2011
1660. NCT01402947 2011
1661. NCT01423916 2011
1662. NCT01529476 2012
1663. NCT01537250 2012
1664. NCT01538667 2012
1665. NCT01613040 2012
1666. NCT01618591 2012
1667. NCT01658020 2012
1668. NCT01659866 2012
1669. NCT01753115 2012
1670. NCT01799356 2013
1671. NCT02067780 2014
1672. NCT02091310 2014
1673. NCT02104648 2014
1674. NCT02136888 2014
1675. NCT02157571 2014
1676. NCT02166476 2014
1677. NCT02205112 2014
1678. NCT02206204 2014
1679. NCT02236078 2014
1680. NCT02349685 2015
1681. NCT02357407 2015
1682. NCT02371681 2015
1683. NCT02423759 2015

1684. NCT02439632 2015

1685. NCT02618057 2015

1686. NCT02903836 2016

1687. NCT02913118 2016

1688. NCT02988089 2016

1689. NCT03038321 2017

1690. NCT03098485 2017

1691. Noel 2003

1692. NTR341 2005

1693. NTR4047 2013

1694. Ross 2006

1695. Rugendorff 1987

1696. Salam 1988

1697. Sethi 2004

1698. Shah 1999

1699. Stass 2004

1700. Torres 2008

1701. Vinh 2011

PRISMA Checklist – Chapter 6

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	5-6
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	5-6
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	PROSPERO #: CRD42020148747
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	7, line 149
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	8, line 164
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Supplementary Material I
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	8, line 190 - 9, line 200
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	9, line 203
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	9, line 209
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	- 12, line 248 - Supplementary Material II
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	7, line 145

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I^2) for each meta-analysis.	12, line 236
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	N/A
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	N/A
RESULTS			
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	10, line 219 Supplementary Material III & IV
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	13-14, table 2
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	Supplementary Material II
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	N/A
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	N/A
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	N/A
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	N/A
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	- 12, line 235 - 13-14, table 2
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	16, line 291
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	16, line 299
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	17, line 318

Retinal detachment III: Health Facts® analysis

Systemic quinolones and risk of retinal detachment III: A nested case-control study using a US electronic health records database

Abstract

Purpose: Quinolones are popular antibiotics that are known for their potency, broad coverage, and reasonable safety. Their use has been linked to reports of serious adverse events, including retinal detachment (RD). This study aims at examining the possibility of association between systemically administered quinolone antibiotics and RD risk**.**

Methods: We conducted a nested case-control study using electronic health records (EHR) from the Cerner Health Facts® Database. The initial cohort included all patients who were admitted between 2000-2016, with no history of eye disease, and had a minimum medical history of one year in the Health Facts®. Eligible cases comprised inpatients who were first admitted with a primary diagnosis of RD between 2010-2015. Using incidence density sampling, each eligible case was matched without replacement to five unique controls by sex, race, age at index encounter, and period-at-risk. We used conditional logistic regression to calculate odds ratios and 95% CIs for RD risk, adjusting for exposure to other medications, and major risk factors (diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse). We used the STROBE Statement for reporting on our study.

Results: We identified 772 cases and 3,860 controls. Whereas our primary analysis of all subjects revealed no quinolone-associated RD risk, elevated but non-significant risks were noted in subgroup analyses of African Americans (ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin), those aged 56–70-year-old (moxifloxacin), and women (ciprofloxacin).

Conclusion: Our study did not identify an elevated RD risk within 30 days following systemic administration of quinolone antibiotics. Suggestions of increased risk observed in some population subgroups warrant further investigation.
Keywords: Quinolones, retinal detachment, nested case-control study, electronic health records, pharmacovigilance, drug safety.

Introduction

Quinolones are a popular class of antibiotics that are heavily prescribed worldwide due to their potency, broad coverage, and reasonable safety [1-12]. Known adverse reactions to quinolones are mainly mild to moderate and self-limiting, although some quinolones have caused serious safety concerns, resulting in either revised labeling or market withdrawal [7-16].

The generous prescription of quinolones, among other antibiotics, is associated with a proportional increase in the emergence of quinolone-resistant bacterial strains [17-22]. However, despite the presence of other alternatives, quinolones continue to maintain their unique status as preferred treatments for a wide range of bacterial infections.

Retinal detachment (RD) is a serious medical condition with an annual incidence of 5-14/100,000 as reported from population studies conducted in Sweden, Finland, Croatia, Japan and United States [23-25]. This involves the creation of breaks in the retinal layer with or without separation from its underlying tissues, with the subsequent loss of blood and oxygen supply, which requires urgent medical attention to avoid loss of vision [24, 26].

A possible mechanism for quinolone involvement in RD involves their ability to destroy the collagen content of the vitreous, with the resulting separation of the retina from the underlying tissues, a mechanism that resembles their damaging effect on collagen and connective tissues in joints and muscles, which led to a class-warning for possible tendon rupture [24, 27-33].

Many epidemiologic studies have examined quinolone-associated RD risk, with conflicting results [24, 33-49]. In 2013, the US FDA[26] flagged a safety signal for quinolone-associated RD risk based on spontaneous reports to FAERS[27] [38, 50]. However, in a 2017 drug safety communication, FDA reported on a lack of evidence of an increased RD risk due to quinolones [51]. Similarly, in 2016, Health Canada concluded that the evidence is insufficient to rule out such an association [52].

This study comprises the third part of a comprehensive examination of systemic quinolones and risk of RD. The first part examines evidence from FAERS data and the second part examines evidence from original clinical trials. The third part described in the present paper uses electronic health records to follow up on safety signals identified in the spontaneous reporting data analyzed in the first part of this series.

Methods

This study was approved by the Office of Ethics and Research Integrity of the University of Ottawa, Canada (H02-18-05). All analyses were conducted using SAS statistical software version 9.4 (SAS Institute, NC, USA). Study results are reported in

[26] *FDA: Food and Drug Administration*
[27] *FAERS: FDA Adverse Event Reporting System*

accordance with the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) Statement guidelines [53].

Data Source

In this study, we analyzed inpatient EHR data from the Cerner Corporation's Health Facts Data Warehouse® (Health Facts®), Kansas City, Missouri, US. This large database includes detailed EHR for almost 70 million deidentified patients (approximately 21.6% of the US population[28]) that were generated between 2000-2016 via nearly 450 million encounters from more than 500 US hospitals. Health Facts® contains detailed patient information such as demographics, extensive medical care details, health care setting, and insurance status. Information on number of cases and the specific ICD9[29] and ICD10[30] codes used to identify RD cases is provided in Supplementary Materials I and II, respectively. All eye diseases leading to exclusion of cases or controls from our study are defined in Supplementary Material III.

Selection of cases and matched controls

We selected an initial cohort comprising all inpatients who were admitted to any of the Health Facts® participating hospitals with no history of eye disease[31] during the period 2000-2016. To allow for a comprehensive assessment of comorbidity of cases and controls, we excluded all patients with a medical history of less than one year in order to properly characterize the health status of study participants. To ensure

[28] *US population as of December 31, 2016: 324,070,652 (https://www.census.gov)*
[29] *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision (ICD-9)*
[30] *International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM)*
[31] *Except for the outcome of interest, retinal detachment (RD)*

consistency in the control matching process, we removed all patients with missing or inconsistent information on any of the matching variables (sex, race, and age at index encounter).

Finally, we restricted our cohort to inpatients for whom the date of index encounter was between 2010-2015, as preliminary exploration of the database revealed very sparse reporting of RD prior to that period. The index date for a case represents the date of the first encounter where a patient was admitted with a primary RD diagnosis; for a control, this date represents the date of the latest inpatient encounter without being diagnosed with RD. We calculated the period-at-risk, which represent the time interval between date of the first recorded inpatient encounter and date of the index encounter, for both cases and controls.

An optimal variable matching approach [54] was used for matching controls to cases without replacement, where each control was matched to a single case. Each case was matched to five controls based on four variables with equal weights: age on day of the index encounter (±1 year), sex, race, and the period-at-risk (±1 year).

Medication exposure

As we are interested in systemic quinolones, all non-systemic formulations were excluded. Inpatient medication exposure was grouped into three classes: quinolones, other antibiotics (excluding quinolones), and all other medications combined (excluding antibiotics). Data on medication exposure was limited to prescriptions filled during inpatient care.

Data analyses

Descriptive analyses

We reported categorical variables as frequencies and percentages, and continuous variables as means with standard deviations. Categorical variables included sex, race (Caucasian, African American, Asian, Hispanic, other); socioeconomic indicators included census region and division; hospital setting (urban/rural); health insurance (insured, non-insured, missing/unknown); and thirty-day exposure to each of the three medication groups and individual quinolones (ever/never). Additional variables included diabetes mellitus (complicated; ever/never) and alcohol abuse.

Continuous variables included age at index encounter, comorbidity status and the number of medications filled during the thirty-day period preceding the index encounter. Age was stratified into 10-year intervals (0-10, 11-20, 21-30, 31-40, 41-50, 51-60, 61-70, 71-80, and 81-90 years). Comorbidity was measured by the score generated via the Hude Quan version [55] of the Elixhauser comorbidity index (CMI) [56], stratified into 5 categories (CMI = 0, 1-5, 6-10, 11-15, and 16+). The number of inpatient medication prescriptions was stratified into five groups (0, 1-3, 4-6, 7-10, and 11+).

Regression analyses

We generated a series of conditional logistic regression models to identify the best estimate of quinolone-associated RD risk, while adjusting for other medication exposures and major confounders. For each medication group, we fitted a base model including only sex, race, age at index encounter as matching variables, and use (ever/never) of the medication group as the independent variable. We then fit a minimally adjusted model including all variables in the base model as well as all other

medication groups (ever/ never). Finally, we fit a maximally adjusted model, extending the minimally adjusted model to include health insurance, census division, hospital setting/type, diabetes mellitus, and alcohol abuse, as potentially important demographic and socioeconomic covariates. To identify the individual quinolone(s) with the strongest possible association with RD risk, we repeated the same series of regression models using exposure to individual quinolones, rather than a class, as predictors of RD.

To avoid possible confounding, we excluded *a priori* all patients with a history of eye diseases. We also adjusted for other major confounders, including health status, major risk factors (diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse), and socioeconomic status (health insurance and care setting).

Subgroup analyses

To isolate the effect of notable differences in comorbidity and inpatient medication prescribing between cases and controls, we fitted a third series of regression models to different subgroups of our study population via stratifying by sex, race, comorbidity status (tertiles) and age at index encounter (tertiles).

Results

Identification of RD cases

The entire Health Facts® Data Warehouse contained unique patients who were admitted at least once between 2000-2016 to any of the Health Facts® participating hospitals. By excluding inpatients with prior eye diseases, we identified 67,117,520

potentially eligible patients. By removing all patients with a medical history of less than one year, we were able to identify an initial study cohort of 3,361,592 individuals.

Excluding those with missing or inconsistent data for any of the matching variables restricted this pool to 2,873,591 subjects, which included 845 RD cases and 2,872,746 potential controls. We then removed cases and potential controls with an index date between 2010-2015 to reach a final cohort consisting of 772 cases and 1,465,233 potential controls. Based on our matching algorithm, we were able to match a total of 3,860 unique controls to the 772 cases (see Figure 4).

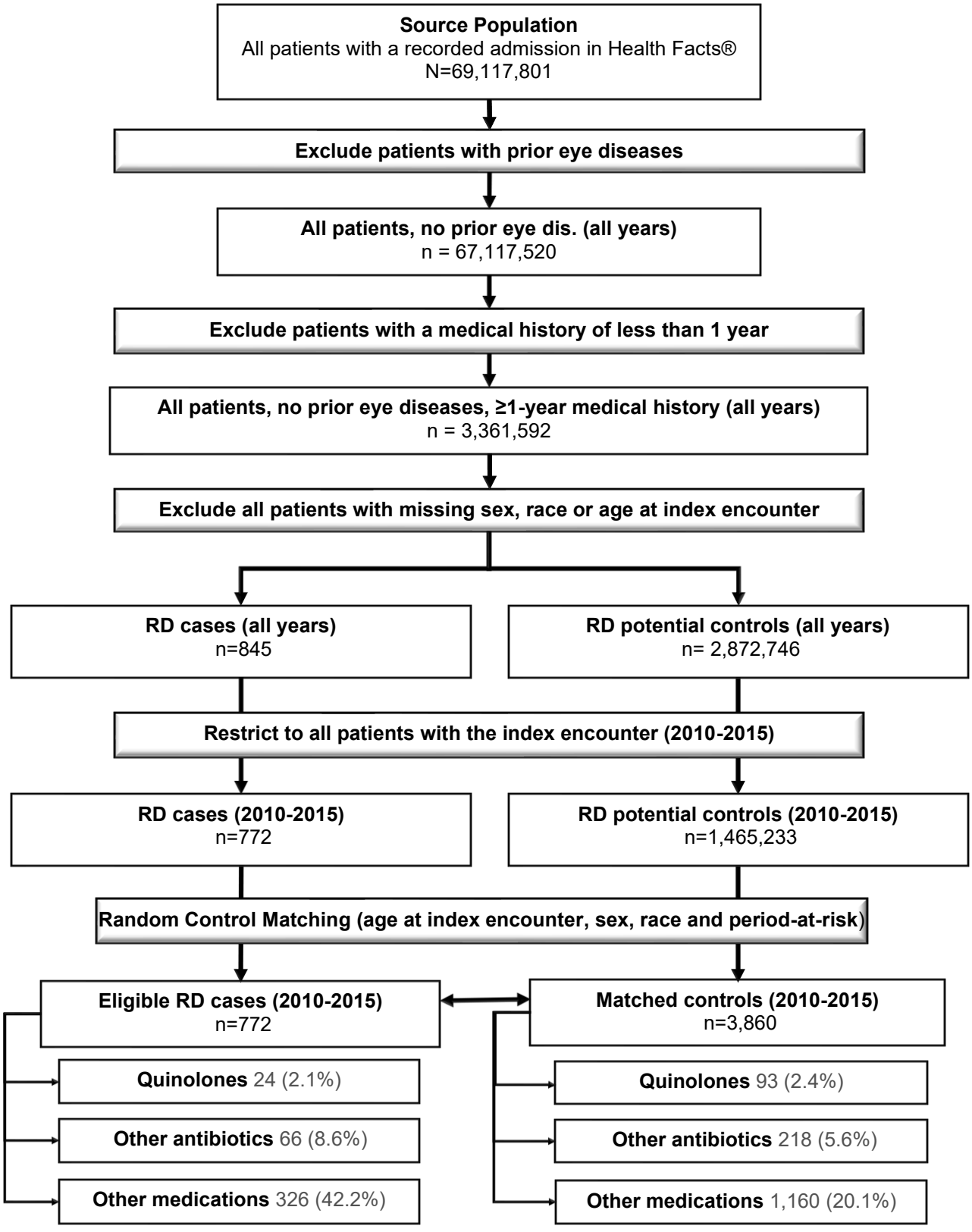


Figure 8: Identification of eligible RD cases and matching controls (2010-2015)

Characteristics of study population

The final study population was predominantly Caucasian (77.6%), and included slightly more men (51%) than women. Incidence of RD ranged from 3-5% in the first four decades of life, doubled twice to 9.3% and 21% in the fifth and sixth decades, respectively, before reaching a plateau afterwards.

Whereas there were more controls than cases with no comorbidities (34% compared to 15%), cases with comorbidities showed consistently higher comorbidities than controls, particularly within the CMI level 1-5 (55% compared to 43%).

A higher prevalence of diabetes mellitus was identified in cases compared to controls at both levels of severity, uncomplicated (33% compared to 21%) and complicated (18% compared to 9%). Alcohol abuse showed no difference in prevalence between the two groups. Further details on the study population are shown in Table 10.

Table 22: Characteristics of cases and matched controls

Characteristics	**No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)**		**p-value**
	Cases	**Controls**	
Total no. of participants	772	3,860	
Sex*			**0.89**
Women	378 (49.0%)	1,879 (48.7%)	
Men	394 (51.0%)	1,981 (51.3%)	
Race class*			**0.98**
Caucasian	599 (77.6%)	3,004 (77.8%)	

Characteristics	No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
African American	118 (15.3%)	589 (15.3%)	
Asian	9 (1.2%)	37 (1.0%)	
Hispanic	3 (0.4%)	18 (0.5%)	
Other	43 (5.6%)	212 (6.0%)	
Age group*			**1.0000**
0 – 10	46 (5.96%)	229 (5.93%)	
11 – 20	32 (4.15%)	161 (4.17%)	
21 – 30	22 (2.85%)	112 (2.9%)	
31 – 40	43 (5.57%)	213 (5.52%)	
41 – 50	72 (9.33%)	360 (9.33%)	
51 – 60	165 (21.37%)	825 (21.37%)	
61 – 70	174 (22.54%)	870 (22.54%)	
71 – 80	151 (19.56%)	756 (19.59%)	
81 +	67 (8.68%)	334 (8.65%)	
Census region			**<.0001**
South	244 (31.61%)	1113 (28.83%)	
North East	226 (29.27%)	538 (13.94%)	
Midwest	179 (23.19%)	1721 (44.59%)	
West	123 (15.93%)	488 (12.64%)	
Hospital setting			**<.0001**

Characteristics	No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
Urban	624 (80.83%)	2694 (69.79%)	
Rural	148 (19.17%)	1166 (30.21%)	
Health insurance			**0.0096**
Insured	642 (83.16%)	3347 (86.71%)	
Non-insured	27 (3.50%)	139 (3.60%)	
Unknown/missing	103 (13.34%)	374 (9.69%)	
Payer group			**0.0143**
HMO[32]/managed care	417 (54.02%)	2035 (52.72%)	
Free, research	225 (29.15%)	1309 (33.91%)	
Self-pay	26 (3.37%)	137 (3.55%)	
Other	1 (0.13%)	5 (0.13%)	
Unknown/missing	103 (13.34%)	374 (9.69%)	
Comorbidity score	**4.12 (± 3.57)**	**3.08 (± 3.7)**	**<.0001**
0	112 (14.51%)	1315 (34.07%)	
1-5	422 (54.66%)	1674 (43.37%)	
6 – 10	190 (24.62%)	660 (17.09%)	
11 – 15	44 (5.71%)	194 (5.02%)	
16 +	4 (0.52%)	17 (0.45%)	
Confounders			

[32] HMO: Health Management Organizations

Characteristics	No. (%) of patients or Mean (±SD)		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
Diabetes – uncomplicated	252 (32.64%)	824 (21.35%)	<.0001
Diabetes – complicated	140 (18.13%)	328 (8.50%)	<.0001
Alcohol abuse	36 (4.66%)	171 (4.43%)	0.7747

***** Matching variables

The average number of quinolone prescriptions per patient filled during the 30 days preceding the index date was comparable between cases (0.044 ± 0.28) and controls (0.037 ± 0.26). However, prescribing of other non-quinolone medications was higher in cases compared to controls (Table 11).

Table 23: Thirty-day exposure, by medication group, prior to the index date

Medication group	Mean (±SD) or No. (%) of filled prescriptions		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
Quinolones	**0.044 (±0.28)**	**0.037 (±0.26)**	**<0.001**
0	748 (96.89%)	3767 (97.59%)	0.2791
1-3	23 (2.98%)	92 (2.38%)	
4-6	1 (0.13%)	1 (0.03%)	
Other antibiotics	**0.22 (±0.92)**	**0.11 (±0.52)**	**<0.001**
0	706 (91.45%)	3643 (94.38%)	<.0013
1-3	53 (6.87%)	194 (5.03%)	
4-6	11 (1.42%)	22 (0.57%)	
7+	2 (0.26%)	1 (0.03%)	
Other medications	**4.90 (±14.43)**	**3.04 (±10.02)**	**<0.001**
0	446 (57.77%)	2700 (69.95%)	<.0001
1-3	207 (26.81%)	774 (20.05%)	
4-6	14 (1.81%)	63 (1.63%)	
7-10	10 (1.30%)	36 (0.93%)	
11+	95 (12.31%)	287 (7.44%)	

Each of ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin and moxifloxacin were similarly prescribed among cases and controls during the thirty days preceding the index date, with

moxifloxacin being prescribed only once for a single case and once for each of three controls (Table 12).

Table 24: Thirty-day medication exposure by the individual quinolones

Medication group	No. (%) of filled prescriptions		p-value
	Cases	Controls	
Ciprofloxacin	12 (1.55%)	37 (0.96%)	0.14
Levofloxacin	11 (1.42%)	56 (1.45%)	0.96
Moxifloxacin	1 (0.13%)	3 (0.08%)	0.66

Regression analysis

Entire study population

Our primary analysis of the entire study population showed that exposure to systemically administered quinolone antibiotics was not associated with an increased risk of RD [(aOR: 0.75 (95% CI: 0.43-1.32)], upon adjusting to exposure to non-quinolone antibiotics and other medications combined, as well as major risk factors for this outcome.

Repeating the same analysis based on individual quinolones produced similar results to the multi-medication model including all quinolones simultaneously. The risk estimates reported in Table 13 for the two medication groups comprised of quinolones and other non-quinolone antibiotics and in

Table *14* for individual quinolones were generated using the multi-medication model.

Stratification by comorbidity status

Upon stratifying the study population into tertiles (0-1, 2-4, 5+) based on their comorbidity status (CMI score), neither quinolones nor other antibiotics showed any RD risk upon adjusting to major confounders.

Stratification by Race

Quinolone antibiotics showed an almost 2-fold non-significant increase in RD risk in African Americans [aOR: 2.88 (95% CI: 0.43-19.33)]. This risk was driven by ciprofloxacin [aOR: 2.09 (95% CI: 0.11-41.09)] and levofloxacin [aOR: 1.85 (95% CI: 0.08-42.88)].

Stratification by Sex

Whereas quinolones showed no difference in RD risk between men and women, ciprofloxacin showed a marginal, non-significant increased risk in women [aOR: 1.34 (95% CI: 0.34-5.22)].

Stratification by Age

Upon stratifying the study population by age into tertiles (0-55, 56-70, 71+ years), quinolones were not associated with an increased risk in any age group. However,

moxifloxacin was associated with a more than 4-fold, but highly uncertain, increase in RD risk in the (56-70) year-old group [aOR: 5.36 (95% CI: 0.30-97.21)]

Effect of major confounders

Our primary analysis of the entire study population showed an increased RD risk in association with complicated diabetes mellitus [aOR: 2.19 (95% CI: 1.68-2.86)]. Upon stratifying the study population, a similar pattern was identified in population subgroups, particularly in the healthiest comorbidity tier (CMI: 0-1): 14.08 (95% CI: 1.40-141.93)]. An increased risk was also noted in women [aOR: 2.69 (1.82-4.00)] more so than men [aOR: 1.82 (95% CI: 1.26-2.63)], and in African Americans [aOR: 5.85 (95% CI: 2.70-12.65)] more so than Caucasians [aOR: 1.69 (95% CI: 1.24-2.30)]. A 5-fold risk was also noted in the youngest age tertile (0-55): [aOR: 6.18 (95% CI: 3.65-10.46)], which declined and became non-significant in the older age tertiles. In contrast to diabetes, alcohol abuse showed no elevated RD risk in either the entire study population or population subgroups.

Results for the base and maximally adjusted models for the primary analysis examining the entire study population and the subgroup analysis based on comorbidity score are presented in this manuscript for all medication groups and for the individual quinolones in Table 13 and

Table *14*, respectively. Complete listings of the ORs, 95% CI and p-value for all regression analyses are provided in Supplementary Materials IV-VI.

Table 25: Base and adjusted odds ratios (aOR) for risk of retinal detachment with quinolones compared to non-quinolone antibiotics

Population and medication group	Base model[33] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted model[34] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Entire population				
Quinolones	1.27 (0.80-2.01)	0.3055	0.75 (0.43-1.32)	0.3184
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.54 (1.15-2.06)	0.0036	0.86 (0.58-1.26)	0.4259
Comorbidity level				
CMI:0-1				
Quinolones	1.40 (0.25-7.79)	0.6984	0.70 (0.05-9.74)	0.7914
Non-quinolone antibiotics	2.66 (1.00-7.08)	0.0503	1.12 (0.28-4.44)	0.8777
CMI:2-4				
Quinolones	0.46 (0.09-2.29)	0.3420	0.35 (0.05-2.42)	0.2872
Non-quinolone antibiotics	0.62 (0.22-1.79)	0.3782	0.49 (0.12-1.92)	0.3053
CMI:5+				
Quinolones	0.87 (0.45-1.66)	0.6624	0.49 (0.21-1.17)	0.1094
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.46 (0.91-2.33)	0.1173	1.15 (0.55-2.38)	0.7155

[33] Base model: age, sex, race variables, and the tested medication group
[34] Maximally adjusted model: minimally adjusted, and complicated diabetes mellitus, alcohol abuse and socioeconomic status (census division, hospital (urban/rural) and insurance)

Table 26: Base and adjusted odds ratios (aOR) for risk of retinal detachment in relation to use of individual quinolones

Population and individual quinolone	Base model OR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted model aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Entire Population				
Ciprofloxacin	1.60 (0.83-3.07)	0.1588	0.87 (0.39-1.97)	0.7415
Levofloxacin	0.94 (0.48-1.81)	0.8411	0.61 (0.29-1.30)	0.1984
Moxifloxacin	1.67 (0.17-16.02)	0.6582	1.07 (0.10-11.08)	0.9535
Comorbidity level				
CMI:0-1				
Ciprofloxacin	2.78 (0.38-20.39)	0.3157	1.00 (0.05-19.93)	0.9987
Levofloxacin	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9826	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9905
Moxifloxacin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CMI:2-4				
Ciprofloxacin	0.40 (0.04-3.75)	0.4239	0.15 (0.01-2.05)	0.1546
Levofloxacin	0.54 (0.05-5.47)	0.5981	1.07 (0.08-13.78)	0.9577
Moxifloxacin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CMI:5+				
Ciprofloxacin	1.24 (0.44-3.43)	0.6858	0.74 (0.19-2.91)	0.6606
Levofloxacin	0.70 (0.29-1.74)	0.4455	0.46 (0.16-1.39)	0.1691
Moxifloxacin	0.65 (0.07-6.60)	0.7190	0.14 (0.01-3.59)	0.2369

Discussion

Examining our entire study population revealed no evidence of an increased RD risk within thirty-days of a systemically administered quinolone antibiotic. However, quinolones showed a nearly 2-fold non-significant increase in RD risk in African Americans that was attributable to ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin. Moxifloxacin showed more than 4-fold non-significant increase in RD risk in those 56-70 years of age. Ciprofloxacin showed also a marginal and non-significant increase in RD risk in women. An overall low consumption of medications, particularly antibiotics, reflects a relatively healthy population demonstrating minimal to moderate comorbidity.

Complicated diabetes mellitus showed a consistently increased RD risk in all analyses. Alcohol abuse showed an increased and non-significant RD risk only in Caucasians, women, and those ≥ 71 years of age. A complete listing of risk estimates for all analyses involving diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse is provided in Supplementary Material VI.

Similar to an earlier study that utilized Health Facts® data for a different outcome, the total number of RD cases was exceptionally low except, between 2010-2015. Prior to 2010, this may have been attributable to gradual enrollment into Health Facts®, whereas 2016 marked the adoption of the new ICD10 coding with a subsequent drop in recorded cases. Accordingly, our study examined data of the 2010-2015 interval only.

To examine the association between quinolones and RD risk, we excluded all inpatients with prior eye diseases to avoid possible confounding of the association. We also adjusted for two major risk factors, complicated diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse. Since the study subjects were inpatients, we used medication filling orders as

proxy for medication administration with high confidence that the medications were consumed by patients while in hospital.

In this study, we opted in for the nested case-control rather than cohort design since the former offers similar benefits, but with greater computational efficiency than the cohort design [57-59]. The nested case-control design allows for matching on age and calendar time, rather than adjusting for these effects as covariates in a cox regression model widely used in the analysis of cohort data [57-59]. Missing observations may also have a lesser impact in a nested case-control analysis compared to the cohort design [60-62].

We compared our results to those of recent major epidemiologic studies that examined the association of quinolones with RD risk. This included eight original studies [24, 33-39], three systematic reviews [40-42] and one umbrella review [43]. Whereas all reviews [40-43] and five original studies [33-36, 38] reported no association between oral quinolone administration and RD risk, t three studies [24, 37, 39] reported an increased RD risk with use of quinolone antibiotics. These inconsistencies may be due to differences in factors such as study design, target population, and sampling frame (further details of these studies are provided in Supplementary Material VII).

A major strength for our study is its use of a major EHR database, which provided a great opportunity for studying large patient populations over long period of time, thereby supporting meaningful investigation of a rare adverse drug reaction such as RD [63, 64]. With the availability of comprehensive patient-related information such as demographics, diagnoses, clinical assessments, diagnostic, medical and surgical procedures, and patient outcomes, it was possible to assess the temporality of

association of between exposure (quinolone antibiotics) and outcome (RD), adjusting for medication exposure and major risk factors [63-66].

Limiting our pool of cases and possible controls to those with a medical history of one-year at a minimum allowed for a better assessment of the health status of the examined study population. Finally, using prescriptions filled for our study population and delivered by nursing staff as proxy for medication administration provided more confidence in patients' medication compliance compared to medications prescribed on an outpatient basis.

Similar to other EHR databases, Health Facts® was primarily created for the purpose of supporting a seamless exchange of patients' medical information among providers across the care continuum. However, despite all robust data cleaning techniques, EHR databases are subject to data integrity issues such as misclassification of demographics, comorbidities, medications, outcomes or other clinical care details [67, 68]. Additionally, Health Facts® lacked information on outpatient or consumption of over-the-counter medication consumption, precluding a comprehensive examination of possible polypharmacy effects [66].

Considering the fact that 50-80% of antibiotics are prescribed in physician offices rather than hospitals [17, 69], records of antibiotic use in Health Facts® are necessarily incomplete. However, prescriptions filled during hospital stay may reflect outpatient prescription patterns to a large extent. If outpatient and inpatient prescribing patterns differed notably, this would lead to exposure misclassification, which, if random, would be expected to bias the risk estimates towards the null value of no effect.

Conclusion

Our study provided no evidence of an increased quinolone-associated RD risk. Care should be exercised in interpreting the results of this study due to small number of filled quinolone prescriptions during the 30-day window prior to case ascertainment. Further attention should be directed at quinolone exposure within certain population subgroups such as women, those 56-70 years old, and African Americans. Further studies with additional information on outpatient medication use would be also complement the present findings.

Author contributions

The primary author, Mohamed Taher, designed and implemented this study including study design, statistical analysis, interpretation of findings and drafting of this manuscript. James Crispo and Yannick Fortin contributed to statistical analysis, as well as critical review and approval of this manuscript. Lise Bjerre, Franco Momoli, Ryan Moog, Donald Mattison and Daniel Krewski provided guidance and feedback on all aspects of the study design and implementation, as well as critical review and approval of the manuscript.

Source of funding

This research was supported in part with funding from the McLaughlin Centre for Population Health Risk Assessment at the University of Ottawa. D. Krewski is the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Chair in Risk Science at the University of Ottawa.

Declaration of interest

All authors who contributed to both this study and manuscript report no conflict of interest in relation to the planning for and conducting this study as well as production of this manuscript.

References

1. Liu, H., *Safety Profile of the Fluoroquinolones: Focus on Levofloxacin.* Drug Safety, 2010. **33**(5): p. 353-69.
2. Transparency Market Research. *Antibacterial Drugs Market Expected to Reach USD 45.09 Billion Globally in 2019: Transparency Market Research*. 2014 [cited 2018 17 October]; Available from: https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/antibacterial-drugs-market-expected-to-reach-usd-4509-billion-globally-in-2019-transparency-market-research-251423211.html.
3. Appelbaum, P. and P. Hunter, *The fluoroquinolone antibacterials: past, present and future perspectives.* International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 2000. **16**(1): p. 5-15.
4. Emmerson, A. and A. Jones, *The quinolones: decades of development and use* J Antimicrob Chemother, 2003. **51**(Suppl. S1): p. 13-20.
5. Furiex, *Novel Fluoroquinolone (JNJ-Q2).* retrieved on 28/11/2012 via Furiex Pharmaceuticals Website accessed at: http://www.furiex.com/pipeline/discoverydevelopment-pipeline/fluoroquinolone/, 2012.

6. Heeb, S., et al., *Quinolones: from antibiotics to autoinducers.* FEMS Microbiology Reviews, 2011. **35**(2): p. 247-74.
7. Bolon, M., *The newer fluoroquinolones.* Med Clin North Am, 2011. **95**(4): p. 793-817, viii.
8. Lode, H., *Safety and tolerability of commonly prescribed oral antibiotics for the treatment of respiratory tract infections.* American Journal of Medicine, 2010. **123**(4 Suppl): p. S26-38.
9. Cuzzolin, L. and V. Fanos, *Safety of fluoroquinolones in paediatrics.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2002. **1**(4): p. 319-24.
10. Stahlmann, R. and H. Lode, *Risks associated with the therapeutic use of fluoroquinolones.* Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, 2013. **12**(4): p. 497-505.
11. Arabyat, R.M., et al., *Fluoroquinolone-associated tendon-rupture: a summary of reports in the Food and Drug Administration's adverse event reporting system.* Expert Opin Drug Saf, 2015. **14**(11): p. 1653-60.
12. Alshammari, T.M., et al., *Risk of hepatotoxicity associated with fluoroquinolones: a national case-control safety study.* American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 2014. **71**(1): p. 37-43.
13. Raschi, E., et al., *Liver injury with novel oral anticoagulants: assessing post-marketing reports in the US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system.* Br J Clin Pharmacol, 2015. **80**(2): p. 285-93.
14. Gulen, M., et al., *Levofloxacin-induced hepatotoxicity and death.* American Journal of Therapeutics, 2015. **22**(3): p. e93-6.

15. Lee, W.M., *Drug-induced acute liver failure.* Clin Liver Dis, 2013. **17**(4): p. 575-86, viii.
16. Orman, E.S., et al., *Clinical and histopathologic features of fluoroquinolone-induced liver injury.* Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol, 2011. **9**(6): p. 517-523.e3.
17. van Bijnen, E., et al., *The appropriateness of prescribing antibiotics in the community in Europe: study design.* BMC Infect Dis, 2011. **11**: p. 293.
18. World Health Organization. *Antimicrobial Resistance: Global Report on Surveillance*. WHO 2014 [cited 2016 February 6]; Available from: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/112642/1/9789241564748_eng.pdf?ua=1.
19. CDC Office of Infectious Diseases. *Antibiotic Resistance Threats in the United States, 2013*. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2013 [cited 2016 February 6]; Available from: http://www.cdc.gov/drugresistance/pdf/ar-threats-2013-508.pdf.
20. DANMAP. *Use of antimicrobial agents and occurrence of antimicrobial resistance in bacteria from food animals, food and humans in Denmark*. 2010 [cited 2016 February 11]; Available from: http://edit.ssi.dk/sitecore/shell/Controls/Rich%20Text%20Editor/~/media/1D3AE61B306E43569BFA676DAB33678F.ashx.
21. Ontario Medical Association. *OMA Policy Paper: When Antibiotics Stop Working Ont Med Rev 2013, March: 27-43*. OMA 2013 [cited 2016 February 7]; Available from: https://www.oma.org/Resources/Documents/Antibiotics03192013.pdf.
22. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control and European Medicines Agency. *The bacterial challenge - time to react. A call to narrow the gap between*

multidrug-resistant bacteria in the EU and development of new antibacterial agents. ECDC/EMA 2009 [cited 2016 February 11]; Available from: http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Press_release/2009/11/WC500008887.pdf.

23. Polkinghorne, P.J. and J.P. Craig, *Northern New Zealand Rhegmatogenous Retinal Detachment Study: epidemiology and risk factors.* Clinical & Experimental Ophthalmology, 2004. **32**(2): p. 159-163.
24. Raguideau, F., et al., *Association Between Oral Fluoroquinolone Use and Retinal Detachment.* JAMA Ophthalmology, 2016. **134**(4): p. 415-21.
25. Go, S.L., C.B. Hoyng, and C.C. Klaver, *Genetic risk of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a familial aggregation study.* Arch Ophthalmol, 2005. **123**(9): p. 1237-41.
26. Mayo Clinic. *Retinal detachment*. Patient Care & Health Information: Diseases & Conditions 2015 15 August 2020]; Available from: https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/retinal-detachment/symptoms-causes/syc-20351344.
27. Szarfman, A., M. Chen, and M.D. Blum, *More on fluoroquinolone antibiotics and tendon rupture.* N Engl J Med, 1995. **332**(3): p. 193.
28. FDA. *Factive (gemifloxacin mesylate) Tablets, Labeling revision: supplement approval letter (NDA 21158/S-018)*. FDA Drug Safety Communication. 2011 15 August 2020]; Available from: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/appletter/2011/021158s018ltr.pdf.

29. FDA. *FDA updates warnings for oral and injectable fluoroquinolone antibiotics due to disabling side effects*. FDA Drug Safety Communication: 2016; Available from: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Drugs/DrugSafety/UCM365078.pdf.

30. Hall, M.M., J.T. Finnoff, and J. Smith, *Musculoskeletal complications of fluoroquinolones: guidelines and precautions for usage in the athletic population.* Pm r, 2011. **3**(2): p. 132-42.

31. Ponsioen, T.L., J.M. Hooymans, and L.I. Los, *Remodelling of the human vitreous and vitreoretinal interface--a dynamic process.* Prog Retin Eye Res, 2010. **29**(6): p. 580-95.

32. Wise, B.L., et al., *Impact of age, sex, obesity, and steroid use on quinolone-associated tendon disorders.* Am J Med, 2012. **125**(12): p. 1228.e23-1228.e28.

33. Choi, S.Y., et al., *Administration of oral fluoroquinolone and the risk of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: A nationwide population-based study in Korea.* PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource], 2018. **13**(4): p. e0195563.

34. Eftekhari, K., et al., *Risk of retinal tear or detachment with oral fluoroquinolone use: a cohort study.* Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety, 2014. **23**(7): p. 745-52.

35. Fife, D., et al., *Exposure to oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment: retrospective analyses of two large healthcare databases.* Drug Safety, 2014. **37**(3): p. 171-82.

36. Kapoor, K.G., et al., *Oral fluoroquinolones and the incidence of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and symptomatic retinal breaks: a population-based study.* Ophthalmology, 2014. **121**(6): p. 1269-73.

37. Kuo, S.C., et al., *Association between recent use of fluoroquinolones and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a population-based cohort study.* Clinical Infectious Diseases, 2014. **58**(2): p. 197-203.
38. Pasternak, B., et al., *Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and retinal detachment.* JAMA, 2013. **310**(20): p. 2184-90.
39. Etminan, M., et al., *Oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment.* JAMA, 2012. **307**(13): p. 1414-9.
40. Yu, X., et al., *Fluoroquinolone Use and the Risk of Collagen-Associated Adverse Events: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.* Drug Safety, 2019. **42**(9): p. 1025-1033.
41. Alves, C., et al., *A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between systemic fluoroquinolones and retinal detachment.* Acta Opthalmologica, 2016. **94**(5): p. e251-9.
42. Chui, C.S., et al., *Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and the development of retinal detachment: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies.* Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 2015. **70**(4): p. 971-8.
43. Gatti, M., et al., *Assessing the association between fluoroquinolones and emerging adverse drug reactions raised by regulatory agencies: An umbrella review.* European Journal of Internal Medicine, 2020. **75**: p. 60-70.
44. Baek, Y.H., et al., *Signal Detection Between Fluoroquinolone Use and the Risk of Rhegmatogenous Retinal Detachment: Sequence Symmetry Analysis Using*

Nationwide South Korean Healthcare Database Between 2004 and 2015. Clinical Drug Investigation, 2018. **38**(12): p. 1179-1188.

45. Brett, A.S., *Oral fluoroquinolone use and retinal detachment: reconciling conflicting findings in observational research.* JAMA, 2013. **310**(20): p. 2151-3.
46. Daneman, N., H. Lu, and D.A. Redelmeier, *Fluoroquinolones and collagen associated severe adverse events: a longitudinal cohort study.* BMJ Open, 2015. **5**(11): p. e010077.
47. Douros, A., K. Grabowski, and R. Stahlmann, *Safety issues and drug-drug interactions with commonly used quinolones.* Expert Opinion On Drug Metabolism & Toxicology, 2015. **11**(1): p. 25-39.
48. VanderBeek, B.L., *Oral Fluoroquinolones, Retinal Detachments, and Claims Database Studies.* JAMA Ophthalmology, 2016. **134**(4): p. 422-3.
49. Huber, M. and R. Stahlmann, *[The eye as target of adverse ocular drug reactions. Focus on systemic antiinfective therapy].* Medizinische Monatsschrift fur Pharmazeuten, 2012. **35**(12): p. 436-42; quiz 443-4.
50. FDA. *US Food and Drug Administration. Potential signals of serious risks/new safety information identified by the Adverse Event Reporting System (AERS) between April-June 2012.* . FDA Drug Safety Communication. 2013 9 September 2013]; Available from: http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Surveillance/AdverseDrugEffects/ucm324020.htm.
51. FDA. *FDA updates warnings for oral and injectable fluoroquinolone antibiotics due to disabling side effects*. FDA Drug Safety Communication. 2017 9 September

2013]; Available from: https://www.fda.gov/drugs/drug-safety-and-availability/fda-drug-safety-communication-fda-updates-warnings-oral-and-injectable-fluoroquinolone-antibiotics.

52. Health Canada. *Summary Safety Review - Oral Fluoroquinolones - Assessing the Potential Risk of Retinal Detachment*. Safety Reviews 2016 [cited 20 July 2020; Available from: https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/drugs-health-products/medeffect-canada/safety-reviews/summary-safety-review-oral-fluoroquinolones-assessing-potential-risk-retinal.html.
53. von Elm, E., et al., *The Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) Statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies.* International journal of surgery (London, England), 2014. **12**(12): p. 1495-1499.
54. Bergstralh, E. and T. Therneau. *Variable Optimal Matching Macro. Mayo Clinic: Biomedical Statistics and Informatics - Locally Written SAS Macros*. 2004 [cited 2018 April 29]; Available from: http://bioinformaticstools.mayo.edu/research/vmatch/.
55. Quan, H., et al., *Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data.* Med Care, 2005. **43**(11): p. 1130-9.
56. Elixhauser, A., et al., *Comorbidity measures for use with administrative data.* Med Care, 1998. **36**(1): p. 8-27.
57. Etminan, M. and A. Samii, *Pharmacoepidemiology I: a review of pharmacoepidemiologic study designs.* Pharmacotherapy, 2004. **24**(8): p. 964-9.

58. Etminan, M., *Pharmacoepidemiology II: the nested case-control study--a novel approach in pharmacoepidemiologic research.* Pharmacotherapy, 2004. **24**(9): p. 1105-9.

59. Morales, D.R., et al., *Relative and Absolute Risk of Tendon Rupture with Fluoroquinolone and Concomitant Fluoroquinolone/Corticosteroid Therapy: Population-Based Nested Case-Control Study.* Clin Drug Investig, 2018.

60. Liddell, F., J. McDonald, and D. Thomas, *Methods of cohort analysis: appraisal by application to asbestos mining.* Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (General), 1977. **140**(4): p. 469-483.

61. Lubin, J.H. and M.H. Gail, *Biased selection of controls for case-control analyses of cohort studies.* Biometrics, 1984. **40**(1): p. 63-75.

62. Breslow, N.E., et al., *Multiplicative models and cohort analysis.* Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1983. **78**(381): p. 1-12.

63. Zhuo, L., et al., *Statistical methods for active pharmacovigilance, with applications to diabetes drugs.* Journal of Biopharmaceutical Statistics, 2014. **24**(4): p. 856-73.

64. Noren, G. and I. Edwards, *Modern methods of pharmacovigilance: detecting adverse effects of drugs.* Clin Med (Lond), 2009. **9**(5): p. 486-9.

65. Gavrielov-Yusim, N. and M. Friger, *Use of administrative medical databases in population-based research.* J Epidemiol Community Health, 2014. **68**(3): p. 283-7.

66. Suissa, S. and E. Garbe, *Primer: administrative health databases in observational studies of drug effects--advantages and disadvantages.* Nat Clin Pract Rheumatol, 2007. **3**(12): p. 725-32.

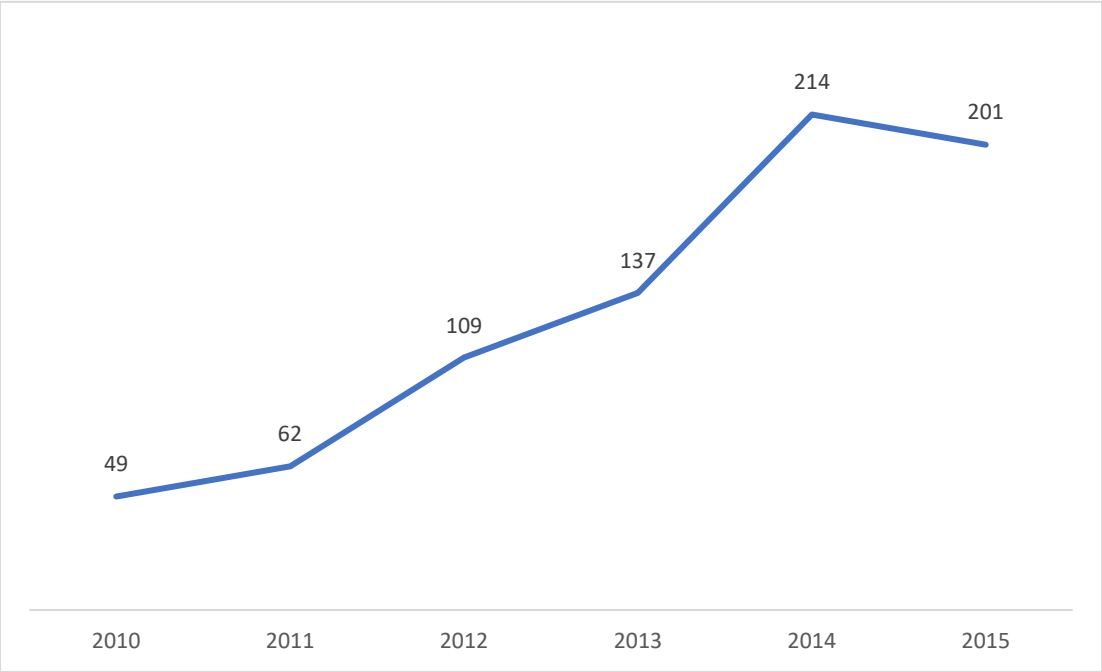
67. Leal, J. and K. Laupland, *Validity of electronic surveillance systems: a systematic review.(Report).* Journal of Hospital Infection, 2008. **69**(3): p. 220.

68. World Health Organization. *The evolving threat of antimicrobial resistance: options for action*. WHO 2012 [cited 2016 February 6]; Available from: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/44812/1/9789241503181_eng.pdf.

69. Wood, F., S. Simpson, and C. Butler, *Socially responsible antibiotic choices in primary care: a qualitative study of GPs' decisions to prescribe broad-spectrum and fluroquinolone antibiotics.* Family Practice, 2007. **24**(5): p. 427-34.

Supplementary Material – Chapter 7

Annual recording of cases of retinal detachment (RD)



Final group of eligible RD cases, by year of diagnosis (2010-2015)

List of ICD-9/ICD-10 codes for identifying cases of retinal detachment (RD)

ICD Type	ICD Code	Details
ICD 9	361.03	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Giant Tear
	361.89	Other Forms of Retinal Detachment
	361	Retinal Detachment with Retinal Defect
	361	Retinal Detachment with Retinal Defect, Unspecified
	361.01	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Single Defect
	361.02	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Multiple Defects
	361.04	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Retinal Dialysis
	361.05	Recent Retinal Detachment, Total or Subtotal
	361.06	Old Retinal Detachment, Partial
	361.07	Old Retinal Detachment, Total or Subtotal
	361.2	Serous Retinal Detachment
	361.8	Other Forms of Retinal Detachment
	361.9	Unspecified Retinal Detachment
	361.03	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Giant Tear
ICD 10-CM	H33	Retinal detachments and breaks, Excl.: detachment of retinal pigment epithelium (H35.7)
	H33.0	Retinal detachment with retinal break (Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment)
	H33.1	Retinoschisis and retinal cysts
	H33.2	Serous retinal detachment

ICD Type	ICD Code	Details
	H33.3	Retinal breaks without detachment

List of eye diseases leading to exclusion of cases

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	91.51	Syphilitic Chorioretinitis (Secondary)
ICD9	94.83	Syphilitic Disseminated Retinochoroiditis
ICD9	130.2	Chorioretinitis Due to Toxoplasmosis
ICD9	190	Malignant Neoplasm of Eyeball, Except Conjunctiva, Cornea, Retina, and Choroid
ICD9	190.5	Malignant Neoplasm of Retina
ICD9	224	Benign Neoplasm of Eyeball, Except Conjunctiva, Cornea, Retina, and Choroid
ICD9	224.5	Benign Neoplasm of Retina
ICD9	228.03	Hemangioma of Retina
ICD9	239.81	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature of Retina and Choroid
ICD9	361	Retinal Detachments and Defects
ICD9	361.01	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Single Defect
ICD9	361.02	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Multiple Defects
ICD9	361.03	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Giant Tear
ICD9	361.04	Recent Retinal Detachment, Partial, with Retinal Dialysis
ICD9	361.05	Recent Retinal Detachment, Total or Subtotal
ICD9	361.06	Old Retinal Detachment, Partial
ICD9	361.07	Old Retinal Detachment, Total or Subtotal
ICD9	361.1	Retinoschisis and Retinal Cysts
ICD9	361.13	Primary Retinal Cysts

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	361.14	Secondary Retinal Cysts
ICD9	361.19	Other Retinoschisis and Retinal Cysts
ICD9	361.3	Retinal Defects without Detachment
ICD9	361.3	Retinal Defect, Unspecified
ICD9	361.31	Round Hole of Retina without Detachment
ICD9	361.32	Horseshoe Tear of Retina without Detachment
ICD9	361.33	Multiple Defects of Retina without Detachment
ICD9	361.81	Traction Detachment of Retina
ICD9	362	Other Retinal Disorders
ICD9	362.1	Other Background Retinopathy and Retinal Vascular Changes
ICD9	362.13	Changes in Vascular Appearance of Retina
ICD9	362.14	Retinal Microaneurysms Nos
ICD9	362.15	Retinal Telangiectasia
ICD9	362.16	Retinal Neovascularization Nos
ICD9	362.18	Retinal Vasculitis
ICD9	362.3	Retinal Vascular Occlusion
ICD9	362.3	Retinal Vascular Occlusion, Unspecified
ICD9	362.31	Central Retinal Artery Occlusion
ICD9	362.32	Retinal Arterial Branch Occlusion
ICD9	362.33	Partial Retinal Arterial Occlusion
ICD9	362.34	Transient Retinal Arterial Occlusion
ICD9	362.35	Central Retinal Vein Occlusion

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	362.36	Venous Tributary (Branch) Occlusion of Retina
ICD9	362.37	Venous Engorgement of Retina
ICD9	362.4	Separation of Retinal Layers
ICD9	362.4	Retinal Layer Separation, Unspecified
ICD9	362.42	Serous Detachment of Retinal Pigment Epithelium
ICD9	362.43	Hemorrhagic Detachment of Retinal Pigment Epithelium
ICD9	362.5	Degeneration of Macula and Posterior Pole of Retina
ICD9	362.5	Macular Degeneration (Senile) of Retina, Unspecified
ICD9	362.51	Nonexudative Senile Macular Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.52	Exudative Senile Macular Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.53	Cystoid Macular Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.54	Macular Cyst, Hole, or Pseudohole of Retina
ICD9	362.55	Toxic Maculopathy of Retina
ICD9	362.56	Macular Puckering of Retina
ICD9	362.57	Drusen (Degenerative) of Retina
ICD9	362.6	Peripheral Retinal Degenerations
ICD9	362.6	Peripheral Retinal Degeneration, Unspecified
ICD9	362.61	Paving Stone Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.62	Microcystoid Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.63	Lattice Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.64	Senile Reticular Degeneration of Retina
ICD9	362.65	Secondary Pigmentary Degeneration of Retina

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	362.7	Hereditary Retinal Dystrophies
ICD9	362.7	Hereditary Retinal Dystrophy, Unspecified
ICD9	362.71	Retinal Dystrophy in Systemic or Cerebroretinal Lipidoses
ICD9	362.72	Retinal Dystrophy in Other Systemic Disorders and Syndromes
ICD9	362.74	Pigmentary Retinal Dystrophy
ICD9	362.75	Other Dystrophies Primarily Involving the Sensory Retina
ICD9	362.76	Dystrophies Primarily Involving the Retinal Pigment Epithelium
ICD9	362.77	Retinal Dystrophies Primarily Involving Bruch's Membrane
ICD9	362.8	Other Retinal Disorders
ICD9	362.81	Retinal Hemorrhage
ICD9	362.82	Retinal Exudates and Deposits
ICD9	362.83	Retinal Edema
ICD9	362.84	Retinal Ischemia
ICD9	362.85	Retinal Nerve Fiber Bundle Defects
ICD9	362.89	Other Retinal Disorders
ICD9	362.9	Unspecified Retinal Disorder
ICD9	363	Chorioretinal Inflammations, Scars, and Other Disorders of Choroid
ICD9	363	Focal Chorioretinitis and Focal Retinochoroiditis
ICD9	363	Focal Chorioretinitis, Unspecified
ICD9	363.01	Focal Choroiditis and Chorioretinitis, Juxtapapillary
ICD9	363.03	Focal Choroiditis and Chorioretinitis of Other Posterior Pole

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	363.04	Focal Choroiditis and Chorioretinitis, Peripheral
ICD9	363.05	Focal Retinitis and Retinochoroiditis, Juxtapapillary
ICD9	363.06	Focal Retinitis and Retinochoroiditis, Macular or Paramacular
ICD9	363.07	Focal Retinitis and Retinochoroiditis of Other Posterior Pole
ICD9	363.08	Focal Retinitis and Retinochoroiditis, Peripheral
ICD9	363.1	Disseminated Chorioretinitis and Disseminated Retinochoroiditis
ICD9	363.1	Disseminated Chorioretinitis, Unspecified
ICD9	363.11	Disseminated Choroiditis and Chorioretinitis, Posterior Pole
ICD9	363.12	Disseminated Choroiditis and Chorioretinitis, Peripheral
ICD9	363.13	Disseminated Choroiditis and Chorioretinitis, Generalized
ICD9	363.14	Disseminated Retinitis and Retinochoroiditis, Metastatic
ICD9	363.15	Disseminated Retinitis and Retinochoroiditis, Pigment Epitheliopathy
ICD9	363.2	Other and Unspecified Forms of Chorioretinitis and Retinochoroiditis
ICD9	363.2	Chorioretinitis, Unspecified
ICD9	363.3	Chorioretinal Scars
ICD9	363.3	Chorioretinal Scar, Unspecified
ICD9	363.32	Other Macular Scars of Retina
ICD9	363.33	Other Scars of Posterior Pole of Retina
ICD9	363.34	Peripheral Scars of Retina

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	363.35	Disseminated Scars of Retina
ICD9	363.4	Choroidal Degenerations
ICD9	363.4	Choroidal Degeneration, Unspecified
ICD9	363.5	Hereditary Choroidal Dystrophies
ICD9	363.5	Hereditary Choroidal Dystrophy or Atrophy, Unspecified
ICD9	363.54	Central Choroidal Atrophy, Total
ICD9	363.6	Choroidal Hemorrhage and Rupture
ICD9	363.61	Choroidal Hemorrhage, Unspecified
ICD9	363.62	Expulsive Choroidal Hemorrhage
ICD9	363.63	Choroidal Rupture
ICD9	363.7	Choroidal Detachment
ICD9	363.7	Choroidal Detachment, Unspecified
ICD9	363.71	Serous Choroidal Detachment
ICD9	363.72	Hemorrhagic Choroidal Detachment
ICD9	365	Glaucoma
ICD9	365	Borderline Glaucoma [glaucoma Suspect]
ICD9	365.02	Anatomical Narrow Angle Borderline Glaucoma
ICD9	365.03	Steroid Responders Borderline Glaucoma
ICD9	365.06	Primary Angle Closure without Glaucoma Damage
ICD9	365.1	Open-Angle Glaucoma
ICD9	365.1	Open-Angle Glaucoma, Unspecified
ICD9	365.11	Primary Open Angle Glaucoma

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	365.12	Low Tension Glaucoma
ICD9	365.13	Pigmentary Glaucoma
ICD9	365.14	Glaucoma of Childhood
ICD9	365.15	Residual Stage of Open Angle Glaucoma
ICD9	365.2	Primary Angle-Closure Glaucoma
ICD9	365.2	Primary Angle-Closure Glaucoma, Unspecified
ICD9	365.21	Intermittent Angle-Closure Glaucoma
ICD9	365.22	Acute Angle-Closure Glaucoma
ICD9	365.23	Chronic Angle-Closure Glaucoma
ICD9	365.24	Residual Stage of Angle-Closure Glaucoma
ICD9	365.3	Corticosteroid-Induced Glaucoma
ICD9	365.31	Corticosteroid-Induced Glaucoma, Glaucomatous Stage
ICD9	365.32	Corticosteroid-Induced Glaucoma, Residual Stage
ICD9	365.4	Glaucoma Associated with Congenital Anomalies, Dystrophies, and Systemic Syndromes
ICD9	365.41	Glaucoma Associated with Chamber Angle Anomalies
ICD9	365.42	Glaucoma Associated with Anomalies of Iris
ICD9	365.43	Glaucoma Associated with Other Anterior Segment Anomalies
ICD9	365.44	Glaucoma Associated with Systemic Syndromes
ICD9	365.5	Glaucoma Associated with Disorders of the Lens
ICD9	365.51	Phacolytic Glaucoma
ICD9	365.52	Pseudoexfoliation Glaucoma

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	365.59	Glaucoma Associated with Other Lens Disorders
ICD9	365.6	Glaucoma Associated with Other Ocular Disorders
ICD9	365.6	Glaucoma Associated with Unspecified Ocular Disorder
ICD9	365.61	Glaucoma Associated with Pupillary Block
ICD9	365.62	Glaucoma Associated with Ocular Inflammations
ICD9	365.63	Glaucoma Associated with Vascular Disorders
ICD9	365.64	Glaucoma Associated with Tumors or Cysts
ICD9	365.65	Glaucoma Associated with Ocular Trauma
ICD9	365.7	Glaucoma Stage
ICD9	365.7	Glaucoma Stage, Unspecified
ICD9	365.71	Mild Stage Glaucoma
ICD9	365.72	Moderate Stage Glaucoma
ICD9	365.73	Severe Stage Glaucoma
ICD9	365.74	Indeterminate Stage Glaucoma
ICD9	365.8	Other Specified Forms of Glaucoma
ICD9	365.81	Hypersecretion Glaucoma
ICD9	365.82	Glaucoma with Increased Episcleral Venous Pressure
ICD9	365.89	Other Specified Glaucoma
ICD9	365.9	Unspecified Glaucoma
ICD9	368.34	Abnormal Retinal Correspondence
ICD9	377.03	Papilledema Associated with Retinal Disorder
ICD9	377.13	Optic Atrophy Associated with Retinal Dystrophies

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD9	743.53	Chorioretinal Degeneration, Congenital
ICD9	743.56	Other Retinal Changes, Congenital
ICD9	794.11	Nonspecific Abnormal Retinal Function Studies
ICD9	V19.11	Family History of Glaucoma
ICD9	V80.1	Screening for Glaucoma
ICD10-CM	H30	Chorioretinal inflammation
ICD10-CM	H31.0	Chorioretinal scars
ICD10-CM	H31.1	Choroidal degeneration
ICD10-CM	H31.101	Choroidal degeneration, unspecified, right eye
ICD10-CM	H31.102	Choroidal degeneration, unspecified, left eye
ICD10-CM	H31.103	Choroidal degeneration, unspecified, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H31.109	Choroidal degeneration, unspecified, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H31.22	Choroidal dystrophy (central areolar) (generalized) (peripapillary)
ICD10-CM	H31.3	Choroidal hemorrhage and rupture
ICD10-CM	H31.32	Choroidal rupture
ICD10-CM	H31.321	Choroidal rupture, right eye
ICD10-CM	H31.322	Choroidal rupture, left eye
ICD10-CM	H31.323	Choroidal rupture, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H31.329	Choroidal rupture, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H31.4	Choroidal detachment
ICD10-CM	H32	Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H33	Retinal detachments and breaks
ICD10-CM	H33.0	Retinal detachment with retinal break
ICD10-CM	H33.01	Retinal detachment with single break
ICD10-CM	H33.011	Retinal detachment with single break, right eye
ICD10-CM	H33.012	Retinal detachment with single break, left eye
ICD10-CM	H33.013	Retinal detachment with single break, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H33.019	Retinal detachment with single break, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H33.02	Retinal detachment with multiple breaks
ICD10-CM	H33.021	Retinal detachment with multiple breaks, right eye
ICD10-CM	H33.022	Retinal detachment with multiple breaks, left eye
ICD10-CM	H33.023	Retinal detachment with multiple breaks, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H33.029	Retinal detachment with multiple breaks, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H33.03	Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear
ICD10-CM	H33.031	Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear, right eye
ICD10-CM	H33.032	Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear, left eye
ICD10-CM	H33.033	Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H33.039	Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H33.04	Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis
ICD10-CM	H33.041	Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis, right eye
ICD10-CM	H33.042	Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis, left eye
ICD10-CM	H33.043	Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H33.049	Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis, unspecified eye

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H33.3	Retinal breaks without detachment
ICD10-CM	H34	Retinal vascular occlusions
ICD10-CM	H34.23	Retinal artery branch occlusion
ICD10-CM	H34.231	Retinal artery branch occlusion, right eye
ICD10-CM	H34.232	Retinal artery branch occlusion, left eye
ICD10-CM	H34.233	Retinal artery branch occlusion, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H34.239	Retinal artery branch occlusion, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H35.04	Retinal micro-aneurysms, unspecified
ICD10-CM	H35.041	Retinal micro-aneurysms, unspecified, right eye
ICD10-CM	H35.042	Retinal micro-aneurysms, unspecified, left eye
ICD10-CM	H35.043	Retinal micro-aneurysms, unspecified, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H35.049	Retinal micro-aneurysms, unspecified, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H35.05	Retinal neovascularization, unspecified
ICD10-CM	H35.051	Retinal neovascularization, unspecified, right eye
ICD10-CM	H35.052	Retinal neovascularization, unspecified, left eye
ICD10-CM	H35.053	Retinal neovascularization, unspecified, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H35.059	Retinal neovascularization, unspecified, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H35.06	Retinal vasculitis
ICD10-CM	H35.061	Retinal vasculitis, right eye
ICD10-CM	H35.062	Retinal vasculitis, left eye
ICD10-CM	H35.063	Retinal vasculitis, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H35.069	Retinal vasculitis, unspecified eye

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H35.07	Retinal telangiectasis
ICD10-CM	H35.071	Retinal telangiectasis, right eye
ICD10-CM	H35.072	Retinal telangiectasis, left eye
ICD10-CM	H35.073	Retinal telangiectasis, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H35.079	Retinal telangiectasis, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H35.6	Retinal hemorrhage
ICD10-CM	H35.60	Retinal hemorrhage, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H35.61	Retinal hemorrhage, right eye
ICD10-CM	H35.62	Retinal hemorrhage, left eye
ICD10-CM	H35.63	Retinal hemorrhage, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H35.81	Retinal edema
ICD10-CM	H35.82	Retinal ischemia
ICD10-CM	H36	Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
ICD10-CM	H40	Glaucoma
ICD10-CM	H40.0	Glaucoma suspect
ICD10-CM	H40.3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
ICD10-CM	H40.30	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H40.30X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, unspecified eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.30X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, unspecified eye, mild stage

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.30X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, unspecified eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.30X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, unspecified eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.30X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, unspecified eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.31	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, right eye
ICD10-CM	H40.31X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, right eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.31X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, right eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.31X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, right eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.31X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, right eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.31X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, right eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.32	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, left eye
ICD10-CM	H40.32X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, left eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.32X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, left eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.32X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, left eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.32X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, left eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.32X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, left eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.33	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, bilateral

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.33X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, bilateral, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.33X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, bilateral, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.33X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, bilateral, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.33X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, bilateral, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.33X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma, bilateral, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation
ICD10-CM	H40.40	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H40.40X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, unspecified eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.40X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, unspecified eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.40X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, unspecified eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.40X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, unspecified eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.40X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, unspecified eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.41	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, right eye
ICD10-CM	H40.41X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, right eye, stage unspecified

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.41X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, right eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.41X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, right eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.41X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, right eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.41X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, right eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.42	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, left eye
ICD10-CM	H40.42X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, left eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.42X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, left eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.42X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, left eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.42X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, left eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.42X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, left eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.43	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H40.43X0	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, bilateral, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.43X1	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, bilateral, mild stage

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.43X2	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, bilateral, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.43X3	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, bilateral, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.43X4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation, bilateral, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.5	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
ICD10-CM	H40.50	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H40.50X0	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, unspecified eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.50X1	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, unspecified eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.50X2	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, unspecified eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.50X3	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, unspecified eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.50X4	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, unspecified eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.51	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, right eye
ICD10-CM	H40.51X0	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, right eye, stage unspecified

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.51X1	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, right eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.51X2	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, right eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.51X3	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, right eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.51X4	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, right eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.52	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, left eye
ICD10-CM	H40.52X0	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, left eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.52X1	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, left eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.52X2	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, left eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.52X3	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, left eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.52X4	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, left eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.53	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H40.53X0	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, bilateral, stage unspecified

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.53X1	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, bilateral, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.53X2	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, bilateral, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.53X3	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, bilateral, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.53X4	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, bilateral, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.6	Glaucoma secondary to drugs
ICD10-CM	H40.60	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H40.60X0	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, unspecified eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.60X1	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, unspecified eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.60X2	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, unspecified eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.60X3	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, unspecified eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.60X4	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, unspecified eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.61	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, right eye
ICD10-CM	H40.61X0	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, right eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.61X1	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, right eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.61X2	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, right eye, moderate stage

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H40.61X3	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, right eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.61X4	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, right eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.62	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, left eye
ICD10-CM	H40.62X0	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, left eye, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.62X1	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, left eye, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.62X2	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, left eye, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.62X3	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, left eye, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.62X4	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, left eye, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.63	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H40.63X0	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, bilateral, stage unspecified
ICD10-CM	H40.63X1	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, bilateral, mild stage
ICD10-CM	H40.63X2	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, bilateral, moderate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.63X3	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, bilateral, severe stage
ICD10-CM	H40.63X4	Glaucoma secondary to drugs, bilateral, indeterminate stage
ICD10-CM	H40.81	Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure
ICD10-CM	H40.811	Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure, right eye
ICD10-CM	H40.812	Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure, left eye
ICD10-CM	H40.813	Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H40.819	Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure, unspecified eye
ICD10-CM	H42	Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
ICD10-CM	H59.81	Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment

ICD type	ICD code	Details
ICD10-CM	H59.811	Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment, right eye
ICD10-CM	H59.812	Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment, left eye
ICD10-CM	H59.813	Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment, bilateral
ICD10-CM	H59.819	Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment, unspecified eye

Odds ratio and 95% CL for quinolones and other medication groups, and risk of retinal detachment

Population and medication group	Base[35] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[36] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[37] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Entire population						
Quinolones	1.27 (0.80-2.01)	0.3055	0.84 (0.51-1.38)	0.4907	0.75 (0.43-1.32)	0.3184
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.54 (1.15-2.06)	0.0036	1.18 (0.85-1.64)	0.3117	0.86 (0.58-1.26)	0.4259
Comorbidity level						
CMI:0-1						
Quinolones	1.40 (0.25-7.79)	0.6984	0.72 (0.12-4.39)	0.7212	0.70 (0.05-9.74)	0.7914
Non-quinolone antibiotics	2.66 (1.00-7.08)	0.0503	2.09 (0.72-6.05)	0.1753	1.12 (0.28-4.44)	0.8777
CMI:2-4						
Quinolones	0.46 (0.09-2.29)	0.3420	0.48 (0.09-2.50)	0.3842	0.35 (0.05-2.42)	0.2872

[35] *Base model: age, sex, race variables, and the tested medication group*
[36] *Minimally adjusted model: base model, and the other medication groups*
[37] *Maximally adjusted model: minimally adjusted, and complicated diabetes mellitus, alcohol abuse and socioeconomic status (census division, hospital (urban/rural) and insurance)*

Population and medication group	Base[35] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[36] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[37] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Non-quinolone antibiotics	0.62 (0.22-1.79)	0.3782	0.63 (0.21-1.90)	0.4149	0.49 (0.12-1.92)	0.3053
CMI:5+						
Quinolones	0.87 (0.45-1.66)	0.6624	0.60 (0.29-1.24)	0.1641	0.49 (0.21-1.17)	0.1094
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.46 (0.91-2.33)	0.1173	1.19 (0.67-2.11)	0.5635	1.15 (0.55-2.38)	0.7155
Gender						
Women						
Quinolones	1.22 (0.60-2.46)	0.5860	0.90 (0.41-1.95)	0.7894	0.89 (0.36-2.23)	0.8042
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.23 (0.78-1.94)	0.3812	0.90 (0.54-1.50)	0.6759	0.62 (0.34-1.15)	0.1307
Men						
Quinolones	1.44 (0.79-2.64)	0.2367	0.89 (0.46-1.73)	0.7309	0.72 (0.34-1.51)	0.3826
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.84 (1.26-2.69)	0.0018	1.43 (0.93-2.19)	0.1059	1.10 (0.66-1.82)	0.7198

Population and medication group	Base[35] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[36] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[37] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Race Class	Race Class					
Caucasians	Caucasians					
Quinolones	1.12 (0.67-1.89)	0.6638	0.75 (0.42-1.32)	0.3145	0.67 (0.36-1.24)	0.2013
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.55 (1.13-2.14)	0.0071	1.30 (0.91-1.87)	0.1558	1.06 (0.70-1.59)	0.8005
African Americans						
Quinolones	3.57 (1.13-11.25)	0.0297	2.53 (0.69-9.28)	0.1609	2.88 (0.43-19.33)	0.2758
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.66 (0.74-3.76)	0.2213	0.77 (0.30-1.98)	0.5916	0.13 (0.03-0.58)	0.0076
Others						
Quinolones	0.71 (0.08-6.18)	0.7565	0.45 (0.03-6.19)	0.5481	0.001 (<0.001-0.147)	0.0062
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.15 (0.31-4.22)	0.8369	1.29 (0.25-6.54)	0.7588	13.16 (0.75-230.14)	0.0776
Age Stratum						

Population and medication group	Base[35] OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted[36] maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted[37] aOR (95% CI)	p-value
0-55						
Quinolones	4.01 (1.78-9.05)	0.0008	2.13 (0.88-5.14)	0.0924	0.87 (0.26-2.93)	0.8156
Non-quinolone antibiotics	2.51 (1.50-4.19)	0.0004	1.50 (0.85-2.66)	<.0001	0.76 (0.32-1.79)	0.5337
56-70						
Quinolones	1.03 (0.46-2.35)	0.9360	0.92 (0.37-2.29)	0.8516	0.90 (0.34-2.41)	0.8404
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.07 (0.62-1.83)	0.8179	0.85 (0.46-1.59)	0.6112	0.68 (0.34-1.36)	0.2733
71+						
Quinolones	0.66 (0.27-1.57)	1.5680	0.41 (0.16-1.05)	0.0622	0.42 (0.16-1.15)	0.0916
Non-quinolone antibiotics	1.47 (0.91-2.37)	0.1172	1.34 (0.78-2.29)	0.2852	1.13 (0.61-2.08)	0.7021

Odds ratio and 95% CL for individual quinolones and risk of retinal detachment

Population and individual quinolone	Base OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Entire Population						
Ciprofloxacin	1.60 (0.83-3.07)	0.1588	1.07 (0.54-2.14)	0.8399	0.87 (0.39-1.97)	0.7415
Levofloxacin	0.94 (0.48-1.81)	0.8411	0.62 (0.32-1.24)	0.1774	0.61 (0.29-1.30)	0.1984
Moxifloxacin	1.67 (0.17-16.02)	0.6582	1.25 (0.13-12.06)	0.8474	1.07 (0.10-11.08)	0.9535
Comorbidity level						
CMI:0-1						
Ciprofloxacin	2.78 (0.38-20.39)	0.3157	1.45 (0.18-11.48)	0.7233	1.00 (0.05-19.93)	0.9987
Levofloxacin	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9826	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9825	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9905
Moxifloxacin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CMI:2-4						
Ciprofloxacin	0.40 (0.04-3.75)	0.4239	0.41 (0.04-3.88)	0.4344	0.15 (0.01-2.05)	0.1546
Levofloxacin	0.54 (0.05-5.47)	0.5981	0.59 (0.05-6.43)	0.6657	1.07 (0.08-13.78)	0.9577
Moxifloxacin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Population and individual quinolone	Base OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted aOR (95% CI)	p-value
CMI:5+						
Ciprofloxacin	1.24 (0.44-3.43)	0.6858	0.83 (0.27-2.52)	0.7355	0.74 (0.19-2.91)	0.6606
Levofloxacin	0.70 (0.29-1.74)	0.4455	0.49 (0.19-1.27)	0.1397	0.46 (0.16-1.39)	0.1691
Moxifloxacin	0.65 (0.07-6.60)	0.7190	0.57 (0.06-5.66)	0.6335	0.14 (0.01-3.59)	0.2369
Gender						
Women						
Ciprofloxacin	1.65 (0.60-4.56)	0.3304	1.25 (0.43-3.71)	0.6820	1.34 (0.34-5.22)	0.6726
Levofloxacin	0.90 (0.34-2.39)	0.8358	0.68 (0.25-1.86)	0.4507	0.68 (0.22-2.15)	0.5150
Moxifloxacin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men						
Ciprofloxacin	1.84 (0.77-4.39)	0.1676	1.18 (0.47-2.93)	0.7281	0.86 (0.30-2.48)	0.7855
Levofloxacin	1.00 (0.41-2.44)	0.9963	0.61 (0.24-1.56)	0.3027	0.52 (0.18-1.48)	0.2176
Moxifloxacin	1.67 (0.17-16.02)	0.6582	1.22 (0.13-11.83)	0.8657	1.12 (0.11-11.46)	0.9211
Race Class						

Population and individual quinolone	Base OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted aOR (95% CI)	p-value
Caucasians						
Ciprofloxacin	1.38 (0.63-3.02)	0.4225	0.92 (0.41-2.10)	0.8492	0.80 (0.32-2.02)	0.6364
Levofloxacin	0.96 (0.48-1.92)	0.9156	0.65 (0.32-1.34)	0.2441	0.60 (0.27-1.33)	0.2117
Moxifloxacin	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9786	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9779	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9796
African Americans						
Ciprofloxacin	3.69 (0.79-17.17)	0.0960	3.07 (0.56-16.75)	0.1953	2.09 (0.11-41.09)	0.6268
Levofloxacin	1.12 (0.10-12.48)	0.9281	0.72 (0.07-7.93)	0.7883	1.85 (0.08-42.88)	0.7006
Moxifloxacin	5.00 (0.31-79.94)	0.2551	3.23 (0.20-51.95)	0.4081	0.84 (0.04-20.04)	0.9139
Others						
Ciprofloxacin	1.15 (0.12-10.97)	0.9030	0.72 (0.05-10.27)	0.8070	#VALUE!	0.0437
Levofloxacin	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9904	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9901	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9972
Moxifloxacin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Age Stratum						

Population and individual quinolone	Base OR (95% CI)	p-value	Minimally adjusted maOR (95% CI)	p-value	Maximally adjusted aOR (95% CI)	p-value
0-55						
Ciprofloxacin	5.91 (1.76-19.84)	0.0040	3.29 (0.93-11.69)	0.0657	0.83 (0.15-4.52)	0.8282
Levofloxacin	2.34 (0.73-7.47)	0.1514	1.28 (0.39-4.22)	0.6827	0.93 (0.18-4.95)	0.9343
Moxifloxacin	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9938	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9938	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9944
56-70						
Ciprofloxacin	0.84 (0.19-3.75)	0.8163	0.79 (0.17-3.78)	0.7660	0.84 (0.15-4.72)	0.8418
Levofloxacin	0.92 (0.31-2.69)	0.8765	0.78 (0.25-2.42)	0.6640	0.71 (0.21-2.38)	0.5827
Moxifloxacin	5.00 (0.31-79.94)	0.2551	4.50 (0.28-73.18)	0.2904	5.36 (0.30-97.21)	0.2558
71+						
Ciprofloxacin	1.08 (0.37-3.21)	0.8865	0.67 (0.22-2.09)	0.4910	0.64 (0.18-2.26)	0.4891
Levofloxacin	0.36 (0.08-1.60)	0.1791	0.24 (0.05-1.08)	0.0622	0.27 (0.06-1.29)	0.1009
Moxifloxacin	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9906	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9907	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9907

Odds ratios and 95% CI for complicated diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse, and risk of retinal detachment

	Diabetes mellitus, complicated	p-value	Alcohol abuse	p-value
Entire population	2.19 (1.68-2.86)	<.0001	1.03 (0.67-1.58)	0.8872
Comorbidity score level				
CMI: 0-1	14.08 (1.40-141.93)	0.0249	0.69 (0.01-90.55)	0.8825
CMI: 2-4	0.46 (0.11-1.98)	0.0654	0.55 (0.14-2.13)	0.2999
CMI: 5+	1.94 (1.19-3.18)	0.0083	0.82 (0.38-1.77)	0.6098
Sex				
Women	2.69 (1.82-4.00)	<.0001	1.56 (0.67-3.59)	0.2999
Men	1.82 (1.26-2.63)	0.0014	0.99 (0.59-1.64)	0.9644
Race				
Caucasians	1.69 (1.24-2.30)	0.0008	1.23 (0.76-1.97)	0.3986
African Americans	5.85 (2.70-12.65)	<.0001	0.90 (0.26-3.16)	0.8728
Others	21.84 (4.25-112.28)	0.0002	<0.001 (<0.001->999.999)	0.9932

	Diabetes mellitus, complicated	p-value	Alcohol abuse	p-value
Age (tertiles)				
0-55	6.18 (3.65-10.46)	<.0001	1.02 (0.46-2.27)	0.9633
56-70	1.24 (0.80-1.92)	0.3453	0.99 (0.52-1.89)	0.9750
71+	1.60 (0.94-2.71)	0.0830	1.79 (0.74-4.33)	0.1978

Results from recent studies on quinolone antibiotics and risk of retinal detachment

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) years Sex (%)	RD risk (formulation)	Agent Risk ratio (95% CI)
Gatti 2020 [1]		Umbrella review (3 systematic reviews)				No association (systemic)	
Yu 2019 [2]		Systematic review (8 studies)				No association with current use (systemic)	Current use (1-30 days) OR: 1.25 (1.01–1.53) Past use (31-365 days) OR: 1.27 (1.09–1.47)
Choi 2018 [3] (South Korea)	Korean National Health Insurance Service National Sample Cohort (KNHIS-NSC)	Nested case-control (population-based)	2002 - 2013	Cases: 1,151 Controls: 11,470	NR Men: 56.4%	No association (oral)	aOR: 1.00 (0.81-1.24), P = 0.99
Alves 2016 [4]		Systematic review (10 studies)				No association (systemic)	RR: 1.47 (0.95–2.27) I_2 = 92.8%, p = 0.09

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) years Sex (%)	RD risk (formulation)	Agent Risk ratio (95% CI)
Raguideau 2016 [5] (France)	French National Interscheme Health Insurance Information System database (SNIIRAM)	Case-crossover (population-based)	1 Jul 2010 - 31 Dec 201	27,540 adults with RD	61.5 ± 13.6 Men: 57%	Increased risk for current but not recent use (oral)	Current use (10 days): aOR: 1.46 (1.15-1.87) Recent use (11-30 days): aOR: 0.94 (0.78-1.14)
Chui 2015 [6]		Systematic review (7 studies)				No association (systemic)	Current use: Overall absolute risk: 4.85 cases / 1 million prescriptions (95% CI: 0.78–8.91)
Eftekhari 2014 [7] (UK)	The Health Improvement Network (THIN) database	Cohort study (population-based)	Jun 1994 – Jan 2012	Patients who were prescribed fluoroquinolones or beta-lactam antibiotics	Quinolones: 55.1 years (1-109) Beta-lactams: 40 years (1-111)	No association (oral)	≥ 30-days: HR= 0.78 (0.11–5.71) 31-90 days: HR= 1.25 (0.51–3.08) 91-365 days: HR= 1.35 (0.89–2.06).

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) years Sex (%)	RD risk (formulation)	Agent Risk ratio (95% CI)
					Men: 44%		
Fife 2014 [8] (USA)	MarketScan Commercial Claims and Encounters database (CCAE)	Case-control study	Jan 2000 – Jan 2012			No association (oral)	Current use: OR: 1.33 (0.99-1.80) Recent use (7 days) OR: 1.19 (0.81-1.76)
	Optum ClinFormatics database	Case-control study	Sep 2005 – Mar 2012			No association (oral)	Current use: OR: 0.93 (0.48-1.81) Recent use (7 days) OR: 0.74 (0.33-1.63)
	MarketScan Commercial Claims and Encounters database (CCAE)	Self-controlled case series	Jan 2000 – Jan 2012			No association (oral)	30-day risk period: IRR 1.13 (0.99-1.29)

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) years Sex (%)	RD risk (formulation)	Agent Risk ratio (95% CI)
	Optum ClinFormatics database	Self-controlled case series	Jan 2005 – Mar 2012			No association (oral)	30-day risk period: IRR: 0.85 (0.66-1.09)
Kapoor 2014 [9] (USA)	Medical record linkage system Rochester Epidemiology Project (REP)	Cohort study (population-based)	1 Jan 2003 – 30 Jun 2011	Adult residents of Olmsted County, Minnesota who were prescribed oral fluoroquinolones	50.6 ± 19.6 Men: 39%	No association (oral)	Recent use (30 days) * RR: 1.82 (0.11-29.03) Past use (90 days) * RR: 1.08 (0.26-4.56)
Kuo 2014 [10] (Taiwan)	Taiwan National Health Insurance Research Database	Cohort study (population-based)	1998 – 2010	Adults (aged >18 years) who were prescribed >3 consecutive doses of an oral fluoroquinolone or amoxicillin) on study entry. Fluoroquinolones cohort: 178,179	47.2 ± 18.3 Men: 40.8%	Increased risk (oral)	Quinolones: aHR: 2.07 (1.45–2.96). Ciprofloxacin: aHR: 10.68 (3.28–34.82) Levofloxacin: aHR: 2.41 (0.76–7.68) Norfloxacin: aHR: 2.00 (1.06–3.79)

Study (Country)	Database	Design (Type)	Duration	Population	Age (mean ±SD) years Sex (%)	RD risk (formulation)	Agent Risk ratio (95% CI)
				Amoxicillin cohort: 178,179			Ofloxacin aHR: 1.17 (0.59–2.31)
Pasternak 2013 [11] (Denmark)	The Central Person Register of Denmark	Cohort study (population-based)	1 Jan 1997 – 31 Dec 2011	Adults (aged >18 years) with no prior RD 748,792 episodes of fluoroquinolone use (ciprofloxacin: 88%)	57.7 ± 19.9 Men: 38%	No association (oral)	(10 days): aRR: 1.29 (0.53 – 3.13) (11-30 days): aRR: 0.97 (0.46 – 2.05)
Etminan 2012 [12] (Canada)	British Columbia Linked Health Database	Nested case-control	1 Jan 2000 – 31 Dec 2007	Cases: 4,384 Controls: 43,840	61.1 ± 16.6 Men: 58.2%	Increased risk (oral)	Current use (overlaps index date): aRR: 4.50 (3.56-5.70) Recent use (1-7 days): aRR: 0.92 (0.45-1.87) Past use (8-365 days): aRR: 1.03 (0.89-1.19]

aHR: *adjusted hazard ratio****; aOR:*** *adjusted odds ratio,* ***aRR:*** *adjusted rate ratio,* ***HR****: hazard ratio,*

** Unadjusted estimates calculated from crude rates: as reported by Raguideau et al. [5]*

References

1. Gatti, M., et al., Assessing the association between fluoroquinolones and emerging adverse drug reactions raised by regulatory agencies: An umbrella review. European Journal of Internal Medicine, 2020. **75**: p. 60-70.
2. Yu, X., et al., Fluoroquinolone Use and the Risk of Collagen-Associated Adverse Events: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Drug Safety, 2019. **42**(9): p. 1025-1033.
3. Choi, S.Y., et al., Administration of oral fluoroquinolone and the risk of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: A nationwide population-based study in Korea. PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource], 2018. **13**(4): p. e0195563.
4. Alves, C., et al., A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between systemic fluoroquinolones and retinal detachment. Acta Opthalmologica, 2016. **94**(5): p. e251-9.
5. Raguideau, F., et al., Association Between Oral Fluoroquinolone Use and Retinal Detachment. JAMA Ophthalmology, 2016. **134**(4): p. 415-21.
6. Chui, C.S., et al., Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and the development of retinal detachment: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 2015. **70**(4): p. 971-8.
7. Eftekhari, K., et al., Risk of retinal tear or detachment with oral fluoroquinolone use: a cohort study. Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety, 2014. **23**(7): p. 745-52.
8. Fife, D., et al., Exposure to oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment: retrospective analyses of two large healthcare databases. Drug Safety, 2014. **37**(3): p. 171-82.

9. Kapoor, K.G., et al., Oral fluoroquinolones and the incidence of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and symptomatic retinal breaks: a population-based study. Ophthalmology, 2014. **121**(6): p. 1269-73.
10. Kuo, S.C., et al., Association between recent use of fluoroquinolones and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a population-based cohort study. Clinical Infectious Diseases, 2014. **58**(2): p. 197-203.
11. Pasternak, B., et al., Association between oral fluoroquinolone use and retinal detachment. JAMA, 2013. **310**(20): p. 2184-90.
12. Etminan, M., et al., Oral fluoroquinolones and the risk of retinal detachment. JAMA, 2012. **307**(13): p. 1414-9.

STROBE Statement – Chapter 7

STROBE (Strengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology) Statement – Checklist of items that should be included in reports of case-control studies

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
Title and abstract	1	(*a*) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	Title (page 1) Abstract (page 2, line 37)
		(*b*) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	Page 2, line 31
Introduction			
Background / rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	Page 3, line 59
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	Page 2, line 35
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	Page 4, line 93
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	Page 5, line 100

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
Participants	6	(*a*) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls	Page 5, line 112
		(*b*) For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	Page 6, line 129
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	Page 6, line 134
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	Page 7, line 143
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	Page 8, line 172
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	Page 9, line 184
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable,	Page 7, line 143

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
		describe which groupings were chosen and why	
Statistical methods	12	(*a*) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	Page 8, line 160
		(*b*) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	Page 8, line 177
		(*c*) Explain how missing data were addressed	Page 5, line 113
		(*d*) If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed	Page 6, line 129
		(*e*) Describe any sensitivity analyses	Page 8, line 177
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	Page 9, line 184 Page 8, Figure 1
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	Page 9, line 184
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	Page 8, Figure 1
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and	Page 11, line 198

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
		information on exposures and potential confounders	
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Page 11, Table 1
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	Page 15, line 222 Page 15, Table 2 Page 16, line 232 Page 16, Table 3
Main results	16	(*a*) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (e.g., 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	Page 17, line 226 Page 19, Table 4 Page 21, Table 5
		(*b*) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	
		(*c*) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done – e.g. analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	

Item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on Page No.
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	Page 22, line 288
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	Page 24, line 342
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	Page 22, line 288
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	Page 23, line 320
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	Page 26, line 375

Discussion

Discussion and conclusions

Overview

This thesis comprises a comprehensive strategy for investigating the association between quinolones, one of the most globally popular class of antibiotics, and the risk of two adverse reactions - acute liver failure (ALF) and retinal detachment (RD) - of an acute and serious nature that requires urgent medical attention. For each outcome of interest, this strategy comprised assessing the evidence generated from multiple data sources with different designs, target populations, strengths, limitations and data quality.

Chapters 2 (ALF) and 4 (RD) involved examining one of the most substantive spontaneous error reporting systems (SRS) in the world, the US FAERS database, which included nearly 15 million reports on adverse events (ADE) suspected of being associated with medications and supplements. Studies involving this type of data aim mainly at generating hypothesis for possible medication-ADE pair associations, which would direct more detailed pharmacoepidemiologic studies. However, in the absence of these more detailed studies, national regulators may use the evidence generated from ADE reports to guide their safety-based medication regulatory decisions.

Chapters 3 (ALF) and 6 (RD) comprised examination of results from all published and unpublished original clinical trials that examined quinolone antibiotics, for evidence on cases of *de-novo* diagnosis of ALF or RD following the administration of a quinolone antibiotic in an otherwise liver disease-free (ALF, chapter 3) or eye disease-free (RD, chapter 6) individuals, respectively.

Chapters 4 (ALF) and 7 (RD) comprised case-control analysis of inpatient data from a major US electronic health records (EHR) database that include extensive medical and

demographic information on more than 70 million patients, comprising 21% of the US population.

Methodology

Analysis of FAERS data

As part of the investigation of the association of quinolones with AHF/ALF[38] (chapter 2) and RD (chapter 5), and following a rigorous cleaning stage of FAERS data, I examined adverse drug event (ADE) reports to identify safety signals of associated with quinolone antibiotics compared to selected medications representing both reference and positive controls.

In chapter 2, I identified three groups of antibiotics: quinolones, non-quinolone antibiotics with known drug-induced liver injury (DILI) which constituted positive controls ('Most DILI'), and non-quinolone antibiotics with no known DILI potential ('No DILI') as reference controls.

In the investigation concerning quinolone-associated RD risk (chapter 5), I identified three groups: quinolones, non-quinolone medications with reported association with RD (positive controls, 'Most RD'), and non-quinolone antibiotics with no known association with RD (reference antibiotics, 'No RD').

The analysis was predominantly focused on ADE reports linking our identified medications as primary suspects (PS) or as primary suspects and secondary suspects combined (PS/SS) to either AHF or RD. Analysis was also focused on reports submitted

[38] ALF is the medical term describing acute liver failure (as listed in the MedDRA dictionary), that is reported in FAERS as acute hepatic failure (AHF)

during the interval between 2010-2019, which marked the interval with both highest reporting rates to FAERS and highest quality of ADE reports.

For identifying disproportionality signals between quinolones and each of positive controls or reference controls, I tallied all reports linked to each of the examined medications and quantified the signal for each using two data mining techniques: the proportional reporting ratio (PRR) and multi-item gamma Poisson shrinker (MGPS), which are known for their higher sensitivity and specificity for ADE signal detection, respectively. ADE reports are generally considered hypothesis generating rather than hypothesis testing: identifying a significant disproportionality signal for a medication may suggest higher reporting of the ADE without constituting a basis for inferring causality, which requires detailed pharmacoepidemiologic investigation.

Systematic reviews

I designed a multi-step search strategy for identifying relevant original studies through examination of four bibliographic databases (MEDLINE, EMBASE, CENTRAL and CINAHL), eight international clinical trial registries, and major grey literature sources such as drug review networks and databases of pharmaceutical companies, relevant national and international agencies and international conference proceedings. I have also inspected the bibliographies of examined studies for additional relevant studies not previously identified via the original search.

Searching for medical subject headings, and text words and word combinations related to all known quinolones and the outcome of interest (ALF/RD). The search employed specialized search algorithms with validated efficiency for identifying clinical trials, without applying any language, time or other filters to limit the search output. This strategy was

conducted in accordance with the PRISMA guidelines and the specific guidance of the Cochrane Collaboration. Screening and full-text examination of identified references was completed independently by me (MT) and my coauthor (MH), based on predetermined eligibility criteria. Conflicts identified at each level were resolved prior to moving to the next level.

Analysis of the Health Facts® data

In this study, I preferred the nested case-control over a cohort design since the former offers similar benefits, with greater computational efficiency [1-3]. The nested case-control design allows for matching on age and calendar time, rather than adjusting for these effects as covariates in a cox regression model widely used in the analysis of cohort data [1-3]. Missing observations may also have a lesser impact in a nested case-control analysis compared to the cohort design [4-6].

The eligibility criteria for identifying cases and controls included being admitted at least once to any of the hospitals contributing to the Health Facts® database, with a minimum recorded medical history of one year prior to the day of the index encounter, having complete and consistent information on the matching variables, and no history of current or prior liver diseases (ALF, chapter 4), or eye diseases (RD, chapter 7).

Summary of the main findings

Acute liver/hepatic failure (ALF/AHF)

FAERS analysis

Our results showed that out of four quinolones that were reportedly linked to ALF, only ciprofloxacin showed a marginally positive and significant AHF signal, whereas moxifloxacin, levofloxacin and ofloxacin showed weak and/or non-significant signals. Cumulative analysis of the FAERS data between 2004-2019 showed a similar pattern to that obtained from our primary analysis interval (2010-2019q2), with a less powerful signal for ofloxacin as a result of the absence of any AHF reports between 2004-2009.

Systematic review

Through a detailed search strategy, I was able to identify 3,714 records from four bibliographic databases and eight clinical trial registries, 30 records from the databases of pharmaceutical companies, and one record from an international conference. Upon removal of duplicates and irrelevant studies, I was able to retain 2,971 studies for full-text examination, including 1,370 original and 1,601 non-original[39] studies. No results were reported at the time of production of this thesis on 167 of the identified original studies. Using our inclusion/exclusion criteria, and out of 140 eligible original studies, only two studies reported one ALF case with each of moxifloxacin and gemifloxacin.

Health Facts® analysis

Following a detailed identification process, I compiled a pool of 3,151 eligible cases who were first diagnosed with ALF between 2010-2015. Using incidence density matching algorithm, I was able to match these cases for up to five unique controls each for a total of

[39] Here, the term 'non-original studies' refers to all publications, other than the original trial record, that report on or had been indexed to an original clinical trial. All non-original studies are listed under the corresponding original trial in the Supplementary Material for chapter 3 (ALF) and Chapter 6 (RD).

15,657 unique controls. Matching of cases and controls was based on four variables with equal weights: sex, race, age on day of the index encounter (±1 year), and the period-at-risk (±1 year).

The study population was predominately Caucasian (75%) with slightly more women (53%) than men. Incidence of ALF was low in the early decades of life, increased steadily until the age of 60 years, then plateaued afterwards. Cases were generally less healthy than controls, with a higher prevalence of diabetes mellitus (both uncomplicated and complicated) and alcohol abuse compared to controls. Both cases and controls were equally covered by health insurance. During the 30-day window prior to the index encounter, and on average, prescriptions filled to cases were 2-3 times higher than that for controls for all medication groups.

Results from our primary conditional logistic regression for the entire study population revealed no association between systemically-administered quinolones as a class and ALF risk, after adjusting for exposure to other medications, uncomplicated and complicated diabetes mellitus, alcohol abuse, health care setting and insurance status. Examining the individual quinolones showed an elevated, but non-significant, risk with moxifloxacin and ciprofloxacin.

Secondary analyses for the different subgroups revealed some evidence of ALF risk in some subgroups. Quinolones revealed a marginal, non-significant ALF risk in both men and women (attributable to both moxifloxacin and ciprofloxacin). Non-significant ALF risk was also observed in African Americans (due to ciprofloxacin and moxifloxacin), and in Caucasians (attributable to ciprofloxacin). A significant quinolone class-ALF risk was identified only in the 0-60 years of age group, with all individual quinolones showing a non-significant ALF risk in the 0-60- and 61–75-year-old groups. The subgroup analysis based on health status revealed

that quinolones had a significant ALF risk for the healthiest group (CMI: 0-6) that was attributable to ciprofloxacin.

Complicated diabetes mellitus was associated with a significant ALF risk in the primary analysis, across all races, in women more so than men, and decreased slightly with advancement of age. Alcohol abuse was also associated with a significant ALF risk in the primary analysis, in the healthiest subgroup (CMI: 0-6), in women, in Caucasians more so than African Americans, and in the youngest more than the middle age tertiles. Despite having different designs and target populations, results from recent major epidemiologic studies were similar to results from the current study.

Retinal Detachment

FAERS analysis

Analysis of FAERS data for ADE reports between 2010-2019 revealed a total of 4,368 reports of RD that were linked to all types of medications, including PS, SS, concomitant (C) or interacting (I) medications. Results identified a total of 20 reports, which generated a significant PRR disproportionality signal for RD with moxifloxacin. No such signals were identified with other quinolones during the same time interval.

Systematic Review

Following the same strategy for acute liver failure, I was able to identify 3,461 records, which included 3,430 records from bibliographic databases and clinical trial registries, 30 records from the databases of pharmaceutical companies, and 1 record from an international conference. Screening of titles and abstracts then full-text examination resulted in the

identification of only 145 original studies that met the eligibility criteria. There were no reports of retinal detachment in any of the study participants with no history of prior eye diseases

Health Facts® analysis

Based on the case identification strategy mentioned earlier, I was able to identify an eligible pool of 772 RD cases with no history of eye diseases with medical history of one or more years and no missing or inconsistent data for the matching variables. Using the same matching algorithm, each eligible case was successfully matched to five unique controls, which totaled to 3,860 controls based on sex, race, age on day of the index encounter (±1 year) and the period-at-risk (±1 year).

The study population was mainly Caucasian (77.6%) with near equal sex distribution (51% men). The incidence of RD was very low early up until the age of 40, following which it doubled twice to 9.3% and 21% in the fifth and sixth decades of life, respectively, before reaching a plateau afterwards. Cases showed a higher prevalence of comorbidities compared to controls, particularly with respect to diabetes mellitus. No appreciable differences were identified regarding health insurance or hospital setting. Thirty-day prescriptions of quinolones were similar between cases and controls, while cases were prescribed more non-quinolone medications compared to controls.

Our primary conditional regression analysis did not identify any association between systemically administered quinolones, either as a class or as individual agents, with RD risk after adjusting for exposure to non-quinolone antibiotics, other medications combined, major risk factors and confounders. Race-based subgroup analysis flagged an almost 2-fold non-significant increase in RD risk in African Americans that was attributable to ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin. Whereas quinolones showed no associated RD risk at any specific age group,

moxifloxacin showed more than 4-fold, non-significant increase in RD risk in the 56–70-year-old group. Ciprofloxacin showed a marginal and non-significant risk in women. No other quinolones showed evidence of an increase in RD risk in any other subgroup analysis. Complicated diabetes mellitus was associated with a significant RD in the primary and almost all subgroup analyses, with African Americans at higher risk than Caucasians, in women more so than in men, and in those 55 years of age or younger. In contrast, alcohol abuse showed no such increase in risk in either primary or secondary subgroup analyses.

Strengths and limitations

Analysis of FAERS data

FAERS is a large-scale spontaneous reporting system (SRS) that captures reports on ADE that are submitted by health professionals and consumers from the US and other countries. These reports contain detailed information on patient demographics, medication/supplement, indications, ADE and treatment outcome.

FAERS comprises seven databases that collate detailed and anonymous information on patient demographics, drug/supplement, ADE, patient outcomes, report sources, drug therapy start and end dates, and indications for use/diagnosis [7, 8].

As reporting is voluntary, it depends on the reporters' motivation and/or professional skills and judgment, which makes SRS such as FAERS prone to different types of reporting bias. FAERS has an inherent limitation of generating many false positive and false negative results, in addition to lacking detailed information relevant on risk factors such as comorbidities or results of diagnostic tests.

While the FAERS analyses were primarily focused on associations where drugs were reported as primary suspects (PS), I did not consider drug-drug interactions among multiple drugs from the examined medication groups when considering drugs reported as primary suspect/secondary suspect (PS/SS) combined. However, incidents in the latter scenario accounted for less than 5% of the total number of cases, thus limiting any possible impact of drug-drug interactions on the overall results.

Despite their major limitations, national regulators use SRS for early identification and characterization of early signals of ADE, particularly rare or long-term ADE. Results from SRS-based studies are traditionally used to identify serious adverse outcomes or high-priority areas for conducting more detailed confirmatory studies.

Systematic reviews

Clinical trials are considered to represent the most robust tool for assessing clinical effectiveness and safety of medications prior to their release for use by the public. These assessments are carried out via strict protocols, using healthy volunteers, under strictly controlled testing environments, which make clinical trials time- and cost-prohibitive. However, these trials are still subject to certain limitations.

A major limitation of clinical trials involves the lack of representativeness with the general public due to difference in risk factors and other underlying health determinants between trial participants and the general public, as well as between the controlled trial environment and real-life situations. Another limitation involves the limited power to detect rare or long-term ADE due to the limited number of trail participants and limited durations of most trials.

Analysis of Health Facts® data

EHR databases such Health Facts® were initially created for facilitating efficient and seamless flow of medical information among service providers throughout the medical care continuum. They comprise a high-value source of data on patient profiles, which include clinical, demographic and other types of patient-related information. Additionally, they offer a less time- and resource-exhaustive opportunity to examine and compare the risks of different ADR in large patient populations under real-world conditions of use, particularly rare or long-term ADR.

However, as with other large databases, Health Facts® is prone to different data integrity issues such as misclassification of demographics, comorbidities, medications, outcomes or other clinical details. Since Health Facts® provides primarily inpatient-related information, information on outpatient medications is incomplete. Although 50-80% of antibiotics are prescribed on an outpatient basis and may not be captured in an inpatient-based database as Health Facts®, in-patient prescriptions are expected to reflect out-patient prescription patterns to a large extent. If outpatient and inpatient prescribing patterns differed notably, this would lead to exposure misclassification, which, if random, would be expected to bias the risk estimates towards the null value of no effect. I also used medication prescription orders filled by each hospital pharmacy as a proxy for medication exposure, which offered more confidence in patient compliance compared to medications filled for outpatients where patient compliance could not be guaranteed.

Following the eligibility criteria for this study, the pool of eligible cases was reduced to include only those with a medical history of at least one year to allow for assessing the impact of previous comorbidities on the association under investigation.

Results from recent major reviews and original epidemiologic studies that examined the association between quinolones and both outcomes are predominantly in line with our results, despite the variation in factors such as study design, target population, and identification of cases and controls.

Contributions to the advancement of knowledge

To the best of my knowledge, this is the first comprehensive attempt to conduct a multi-pronged investigation of associations between a broad medication class and ADR using multiple evidence streams. The two investigations of the association between use of quinolones and the risk of ALF and RD were conducted through an innovative approach incorporating different study designs, with each one offering a different value and depth to the investigation process. While acknowledging each design has its own limitations, they collectively support a comprehensive assessment of the questioned associations (ALF/RD), and provided suggestions for future research. This multi-pronged approach provides a more solid evidence-base for supporting better decision-making regarding possible drug-ADR associations than relying on any one evidence stream alone.

Conclusion

During the proceedings of this thesis, I conducted six epidemiologic studies to investigate the association of quinolones with two serious ADR, with each association being investigated through examining and analyzing data from three different sources: published and unpublished original clinical trials, spontaneous reports from the US FAERS database, and a case control analysis of the substantive US-based Health Facts® EHR database.

The analysis of the association of quinolone antibiotics with ALF represented the first robust and multi-pronged assessment of a serious DILI issue, where DILI represents the most common cause of post-marketing medication withdrawal by national regulators. Results from the case-control analysis were compatible with results from other recent pharmacovigilance studies, despite the difference in study designs and target population. Examining results from clinical trials in conjunction with FAERS reports represented the first time this approach has been used to address quinolone-associated ALF risk.

Similarly, the investigation for quinolone-associated RD was the first to examine results from clinical trials and spontaneous reports to FAERS. Results from the case-control analysis of the Health Facts® database were in alignment with the latest FDA advisories and results from almost all recent major reviews and other pharmacovigilance studies that examined this association. Whereas I could not identify an overall class-based association of quinolone antibiotics with either ALF or RD, an increased risk with some quinolones was identified in certain sub-populations such as women, men, certain age-groups, African Americans and Caucasians.

References

1. Etminan, M. and A. Samii, *Pharmacoepidemiology I: a review of pharmacoepidemiologic study designs.* Pharmacotherapy, 2004. **24**(8): p. 964-9.
2. Etminan, M., *Pharmacoepidemiology II: the nested case-control study--a novel approach in pharmacoepidemiologic research.* Pharmacotherapy, 2004. **24**(9): p. 1105-9.

3. Morales, D.R., et al., *Relative and Absolute Risk of Tendon Rupture with Fluoroquinolone and Concomitant Fluoroquinolone/Corticosteroid Therapy: Population-Based Nested Case-Control Study.* Clin Drug Investig, 2018.
4. Liddell, F., J. McDonald, and D. Thomas, *Methods of cohort analysis: appraisal by application to asbestos mining.* Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (General), 1977. **140**(4): p. 469-483.
5. Lubin, J.H. and M.H. Gail, *Biased selection of controls for case-control analyses of cohort studies.* Biometrics, 1984. **40**(1): p. 63-75.
6. Breslow, N.E., et al., *Multiplicative models and cohort analysis.* Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1983. **78**(381): p. 1-12.
7. Sanagawa, A., et al., *Hepatitis B infection reported with cancer chemotherapy: analyzing the US FDA Adverse Event Reporting System.* Cancer Med, 2018. **7**(6): p. 2269-2279.
8. Patek, T.M., et al., *Comparing Acute Kidney Injury Reports Among Antibiotics: A Pharmacovigilance Study of the FDA Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS).* Drug Saf, 2019.